



# capex

Product Guide 2022/2023







# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT GUIDE 2022/2023

### DESKING

Bench <sup>2</sup> Access Top.....	32
Bench <sup>2</sup> Accessories & Cable Trays.....	46
Bench <sup>2</sup> Fixed Top.....	38
Bench <sup>2</sup> Height Adjustable.....	44
Bench <sup>2</sup> Scallop Top.....	34
Cable Management.....	86
D3K Manual Height Adjustable.....	56
D3K Fully Welded.....	76
Design 2000 Fully Welded.....	78
Deskit.....	68
Electrical Accessories.....	88
EX10 Executive.....	57
Home Worker.....	74
Mesa & Mesa Plus.....	48
Modular Reception Units.....	80
Monitor Arm & Accessories.....	94
Rise.....	60
Rise LT.....	64
Rise Squared.....	66
Script.....	10

### TABLES

Bench <sup>2</sup> .....	138
Betibo.....	NEW 100
D3K.....	140
Deck.....	128
Doc.....	148
EX10 & X10.....	142
GC1.....	152
GC4.....	154
GD1.....	104
GD3.....	179
GD10.....	106
GD10 Cirque.....	NEW 115
GD27.....	180
iMedia.....	136
Laptop & Utility.....	181
LS21.....	118
LS22.....	119
LS23.....	120
LTA.....	166
LTC.....	168
LTD.....	170
LTF.....	172
Moment.....	122
Multi-Purpose.....	162
Occasional.....	165
Plectra.....	147
Reception.....	176
Relo.....	NEW 182
Script.....	146
Stand Height.....	150
Steps.....	116
Swing Out.....	149
Telford Adapt.....	160
Telford Fixed Top.....	158
Telford Folding Leg.....	159
Telford Tilt Top.....	156
Telford Segment.....	161
Vona.....	178

### SCREENS & PODS

Barrier Screens.....	250
Cluster Screens.....	254
Curved Vision Panels.....	256
Free Standing Desktop Screens.....	252
GE6.....	218
GE Acoustics.....	248
GE Mobile Pods.....	216
Glazed Vision Panels.....	251
GOF Desk Mounted Fixing Brackets.....	226
GOF Desk Mounted Linking Posts & Accessories.....	227
GOF Desk Mounted.....	220
GOF Floor Standing Link Posts & Accessories.....	240
GOF Floor Standing.....	228
GOF Goal Post.....	238
GOF Panels.....	236
Kulture Habitat.....	NEW 186
Mesa Plus.....	242
MFC and Acrylic Screens.....	259
Mirage Haze.....	212
Mirage Haze Phone Booth.....	214
Mirage Hutch.....	NEW 192
Mirage Lite.....	243
Mirage Pods.....	194
Mirage Trees.....	NEW 234
Mobile Floor Standing Screens.....	257
Screen Brackets and Accessories.....	253
Static Floor Standing Screens.....	258

### STORAGE

Bookcases & Pigeon Hole Units.....	274
Cabinets & Units.....	269
Kulture Quoll.....	280
Modular.....	276
Modular Credenzas & Mobile Units.....	278
Pedestals.....	262
Pedestals & Storage Units.....	264
Planters.....	284
Steel Units & Lockers.....	285
System Capacity Planning.....	268
System.....	266
Top & Base Units.....	272

### BESPOKE

Case Studies.....	292
Finishes & Additions.....	290
Introduction.....	286
Our Process.....	288

### TASK & VISITOR

Adlington.....	336
Adlington Mesh.....	338
Bromley 24/7.....	340
G Series Fabric.....	318
G Series Mesh.....	319
Harlequin Executive.....	313
Harlequin Mesh.....	331
Industrial.....	342
Keeko.....	312
LS37.....	343
Move Up.....	320
Oscar.....	308
Platinum Ergo.....	326
Platinum Mesh.....	330
Platinum Plus Round.....	322
Platinum Plus Squared.....	324
Platinum Squared.....	328
Santis Ergo.....	334
Santis Squared.....	335
Tag.....	332
Take Off Executive.....	314
Take Off.....	316
Tamper Proof.....	341
Task Seating Arms.....	306
Task Seating Mechanisms.....	304

### CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

A51.....	394
Alsen.....	376
BL6.....	393
Bretten.....	396
Cafe & Bistro.....	388
Coso.....	374
Gar.....	392
GC5.....	384
GC7.....	382
GD2 Stool.....	378
GD3 Stool.....	380
Heavy Duty.....	430
Hour.....	385
Kast.....	346
Kempton.....	427
Lahr.....	372
LC11 Chrome.....	352
LC11 Gas.....	356
LC11 Sled.....	348
LC11 Star.....	350
LC11 Stool.....	354
LC11 Wood.....	351
LC14 Metal.....	368
LC14 Stool.....	367
LC14 Wood.....	369
LC17 Wood.....	357
LC18 Wood.....	358
LG1.....	365
LG2.....	366
LG4 Chrome.....	362
LG4 Plastic.....	360
LG4 Wood.....	361
LG27.....	381
LG31.....	386
LG33.....	375
Link Plus.....	433
LS36.....	364
Meroux.....	397
Meeting Chair.....	422
Metric Plus.....	424
Metric Plus Executive.....	426
Mod.....	428
Note.....	399

Oli.....	404
Onio.....	395
Qus.....	370
SJX.....	406
Theia.....	400
Turn.....	432
Visa.....	390
Vona.....	398
Zela.....	414

### SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Adore.....	462
Alvier Sled Leg.....	476
Alvier Tube Leg.....	478
Alvier Wooden Leg.....	474
Atrium.....	519
Betibo.....	466
Betsy.....	460
Chatte.....	516
Claire.....	515
Cubes & Arrows.....	526
Curves, Ovals & Rectangles.....	530
Doodh.....	533
Gallen.....	470
Hecta.....	454
Izzy.....	480
Izzy Lite.....	482
Klyro High Back.....	438
Klyro Low Back.....	440
Klyro Meeting Chair.....	442
Kulture Capaldi.....	508
LG10.....	467
LG30.....	465
Little Hecta.....	456
LS24.....	506
LS35.....	532
Lynstock Choice Reception.....	523
Masca.....	458
Moons & Rounds.....	528
Motile.....	464
Nao.....	514
Neos.....	510
Newton.....	525
Opso.....	468
Osana Bench.....	NEW 486
Outwood.....	520
Oxy.....	518
Pennine.....	524
Relo.....	NEW 436
Richmond.....	513
Solent.....	522
Sound Station.....	512
Steps 4 Star Base.....	450
Steps Castor Base.....	452
Steps Sled Base.....	448
Steps Swivel Base.....	444
Steps Swivel Wood Clad Base.....	446
Stratt Plus.....	511
Take Off.....	498
Take Off Lite.....	504
Take Off Plus High Back.....	502
Take Off Plus Low Back.....	500
Take Up.....	490
Take Up Booth.....	494
Tiros.....	NEW 484
Unoa Booth.....	NEW 488

### BEAM SEATING

Elsa Beam.....	540
Jonquil Beam.....	538
Note Beam.....	544
SJX Beam.....	534
Zela Beam.....	536

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Beam Seating Specification.....	549
Gallen Dimensions.....	550
Seating Dimensions.....	552
Take Up Booth Dimensions.....	551

### FABRICS & FINISHES

Selected Band Fabrics.....	564
Wood, Metal & Laminate Finishes.....	568

Due to a policy of continuous product improvement & development, we reserve the right to change detail or discontinue products without prior notification. All prices featured are retail and are subject to your agreed contractual/discount structure. VAT is applicable at the current rate. The contents in this brochure is for general information purposes only. Whilst we endeavour to ensure that the information in this brochure is correct, no warranty, express or implied, is given as to its accuracy and we do not accept any liability for error or omission.



## OUR STORY

### PRODUCT GUIDE 2022/2023



## WE HAVE BEEN DESIGNING WORK SPACES AND FURNITURE SINCE **1976.**

We employ more than 250 people based at our 200,000sq ft office and factory space in Greater Manchester. Our 'Investors in People' award demonstrates how much we value our workforce. They are expertly skilled to design, produce and install superb workspace furniture. Owned and run by family members, we are proud to be a 'True UK Manufacturer' and share with you the benefits of high quality British goods. As well as clients across the UK, we also export our products internationally.

Since most of us spend many hours each day at work, it is important that we feel both comfortable and happy within that working environment. At Gresham, we consider every aspect of our workspace furniture, through concept and detailed design, prototyping and testing, through to production, assembly and despatch - all backed-up with our dedicated Customer Care team. All of this happens under one roof at our state-of-the-art headquarters in Bolton, with all of our teams working together to ensure we supply the best products and services to you.



Made in Britain brings together the British manufacturing community, united with the use of the registered collective mark. The mark is protected and can only be used by members of Made in Britain that meet the criteria we set to guarantee the member is a British manufacturer.



Gresham is proud to be a member and support the aims and objectives of the trade organisation ACID (Anti Copyright in Design). All of Gresham's designs are supported by ACID through their Copyright & Design Databank and ACID Marketplace.

All intellectual property rights existing in our designs and products (and in the images, text and design of this marketing material) are and will remain the property of Gresham Office Furniture. Any infringement of these rights will be pursued seriously.



# DESIGN WITH YOU IN MIND

## PRODUCT GUIDE 2022/2023

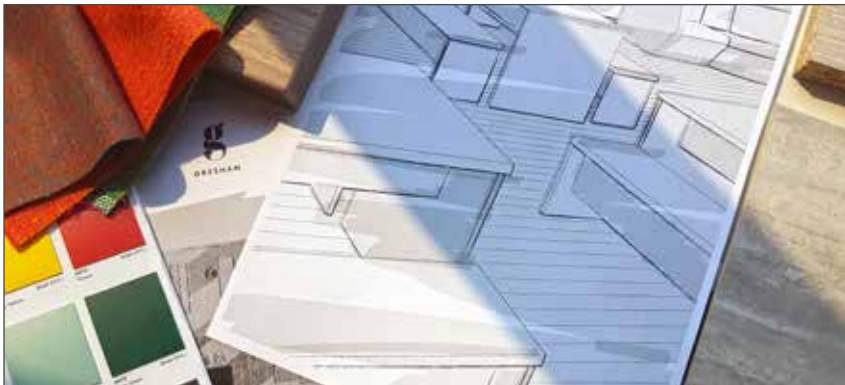


### GRESHAM DESIGN

Gresham works with some of the finest designers to create individual pieces that reflect your personality and enhance your workspace. The company's in-house team boasts experienced designers with backgrounds in Product Design, Industrial and Furniture Design, Design Engineering, Interior Design and Graphics, to name but a few.

Based at our Bolton studio, our team come from a myriad of disciplines, bringing their expertise to create inspiring designs. Whether for mainstream products, special variations or totally bespoke solutions, we provide a complete service from concept through manufacturing to presentation and hand-over. Working in a high-pressure commercial environment, our team needs to balance creativity and flair with quality.

We continually explore innovations in technology, materials and processing, as well as keeping abreast of style, popular colour trends and the ever-adapting workplace. It's all about getting it right.



### CAD FILES

**GRESHAM CREATE OUR CAD FILES FOR USE WITHIN AUTOCAD, REVIT, PCON PLANNER, SKETCH UP AND 3DS MAX.**

Gresham support our clients by implementing the BIM approach to all of our projects. BIM (Building Information Modelling) is a collaborative way of working allowing different sectors to work on one central model. This process means that Architects, Specifiers and Planners can work smarter, faster and cheaper by sharing standardised design information.

PCon Planner and SketchUp are 3D CAD software packages that are free to download and can be used for planning. They are fast becoming the industry standard which is why we create our portfolio in this format. We upload all of our models to 'The 3D Warehouse' - the world's biggest resource for free 3D CAD models.



### INSTALLATION

All installations are undertaken by highly trained & experienced staff at times to suit you. All packaging is removed from site and returned to the factory for recycling.



### LOCAL SERVICE

We provide you with peace of mind that you can access products locally from a renowned manufacturer.



### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

We provide total Project Management from initial enquiry through to installation. A single point of contact ensures efficiency and avoids tying up your own valued resources.



### ERGONOMIC TRAINING

We provide on site ergonomic training to make sure users are familiar with our products ensuring correct seating and posture.



# PRODUCT GUIDE 2022/2023



FSC® FOREST STEWARDSHIP  
COUNCIL®.

Its purpose is to promote responsible management of the world's forests through developing standards, a certification system and trademark recognition. The process of tracking a product back to forest is called "Chain-of-Custody (COC) Certification. Through the COC, companies can demonstrate their commitment to the environment and responsible material sourcing.

Over 99% of the Melamine Faced Chipboard used in the manufacture of office and leisure furniture has been sourced from FSC® certified suppliers. The 1% remaining material, although not FSC® is sourced from non-controversial sources. No trees are cut down specifically to produce MFC.



**The mark of  
responsible forestry**

REDUCING CARBON  
EMISSIONS.

We are committed to reducing our carbon footprint by instigating strategies which will reduce the use of fossil fuels and the amount of greenhouse gases produced by our processes. We continually invest in state of the art equipment to make manufacturing more efficient. We recycle our waste, reducing landfill and continually update our fleet of vehicles to ensure the latest engine technology is employed.





# ACCREDITATIONS & CERTIFICATIONS

## PRODUCT GUIDE 2022/2023

All products are designed and manufactured in conformity to the relevant British and European standards.

Gresham Office Furniture's manufacturing process is achieved in line with the following Accreditations and Certifications:



**ISO 14001 : 2015**

Environmental Management System.  
Initial Registration: May 2001



**ISO 45001 : 2018**

Health & Safety Management System



**Chain of Custody Certification**

Initial Certification: December 2004



**BS EN ISO 9001 : 2015**

Quality Management System -  
ISO 9001: 2015  
Full Member



**BCFA**

British Contract Furnishing Association. Full Member



**INVESTORS IN PEOPLE**

New standard for Training, Commitment, Planning and Communications.  
Achieved March 2001



**CONSTRUCTION LINE**

UK's largest register for pre-qualified contractors and consultants. Full Member



**SAFE CONTRACTOR**

Health & Safety Assessment Scheme.



**FIRA**

Furniture Industry Research Association.  
Full Member



**FISP**

Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme. Full Member



**GREEN GROWTH**

Made in Britain Green Growth Programme



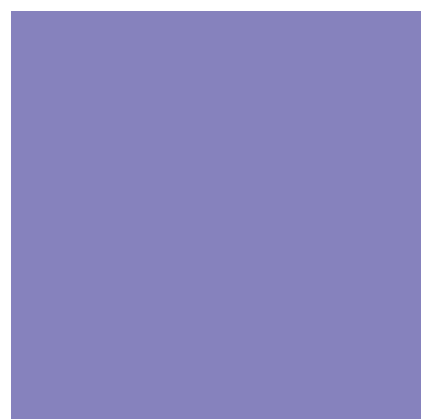
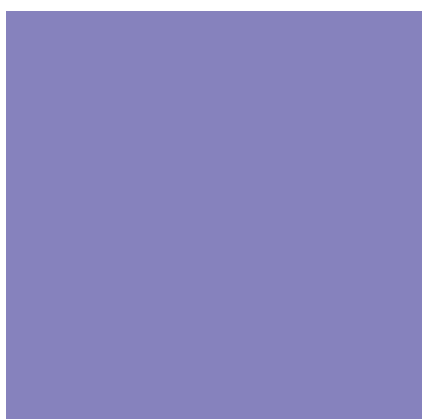
**CHAS**

Contractors Health and Safety Assessment Scheme.  
Full member since 2005.

# INTRODUCTION

## DESKING

Desking





# KEY DESKING



For optional standard pedestals and storage please see Storage section.



For optional cable management please refer to relevant product page or Cable Management in Desking section.



For optional desktop screens please refer to relevant product page or Screens section.



For optional desk accessories please refer to relevant product page or Monitor Arms & Accessories in Desking section.



For optional desk service modules please see Electrical Accessories in Desking section.



For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Pastel Paint  
Surcharge = £30 per item.



For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

Adlington Oak  
Surcharge = £60 per item



For Screen fabrics please see Technical Information section.

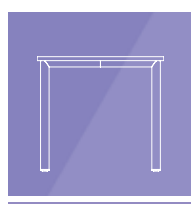
- All Desking is available in a choice of MFC finishes.
- Unless otherwise stated all Desking is 727mm high with 25mm thick top panels.



Denotes grain direction

## LEG OPTIONS

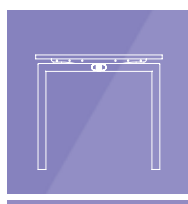
Desking is offered in ranges of dimensions to allow you to plan the most convenient size within your work space. Each range is identified by their end frames which, as well as offering visual differences can incorporate features such as height adjustability or cable management.



Script  
Straight Leg



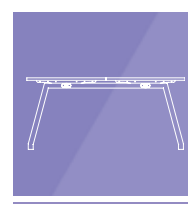
Script  
Angled Leg



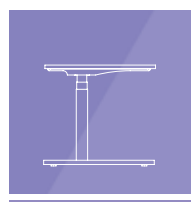
Bench²  
Straight Leg



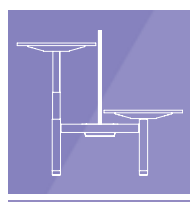
Bench²  
Single Sided  
Angled Leg



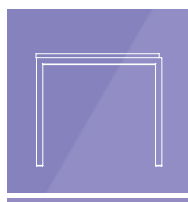
Bench²  
Double Sided  
Angled Leg



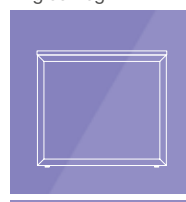
Rise / Rise Lite  
Straight Leg



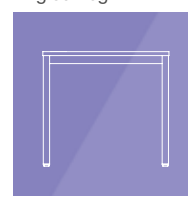
Rise²  
Straight Leg



Mesa  
Straight Leg



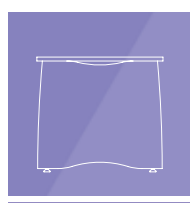
Mesa  
Codi Leg



Deskits  
Bench²



Deskits  
D3K



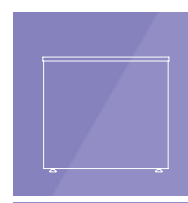
Deskits  
EX10



Deskits  
X10



Deskits  
Design 2000  
Cantilever



Deskits  
Design 2000 Panel  
End

# SCRIPT RECTANGULAR DESKING

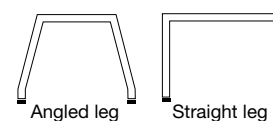
10 Year Guarantee

Desking

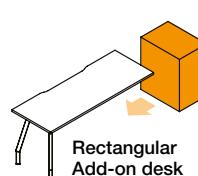
- Script is one of our most popular ranges. Clean, simple, striking and seamless.
- Available with Straight or Angled legs.
- 25mm deep Scallop for cable access.



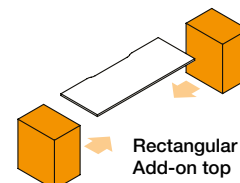
Leg styles



Rectangular Desk



Rectangular Add-on desk

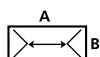


Rectangular Add-on top

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price
-----------------	-------------------	---	---	-----------

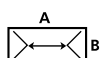
## Rectangular desk 800mm deep

XDA188	XDS188	1800 x	800	£450
XDA168	XDS168	1600 x	800	£435
XDA148	XDS148	1400 x	800	£416
XDA128	XDS128	1200 x	800	£400
XDA108	XDS108	1000 x	800	£383



## Rectangular desk 600mm deep

XDA186	XDS186	1800 x	600	£367
XDA166	XDS166	1600 x	600	£348
XDA146	XDS146	1400 x	600	£335
XDA126	XDS126	1200 x	600	£318
XDA106	XDS106	1000 x	600	£301



Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 4)	£68
	Desk legs (set of 2)	£34

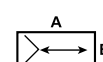
All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs. Provides 120mm adjustment.



Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price
-----------------	-------------------	---	---	-----------

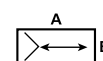
## Rectangular 800mm deep, Add-on desk packs. Uses 800d Pedestal (not included)

XDA188A	XDS188A	1800 x	800	£330
XDA168A	XDS168A	1600 x	800	£310
XDA148A	XDS148A	1400 x	800	£295
XDA128A	XDS128A	1200 x	800	£281
XDA108A	XDS108A	1000 x	800	£261



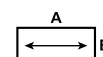
## Rectangular 600mm deep, Add-on desk packs. Uses 600d Pedestal (not included)

XDA186A	XDS186A	1800 x	600	£267
XDA166A	XDS166A	1600 x	600	£252
XDA146A	XDS146A	1400 x	600	£235
XDA126A	XDS126A	1200 x	600	£216
XDA106A	XDS106A	1000 x	600	£203



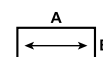
## 800mm deep Rectangular Add-on Top Uses 800d Pedestal (not included)

XD188	1800 x	800	£208
XD168	1600 x	800	£191
XD148	1400 x	800	£175
XD128	1200 x	800	£159



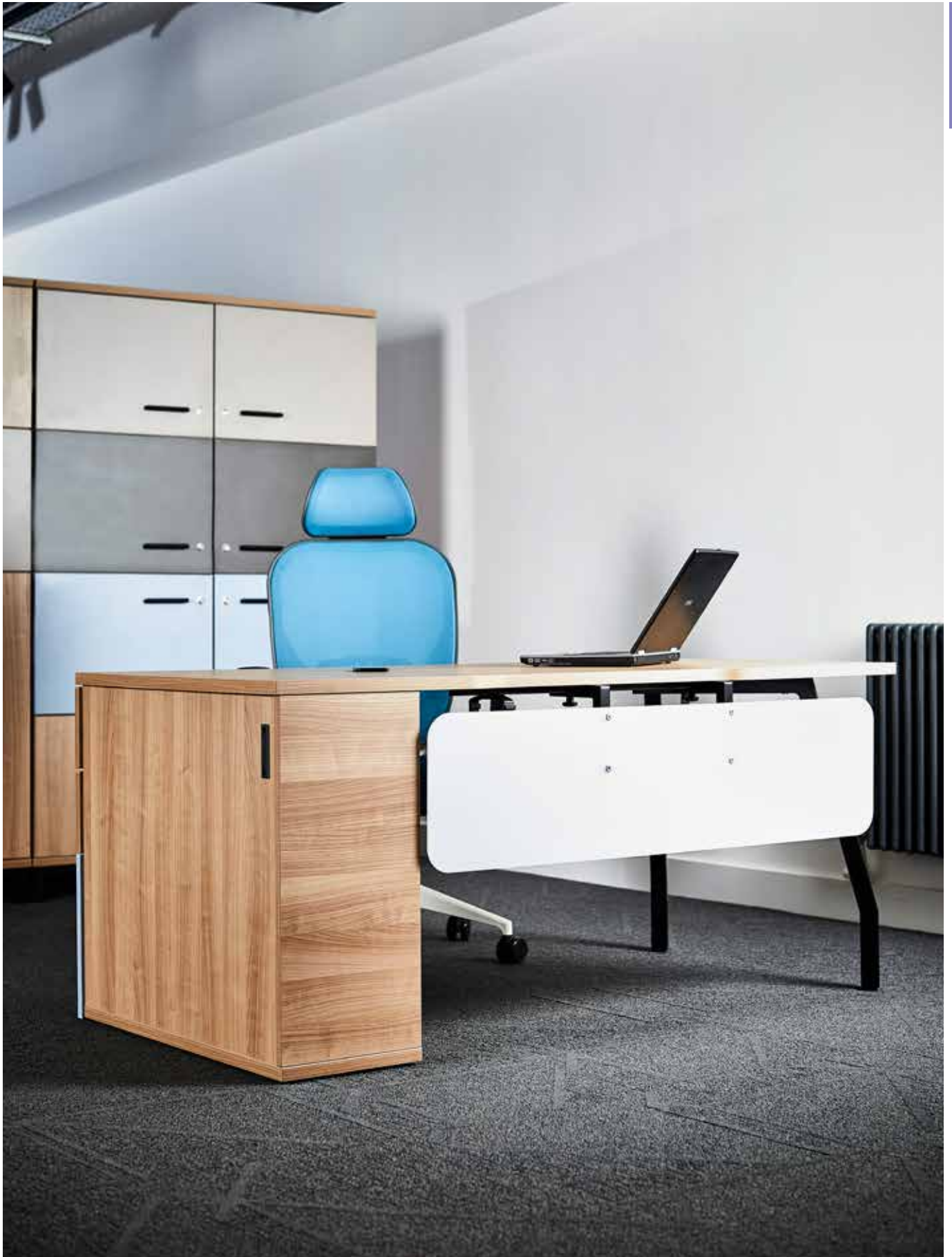
## 600mm deep Rectangular Add-on Top Uses 600d Pedestal (not included)

XD186	1800 x	600	£174
XD166	1600 x	600	£154
XD146	1400 x	600	£138
XD126	1200 x	600	£123





## SCRIPT RECTANGULAR DESKING



Rectangular Add-on Desk and Structural Standard Drawer Pedestal

# SCRIPT RETURN UNITS

## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

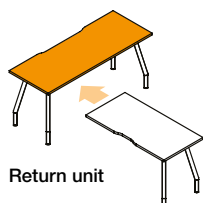
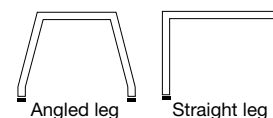
Desking

Return units fit to the front edge of rectangular and angled wave desks (deeper end).

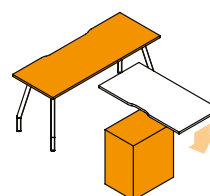
- Used to create right-angled workstations.
- Can fit to left or right hand sides.
- Fly-over top pedestals work the same way.



Leg styles



Return unit



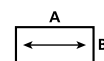
**600mm deep Fly over Top - unhandled**  
Fits to front edge of workstation to form return unit.

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price
<b>Return desks</b> Main desk not included				
XDRU126	XDRUS126	1200 x	600	£199
XDRU106	XDRUS106	1000 x	600	£192
XDRU086	XDRUS086	800 x	600	£190



**Fly over top**  
600mm deep - unhandled uses 600d Pedestals.  
Fits to front edge of workstation to form return. Pedestal not included.

Code	A	B	MFC Price
XFT12	1200 x	600	£125
XFT10	1000 x	600	£110
XFT08	800 x	600	£97



Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 2)	£34

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs. Provides 120mm adjustment.







Angled Wave Desks and Fly Over Tops with Structural Standard Drawer Pedestals

# SCRIPT ANGLED WAVE DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

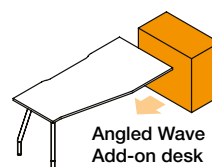
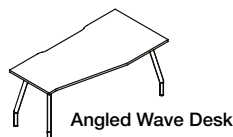
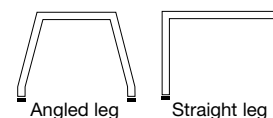
Desking

Angled Wave desks function similarly to rectangular desks

- Users face one particular corner.
- Supplied in left or right hand variants.
- Can accept structural pedestals at 800mm end.



Leg styles



Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
<b>Angled Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Right hand</b>					
XWRA1810	XWRS1810	1800	x 800	x 1000	£470
XWRA1610	XWRS1610	1600	x 800	x 1000	£453
XWRA1410	XWRS1410	1400	x 800	x 1000	£437
XWRA1210	XWRS1210	1200	x 800	x 1000	£420
<b>Angled Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Left hand</b>					
XWLA1810	XWLS1810	1800	x 800	x 1000	£470
XWLA1610	XWLS1610	1600	x 800	x 1000	£453
XWLA1410	XWLS1410	1400	x 800	x 1000	£437
XWLA1210	XWLS1210	1200	x 800	x 1000	£420
<b>Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Right hand</b>					
XWRA1808	XWRS1808	1800	x 600	x 800	£420
XWRA1608	XWRS1608	1600	x 600	x 800	£404
XWRA1408	XWRS1408	1400	x 600	x 800	£386
XWRA1208	XWRS1208	1200	x 600	x 800	£369
<b>Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Left hand</b>					
XWLA1808	XWLS1808	1800	x 600	x 800	£420
XWLA1608	XWLS1608	1600	x 600	x 800	£404
XWLA1408	XWLS1408	1400	x 600	x 800	£386
XWLA1208	XWLS1208	1200	x 600	x 800	£369

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
<b>Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs.</b> Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XWRA1808A	XWRS1808A	1800	x 600	x 800	£300
XWRA1608A	XWRS1608A	1600	x 600	x 800	£284
XWRA1408A	XWRS1408A	1400	x 600	x 800	£265
XWRA1208A	XWRS1208A	1200	x 600	x 800	£248
<b>Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs.</b> Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XWLA1808A	XWLS1808A	1800	x 600	x 800	£300
XWLA1608A	XWLS1608A	1600	x 600	x 800	£284
XWLA1408A	XWLS1408A	1400	x 600	x 800	£265
XWLA1208A	XWLS1208A	1200	x 600	x 800	£248

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 4)	£68
	Desk legs (set of 2)	£34

All free standing desks can be fitted  
with Height adjustable legs.  
Provides 120mm adjustment.





## SCRIPT ANGLED WAVE DESKING



Angled Wave Desk

# SCRIPT CURVED WAVE DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

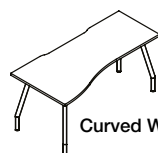
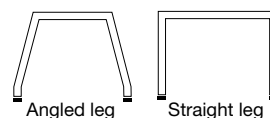
Desking

Curved wave desks function similarly to rectangular desks.

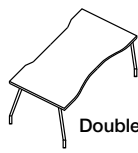
- Users face one particular corner.
- Supplied in left or right hand variants.
- Can accept structural pedestals at narrower end.



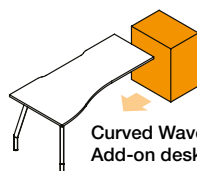
Leg styles



Curved Wave Desk

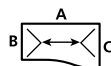


Double Wave Desk

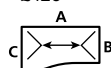


Curved Wave  
Add-on desk

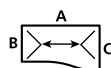
Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
<b>Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Right hand</b>					
XEWRA1810	XEWSR1810	1800	x 800	x 1000	£470
XEWRA1610	XEWSR1610	1600	x 800	x 1000	£453
XEWRA1410	XEWSR1410	1400	x 800	x 1000	£437
XEWRA1210	XEWSR1210	1200	x 800	x 1000	£420



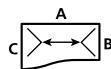
<b>Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Left hand</b>					
XEWLA1810	XEWLS1810	1800	x 800	x 1000	£470
XEWLA1610	XEWLS1610	1600	x 800	x 1000	£453
XEWLA1410	XEWLS1410	1400	x 800	x 1000	£437
XEWLA1210	XEWLS1210	1200	x 800	x 1000	£420



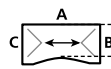
<b>Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Right hand</b>					
XEWRA1808	XEWSR1808	1800	x 600	x 800	£420
XEWRA1608	XEWSR1608	1600	x 600	x 800	£404
XEWRA1408	XEWSR1408	1400	x 600	x 800	£386
XEWRA1208	XEWSR1208	1200	x 600	x 800	£369



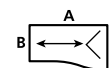
<b>Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Left hand</b>					
XEWLA1808	XEWLS1808	1800	x 600	x 800	£420
XEWLA1608	XEWLS1608	1600	x 600	x 800	£404
XEWLA1408	XEWLS1408	1400	x 600	x 800	£386
XEWLA1208	XEWLS1208	1200	x 600	x 800	£369



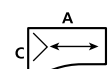
<b>Double Wave 800 to 700mm deep</b>					
XWDA1808	XWDS1808	1800	x 700	x 800	£453
XWDA1608	XWDS1608	1600	x 700	x 800	£437



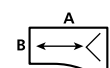
Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
<b>Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs</b> Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XEWRA1810A	XEWSR1810A	1800	x 800	x 1000	£347
XEWRA1610A	XEWSR1610A	1600	x 800	x 1000	£333
XEWRA1410A	XEWSR1410A	1400	x 800	x 1000	£315
XEWRA1210A	XEWSR1210A	1200	x 800	x 1000	£300



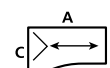
<b>Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs</b> Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XEWLA1810A	XEWLS1810A	1800	x 800	x 1000	£347
XEWLA1610A	XEWLS1610A	1600	x 800	x 1000	£333
XEWLA1410A	XEWLS1410A	1400	x 800	x 1000	£315
XEWLA1210A	XEWLS1210A	1200	x 800	x 1000	£300



<b>Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs</b> Uses 600d pedestal (not included)					
XEWRA1808A	XEWSR1808A	1800	x 600	x 800	£323
XEWRA1608A	XEWSR1608A	1600	x 600	x 800	£306
XEWRA1408A	XEWSR1408A	1400	x 600	x 800	£285
XEWRA1208A	XEWSR1208A	1200	x 600	x 800	£272



<b>Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs</b> Uses 600d pedestal (not included)					
XEWLA1808A	XEWLS1808A	1800	x 600	x 800	£323
XEWLA1608A	XEWLS1608A	1600	x 600	x 800	£306
XEWLA1408A	XEWLS1408A	1400	x 600	x 800	£285
XEWLA1208A	XEWLS1208A	1200	x 600	x 800	£272





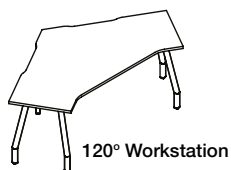
Curved Wave Desks & Structural Steel Drawer Pedestals



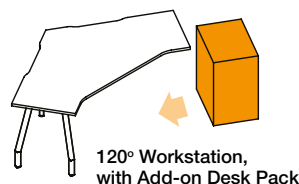
# SCRIPT 120° WORKSTATION DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Deskling

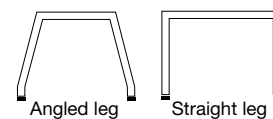


120° Workstation



120° Workstation,  
with Add-on Desk Pack

Leg Styles



Angled leg	Straight leg	A	B	C	D	MFC	Angled leg	Straight leg	A	B	C	D	MFC
Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
<b>120° Workstation</b>							<b>120° Workstation, Add-on Desk Packs</b>						
							Pedestal Not Included						
XDY128	XDYS128	1200	800	800	1200	£732	XDY128A	XDYS128A	1200	800	800	1200	£606
XDY126	XDYS126	1200	600	600	1200	£645	XDY126A	XDYS126A	1200	600	600	1200	£544



Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 6)	£102

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs. Provides 120mm adjustment.



## Conference Ends

Angled leg	Straight leg	Description	A	B	MFC
Code	Code				Price
XSCT16	XSSCT16	Semi-Circular	1640	820	£324
XSCT12	XSSCT12	Semi-Circular	1240	620	£295
XSET16	XSSET16	Semi-Elliptical	1640	600	£301
XSET12	XSSET12	Semi-Elliptical	1240	450	£274



Semi - Circular Conference End shown with Add-on Desk and Drop Height Storage

# SCRIPT 120° WORKSTATION DESKING



120° Workstation

# SCRIPT STRUCTURAL PEDESTALS

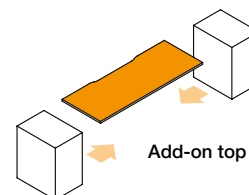
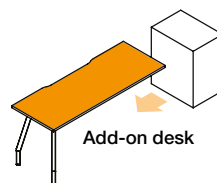
## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

Structural Pedestals can be used to replace leg frames.

- Used with Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- Cost effective solution.
- Can be shared between two workspaces.
- 800 deep to suit 800 deep Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- 600 deep to suit 600 deep Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.



Code W D MFC Price

### 430mm width - 2 shallow & 1 Filing Drawer

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units



3XFP8	430	x	800	£386
3XFP6	430	x	600	£364

### 300mm width - 2 shallow & 1 Filing Drawer

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units



3XSFP8	300	x	800	£386
3XSFP6	300	x	600	£364

**Pen tray -**  
For use in standard drawer units



EPT £19

Code Description W D MFC Price

### Structural Hinged Door Storage with Single Shelf

Available in all MFC wood finishes. White can have white or wood grained door - must be specified.



XHPRW83	Right hand	300	x	800	£309
XHPRW63	Right hand	300	x	600	£295
XHPLW83	Left hand	300	x	800	£309
XHPLW63	Left hand	300	x	600	£295

### Structural Hinged Door Storage with Single Shelf

Available in all MFC wood finishes. Frosted Opal Acrylic Door.



XHPRA83	Right hand	300	x	800	£454
XHPRA63	Right hand	300	x	600	£433
XHPLA83	Left hand	300	x	800	£454
XHPLA63	Left hand	300	x	600	£433

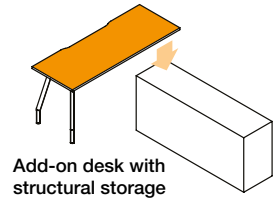
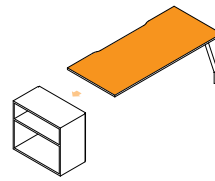


Rectangular Add-on tops & Structural Slim Line Steel Drawer Pedestals



Structural Storage can be used to replace leg frames.

- Used with Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- Cost effective solution.
- Available open fronted or with sliding door options.



Add-on desk with structural storage

Code	To fit	MFC Price
<b>800 &amp; 600 x 434mm Open fronted unit</b>		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUB08	800 deep	£190
XSUB06	600 deep	£177

<b>1600 x 434mm Open fronted unit</b>		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUB168	800 deep	£343
XSUB166	600 deep	£343

<b>1600 x 434mm Open fronted unit with full width top (can be used as standalone)</b>		
XSUB16		£407

<b>1600 x 434mm Single wooden sliding door</b>		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSWD168	800 deep	£485
XSWD166	600 deep	£485

<b>1600 x 434mm Single wooden sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)</b>		
XSWD16		£549

Code	To fit	MFC Price
<b>800 &amp; 600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit</b>		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUBS08	800 deep	£190
XSUBS06	600 deep	£177

<b>1600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit</b>		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUBS168	800 deep	£343
XSUBS166	600 deep	£343

<b>1600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit with full width top (can be used as standalone)</b>		
XSUBS16		£407

<b>1600 x 320mm Slimline Single wooden sliding door</b>		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSWDS168	800 deep	£485
XSWDS166	600 deep	£485

<b>1600 x 320mm Slimline Single wooden sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)</b>		
XSWDS16		£549



# SCRIPT OVER DESK STORAGE DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

Over Desk Storage file hutches for workspaces.

- Can fit to the rear or side of units.
- Can fit to top of desks or storage units.
- Can be retro-fitted.



Code      W      D      H      MFC Price

## Open Fronted Desk File Hutch

Fits to all standard desk models and can be retro fitted



XFH16	1584	x	334	x	375	£226
XFH10	1000	x	334	x	375	£175
XFH08	800	x	334	x	375	£159
XFH06	600	x	334	x	375	£153

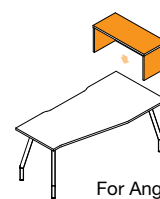
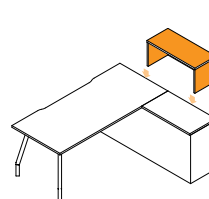
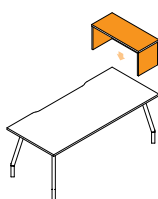
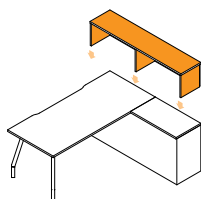


1000mm, 800mm & 600mm



1584mm

Examples of  
configuration



For Angled Wave



Rectangular Add-on desk with Structural Storage & File Hutch



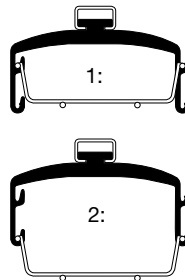
Cable Baskets offer simple cable control under desk worksurfaces.

- Can be retro-fitted.
- Baskets can be positioned in a choice of two heights.
- Baskets are offered in a selection of colours to match legs.

**Basket can fit on suspension brackets in two positions:**

1. To accommodate tall under desk pedestals under tray.
2. To accommodate transformer plugs in basket. Basket can be unhooked from suspension brackets on one side to provide easy access to cables and modules.

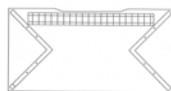
Cable Baskets can be used in a non-modular way i.e. smaller baskets can be fitted where required on a larger desks, e.g. 800 Cable Basket can be fitted on to 1600 Desk.



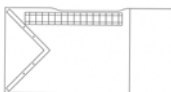
**Horizontal Cable Basket** - available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Fits to under desk service rail or suspension brackets can be screwed directly to the underside of the work surface.

Code	Basket length	Top size	Price
MECT16	1426	1800	£77
MECT14	1222	1600	£76
MECT12	1019	1400	£71
MECT10	816	1200	£68
MECT08	612	1000	£66
MECT06	410	800	£63

Cable Basket positions



MECT12	1019	1800	£71
MECT10	816	1600	£68
MECT08	612	1400	£66
MECT06	410	1200	£63

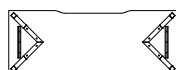


MECT10	816	1800	£68
MECT08	612	1600	£66
MECT06	410	1400	£63

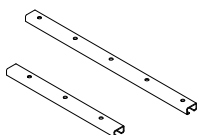


## Return Side Service Rail Pack

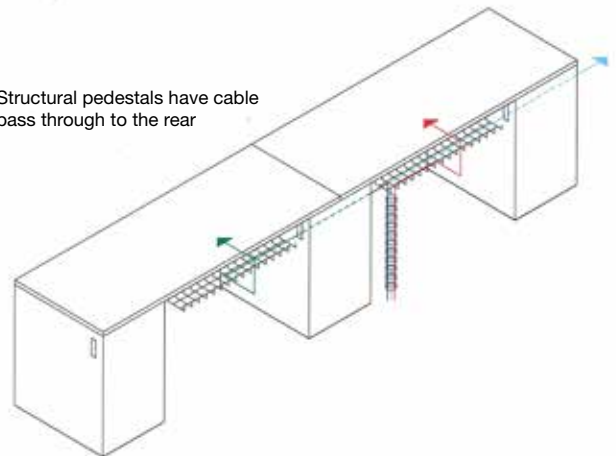
Used to suspend cable trays, divider screens on desk ends and return side of desk.



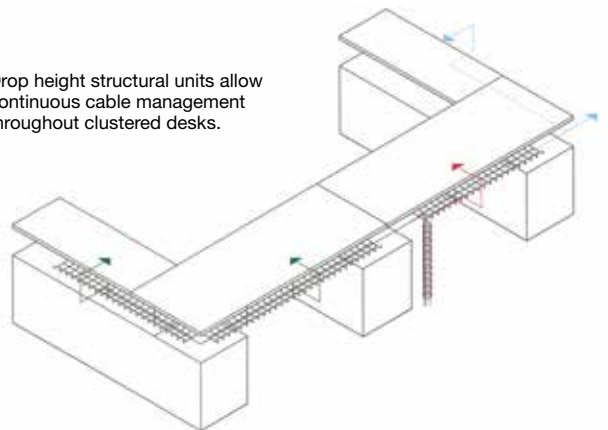
XSRR	Fits to 600, 800 & 1000 Sides	£30
------	-------------------------------	-----



Structural pedestals have cable pass through to the rear



Drop height structural units allow continuous cable management throughout clustered desks.





# SCRIPT MODESTY PANELS

## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

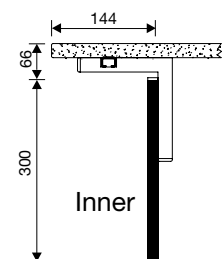
Modesty panels can be fitted to individual Script desks to cover the knee space of the user.

- Optional – need only be specified where required.
- Available in Wooden MFC and Frosted Opal Acrylic.
- Can be fitted in a variety of positions to suit user needs.

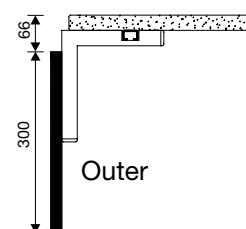
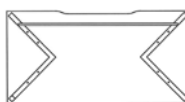


Wooden MFC Code	Acrylic Code	Top Size	Wooden MFC Price	Acrylic Price
XCPW18	XCPA18	1800	£132	£260
XCPW16	XCPA16	1600	£96	£244
XCPW14	XCPA14	1400	£95	£229
XCPW12	XCPA12	1200	£93	£160
XCPW10	XCPA10	1000	£79	£130
XCPW08	XCPA08	800	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	600	£62	£66

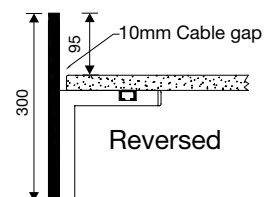
Suspended modesty panel positions



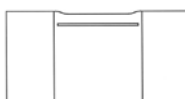
XCPW14	XCPA14	1800	£95	£229
XCPW12	XCPA12	1600	£93	£160
XCPW10	XCPA10	1400	£79	£130
XCPW08	XCPA08	1200	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	1000	£62	£66



XCPW10	XCPA10	1800	£79	£130
XCPW08	XCPA08	1600	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	1400	£62	£66



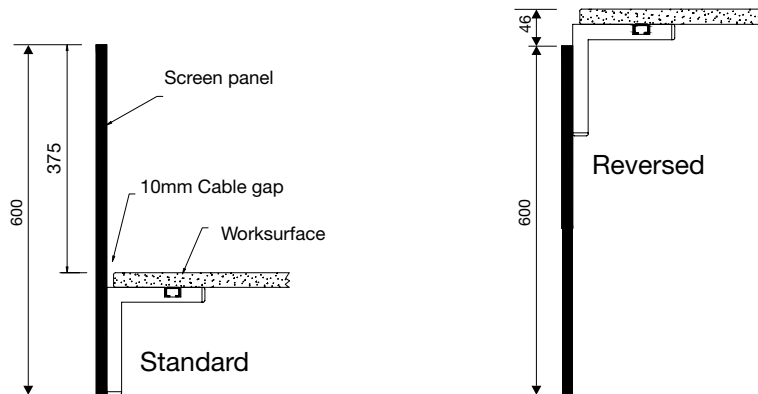
XCPW08	XCPA08	1800	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	1600	£62	£66



Opal Acrylic Modesty Panel (Inner) & Cable Basket

Desk Mounted Screens can be fitted to individual or clustered desks.

- Offers user privacy.
- Delineate personal space.
- Desk mounted screens available in Wooden MFC, Frosted Opal Acrylic and Fabric.
- Full height screens available in MFC.



Code	W	H	Band 1 Price	Band 2 Price	Band 3 Price
<b>Fabric screens - 600 high 375 above desk</b>					
XSDF184	1790 x	600	£244	£279	£333
XSDF164	1590 x	600	£235	£259	£311
XSDF144	1390 x	600	£189	£214	£265
XSDF124	1190 x	600	£179	£206	£244
XSDF104	990 x	600	£157	£179	£220
XSDF084	790 x	600	£149	£165	£190
XSDF064	590 x	600	£131	£157	£177

Code	W	H	Price
<b>Frosted Opal Acrylic screens - 600 high 375 above desk</b>			
XSDA184	1790 x	600	£407
XSDA164	1590 x	600	£404
XSDA144	1390 x	600	£399
XSDA124	1190 x	600	£393
XSDA104	990 x	600	£245
XSDA084	790 x	600	£211
XSDA064	590 x	600	£179

**\*MFC screens - 600 high 375 above desk**

XSDW184	1790 x	600	£151
XSDW164	1590 x	600	£145
XSDW144	1390 x	600	£135
XSDW124	1190 x	600	£125
XSDW104	990 x	600	£113
XSDW084	790 x	600	£106
XSDW064	590 x	600	£96

**\*M.F.C - Full height 375 above desk**

XSDW1811	1790 x	1110	£320
XSDW1611	1590 x	1110	£302
XSDW1411	1390 x	1110	£284
XSDW1211	1190 x	1110	£262
XSDW1011	990 x	1110	£243
XSDW0811	790 x	1110	£225
XSDW0611	590 x	1110	£205

\*Available in all finishes including Accent colours

Code	Description	Price
<b>Magnetic Name Plate/Label Holder - to fit MFC Screens only</b>		

XSRLH	100mm wide (pack of 5). Supplied with acetate cover strips. Items stick to magnetic board below.	£31
-------	---	-----



**Magnetic Board - to fit MFC Screens only**

XSDNP	230w x 320d magnetic board Can be used with magnetic holders and name plate / label holder. Metalwork colour must be specified.	£60
-------	---	-----



**Fabric Pin Board - to fit MFC Screens only**

XSFP08	800 x 300 high fabric pin board	£100
XSFP06	600 x 300 high fabric pin board Band 1 screen fabric. Metalwork colour must be specified.	£90



**A4 Tray - to fit MFC Screens only**

XSATRAY	A4 tray Metalwork colour must be specified.	£62
---------	--	-----



**Stationery Tray - to fit MFC Screens only**

XSSTRAY	Stationery tray Metalwork colour must be specified.	£62
---------	--	-----



**Phone Dock - to fit MFC Screens only**

XSPD	Holds mobile phone to screen Metalwork colour must be specified.	£55
------	---	-----



**Tablet Dock - to fit MFC Screens only**

XSPDI	Holds tablet to screen Metalwork colour must be specified.	£55
-------	---	-----



**Screen Rail Pen Tray - to fit MFC Screens only**

XSPPP	Screen rail pencil slot Metalwork colour must be specified.	£62
-------	--	-----

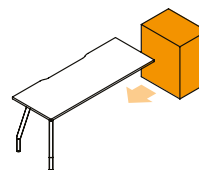


# SCRIPT SYSTEM DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

- Script products are designed for clean-lined aesthetics and ease of use.
- Steel drawers are used for added functionality and strength.
- 600mm deep runners have 3/4 extension. 800mm deep runners have full extension on bottom drawer.
- Filing frames sold separately.



Code	W	D	MFC Price
------	---	---	-----------

## 443mm width - Single drawer

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

1XFPT8	443	x 800	£536
1XFPT6	443	x 600	£483



Code	W	D	MFC Price
------	---	---	-----------

## 343mm width - 2 deep drawers\*

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

2XSFT8	343	x 800	£488
2XSFT6	343	x 600	£397



## 443mm width - 2 deep drawers\*

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

2XFPT8	443	x 800	£488
2XFPT6	443	x 600	£397



## 343mm width - 2 shallow & 1 deep drawer\*

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

3XSFT8	343	x 800	£568
3XSFT6	343	x 600	£470



## 443mm width - 2 shallow & 1 deep drawer\*

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

3XFPT8	443	x 800	£568
3XFPT6	443	x 600	£470



## 343mm width - 4 shallow drawers

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

4XSFT8	343	x 800	£598
4XSFT6	343	x 600	£542



## 443mm width - 4 shallow drawers

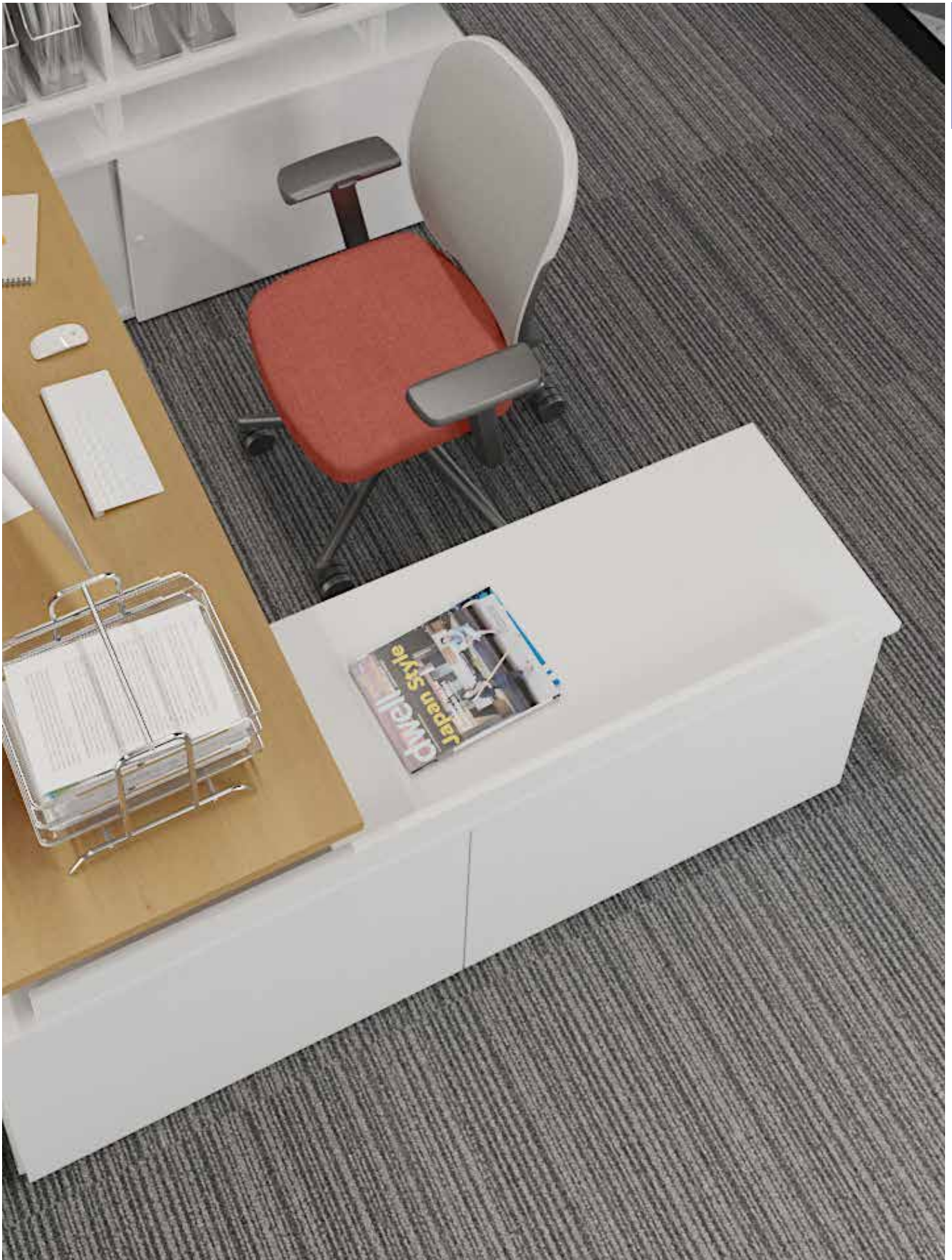
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

4XFPT8	443	x 800	£598
4XFPT6	443	x 600	£542



\*can accept filing frame. Filing frame sold separately.





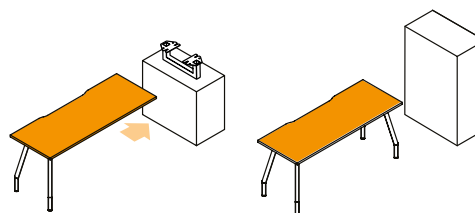
Rectangular Add-on Tops with Drop Height & Overhead Storage

# SCRIPT SYSTEM DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

- Drop Height Pedestal creates pass through zone for electrics.
- Script pedestals have finger-pull drawer fronts and Steel System Drawers.
- Finished height including offset bracket 702mm.



Code W D MFC Price

## 443mm width - 1 shallow drawer & 1 deep drawer\*

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.

2XFPTD8	443	x	800	£495
2XFPTD6	443	x	600	£447



## 443mm width - 3 shallow drawers

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.

3XPTD8	443	x	800	£570
3XPTD6	443	x	600	£522



## 343mm width - 1 shallow drawer & 1 deep drawer\*

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.

2XSFPD8	343	x	800	£495
2XSFPD6	343	x	600	£447



## 343mm width - 3 shallow drawers

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.

3XSPTD8	343	x	800	£570
3XSPTD6	343	x	600	£522



## Single Drawer Tower Pedestal - 1110h x 443w

Sits adjacent or between desks

1XTOW8	443	x	800	£741
1XTOW6	443	x	600	£672

## Script Steel Drawer Pedestal Accessories

Code Description Price

### Pen Trays

SLPT04	416 retro fit pull out pen tray	£82
SLPT03	316 retro fit pull out pen tray	£82



TPT	Drop in pen tray fits slimline & full width	£21
-----	---	-----



### Filing Frames

PEDFF84	800 deep x 416 wide	£35
PEDFF64	600 deep x 416 wide	£30
PEDFF83	800 deep x 316 wide	£35
PEDFF63	600 deep x 316 wide	£30



### Drawer dividers

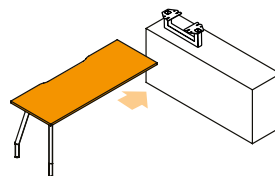
416DIV	416 divider for shallow drawer	£6
A4DIV	A4 partition	£6
A5DIV	A5 partition	£6
A6DIV	A6 partition	£6
A7DIV	A7 partition	£6

\*can accept filing frame. Filing frame sold separately.



Rectangular Add-on Top and Add-on Desk with Drop Height Storage and Pedestal

- Creates cable pass-through zone
- Finished height including offset bracket 702mm.



Code To fit MFC Price

#### Drop height Open fronted units

Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with offset bracket.



XDUB10	1000 deep	£384
XDUB08	800 deep	£332
XDUB06	600 deep	£293

#### 1600mm x 434mm Drop height Open to upper and lower section

Supplied with desk offset bracket.



XDUBOF1610	1000 deep	£585
XDUBOF1608	800 deep	£579
XDUBOF1606	600 deep	£575

#### 1600mm x 434mm Drop height Open to upper section, drawers to lower - locking

Supplied with desk offset bracket.



XDUBDR1610	1000 deep	£1,466
XDUBDR1608	800 deep	£1,462
XDUBDR1606	600 deep	£1,457

#### 1600mm 434mm Drop height Full height hinged doors - locking

Supplied with offset bracket.



XDUBHD1610	1000 deep	£807
XDUBHD1608	800 deep	£802
XDUBHD1606	600 deep	£799

#### 1600mm x 434mm double sliding wooden door - locking

Supplied with desk offset bracket.



XDUBS1610	1000 deep	£822
XDUBS1608	800 deep	£815
XDUBS1606	600 deep	£812

#### 1600mm x 434mm single sliding wooden door - locking

Supplied with desk offset bracket



XDUBWS1610	1000 deep	£787
XDUBWS1608	800 deep	£781
XDUBWS1606	600 deep	£771

#### Structural Drop Height Accessories

Rear upstand, Infill top panels, Upholstered seat cushion & Pen tray.

Code Description MFC Price

#### Rear Upstand

XRU16	Fits to 1600 wide top	£30
-------	-----------------------	-----



#### Infill top panels -

Used with drop height units to create continuous worksurface.



XIT10	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 1000 top	£338
XIT08	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 800 top	£332
XIT06	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 600 top	£329

#### Upholstered seat cushion -

Fits to top of unit to provide perching area.



XUSC06	600 x 430 cushion to drop height top	
Band 1		£107
Band 2		£121
Band 3		£143
Band 4		£160
Band 5		£184
Band 6		£203
Band 7		£221

Price

#### Pull out pen tray -

Can be fitted to open sections of storage.



SLPT	Can be retro fitted (screw-on)	£51
------	--------------------------------	-----



# SCRIPT SYSTEM DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

**Code**                      **To fit**                      **MFC Price**

**1600mm x 434mm drop height file drawer / Wooden sliding door combo - locking**  
Supplied with desk offset bracket, Drawer is lockable



Right hand unit shown

**Right hand units**

XDUF1610WR	1000 deep	£984
XDUF1608WR	800 deep	£977
XDUF1606WR	600 deep	£972

**Left hand units**

XDUF1610WL	1000 deep	£984
XDUF1608WL	800 deep	£977
XDUF1606WL	600 deep	£972



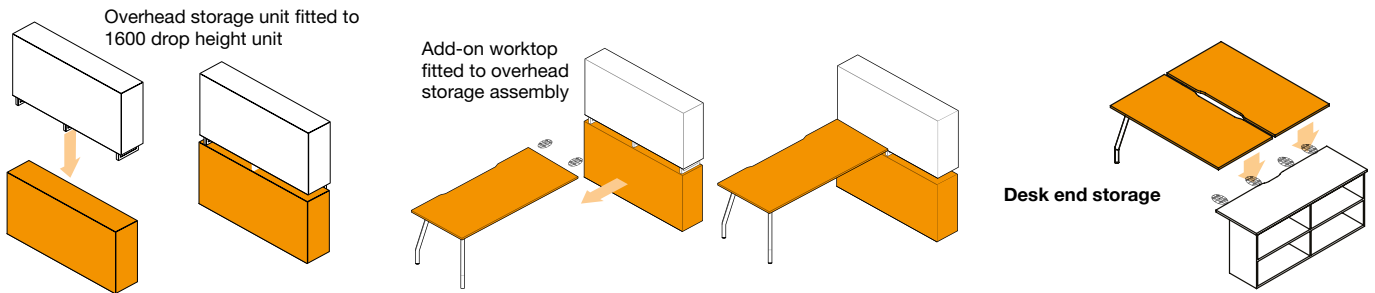
Rectangular Add-on Top & Structural Storage





# SCRIPT SYSTEM DESKING

Desking



Code	Description	MFC Price		Code	Description	MFC Price
	<b>Open fronted 1600w x 434d x 1010h with two tier open fronts</b> Fits to 1600 drop height return structural storage. Supplied with linking kit.				<b>Hinged door - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two locking doors</b> Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters. Supplied with linking kit.	
XDFOHW16	Wooden Back	£833		XSEHD16		£919
XDFOHA16	Wooden / Acrylic Back	£1,004				
<b>Desk End Storage</b>					<b>Filing drawer - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two tier filing - locking and anti-tilt filing frame</b> Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters. Supplied with linking kit.	
	<b>Open fronted - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two adjustable shelves</b> Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters. Supplied with linking kit.			XSEFD16		£1,556
XSEOF16		£651				

# BENCH<sup>2</sup> ACCESS TOP DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Deskings



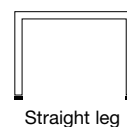
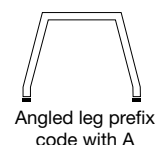
## Access Top

- Sliding top for cable tray access.
- Includes cable tray. Please specify bracket depth (increased or standard depth).
- Screens fitted independent of top.
- Accessories i.e. Monitor Arms and Power Modules clamp to rear.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.



## Leg styles



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price
-------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------

## Rectangular Desk 800mm deep

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



BA2008Z	£731	BA2008AZ	£635	2000 x 800
BA1808Z	£719	BA1808AZ	£623	1800 x 800
BA1608Z	£708	BA1608AZ	£616	1600 x 800
BA1408Z	£701	BA1408AZ	£603	1400 x 800
BA1208Z	£676	BA1208AZ	£575	1200 x 800
BA1008Z	£654	BA1008AZ	£561	1000 x 800
BA0808Z	£643	BA0808AZ	£544	800 x 800

## Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep

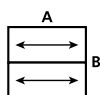
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



BA2006Z	£660	BA2006AZ	£594	2000 x 600
BA1806Z	£651	BA1806AZ	£585	1800 x 600
BA1606Z	£645	BA1606AZ	£578	1600 x 600
BA1406Z	£632	BA1406AZ	£568	1400 x 600
BA1206Z	£626	BA1206AZ	£561	1200 x 600
BA1006Z	£617	BA1006AZ	£554	1000 x 600
BA0806Z	£603	BA0806AZ	£539	800 x 600

## Rectangular Desk Double Sided 1600mm Deep

Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.



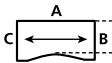
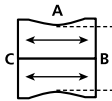
BA2016Z	£1,172	BA2016AZ	£1,118	2000 x 1600
BA1816Z	£1,153	BA1816AZ	£1,096	1800 x 1600
BA1616Z	£1,136	BA1616AZ	£1,077	1600 x 1600
BA1416Z	£1,113	BA1416AZ	£1,057	1400 x 1600
BA1216Z	£1,072	BA1216AZ	£1,039	1200 x 1600
BA1016Z	£1,050	BA1016AZ	£1,017	1000 x 1600
BA0816Z	£1,032	BA0816AZ	£995	800 x 1600

## Rectangular Desk Double Sided 1200mm Deep

Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.



BA2012Z	£1,063	BA2012AZ	£973	2000 x 1200
BA1812Z	£1,047	BA1812AZ	£961	1800 x 1200
BA1612Z	£1,035	BA1612AZ	£953	1600 x 1200
BA1412Z	£1,016	BA1412AZ	£934	1400 x 1200
BA1212Z	£1,004	BA1212AZ	£920	1200 x 1200
BA1012Z	£990	BA1012AZ	£912	1000 x 1200
BA0812Z	£981	BA0812AZ	£899	800 x 1200

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Double Wave Desking Single Sided</b>						
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BADW1808Z	£705	BADW1808AZ	£616	1800 x	600 x	800
BADW1608Z	£701	BADW1608AZ	£605	1600 x	600 x	800
BADW1810Z	£732	BADW1810AZ	£647	1800 x	800 x	1000
BADW1610Z	£721	BADW1610AZ	£635	1600 x	800 x	1000
<b>Double Wave Desking Double Sided</b>						
Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.						
BADW1816Z	£1,193	BADW1816AZ	£1,139	1800 x	1200 x	1600
BADW1616Z	£1,173	BADW1616AZ	£1,120	1600 x	1200 x	1600
BADW1820Z	£1,248	BADW1820AZ	£1,182	1800 x	1600 x	2000
BADW1620Z	£1,225	BADW1620AZ	£1,159	1600 x	1600 x	2000



Access Top Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Angled Legs

# BENCH<sup>2</sup> SCALLOP TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Desking

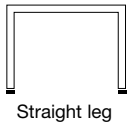
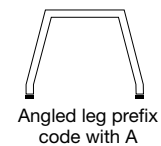


## Scallop Top

- A variation on our popular Bench<sup>2</sup> Fixed Top.
- 45mm deep Scallop feature for cable access.
- Accessories are clamped to rear edge of top. Keeps worksurface free of cable ports.
- Accepts optional screens and cable trays.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.



## Leg styles



Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Rectangular Desk 1000mm Deep</b>					
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.					
BFS2010Z	£654	BFS2010AZ	£571	2000 x 1000	
BFS1810Z	£649	BFS1810AZ	£566	1800 x 1000	
BFS1610Z	£645	BFS1610AZ	£556	1600 x 1000	
BFS1410Z	£632	BFS1410AZ	£542	1400 x 1000	
BFS1210Z	£622	BFS1210AZ	£530	1200 x 1000	
BFS1010Z	£616	BFS1010AZ	£517	1000 x 1000	
BFS0810Z	£605	BFS0810AZ	£509	800 x 1000	



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Double Sided Rectangular Desk 2000mm Deep</b>					
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.					
BFS2020Z	£1,088	BFS2020AZ	£1,017	2000 x 2000	
BFS1820Z	£1,072	BFS1820AZ	£1,003	1800 x 2000	
BFS1620Z	£1,051	BFS1620AZ	£985	1600 x 2000	
BFS1420Z	£1,035	BFS1420AZ	£964	1400 x 2000	
BFS1220Z	£1,014	BFS1220AZ	£943	1200 x 2000	
BFS1020Z	£994	BFS1020AZ	£924	1000 x 2000	
BFS0820Z	£981	BFS0820AZ	£907	800 x 2000	



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Rectangular Desk 800mm Deep</b>					
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.					
BFS2008Z	£606	BFS2008AZ	£515	2000 x 800	
BFS1808Z	£599	BFS1808AZ	£504	1800 x 800	
BFS1608Z	£573	BFS1608AZ	£496	1600 x 800	
BFS1408Z	£567	BFS1408AZ	£489	1400 x 800	
BFS1208Z	£556	BFS1208AZ	£478	1200 x 800	
BFS1008Z	£545	BFS1008AZ	£464	1000 x 800	
BFS0808Z	£537	BFS0808AZ	£454	800 x 800	



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1600mm Deep</b>					
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.					
BFS2016Z	£995	BFS2016AZ	£933	2000 x 1600	
BFS1816Z	£984	BFS1816AZ	£916	1800 x 1600	
BFS1616Z	£961	BFS1616AZ	£899	1600 x 1600	
BFS1416Z	£948	BFS1416AZ	£883	1400 x 1600	
BFS1216Z	£927	BFS1216AZ	£860	1200 x 1600	
BFS1016Z	£905	BFS1016AZ	£841	1000 x 1600	
BFS0816Z	£885	BFS0816AZ	£826	800 x 1600	



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep</b>					
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.					
BFS2006Z	£539	BFS2006AZ	£471	2000 x 600	
BFS1806Z	£532	BFS1806AZ	£464	1800 x 600	
BFS1606Z	£522	BFS1606AZ	£456	1600 x 600	
BFS1406Z	£515	BFS1406AZ	£450	1400 x 600	
BFS1206Z	£502	BFS1206AZ	£438	1200 x 600	
BFS1006Z	£495	BFS1006AZ	£424	1000 x 600	
BFS0806Z	£486	BFS0806AZ	£416	800 x 600	



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1200mm Deep</b>					
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.					
BFS2012Z	£889	BFS2012AZ	£816	2000 x 1200	
BFS1812Z	£874	BFS1812AZ	£801	1800 x 1200	
BFS1612Z	£856	BFS1612AZ	£783	1600 x 1200	
BFS1412Z	£839	BFS1412AZ	£769	1400 x 1200	
BFS1212Z	£816	BFS1212AZ	£744	1200 x 1200	
BFS1012Z	£800	BFS1012AZ	£728	1000 x 1200	
BFS0812Z	£782	BFS0812AZ	£713	800 x 1200	

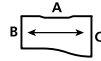


Scallop Top Rectangular Single Sided Desking with Angled Legs

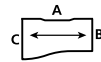


# BENCH<sup>2</sup> SCALLOP TOP WAVE DESKING

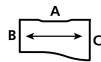
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Right hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm</b>						
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BWSR1808Z	£619	BWSR1808AZ	£539	1800	x 800	x 1000
BWSR1608Z	£615	BWSR1608AZ	£531	1600	x 800	x 1000
BWSR1408Z	£603	BWSR1408AZ	£518	1400	x 800	x 1000
BWSR1208Z	£596	BWSR1208AZ	£504	1200	x 800	x 1000



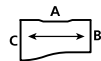
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Left hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm</b>						
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BWSL1808Z	£619	BWSL1808AZ	£539	1800	x 800	x 1000
BWSL1608Z	£615	BWSL1608AZ	£531	1600	x 800	x 1000
BWSL1408Z	£603	BWSL1408AZ	£518	1400	x 800	x 1000
BWSL1208Z	£596	BWSL1208AZ	£504	1200	x 800	x 1000



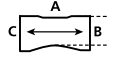
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Right hand Wave Desk 600/800mm</b>						
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BWSR1806Z	£599	BWSR1806AZ	£522	1800	x 600	x 800
BWSR1606Z	£593	BWSR1606AZ	£514	1600	x 600	x 800
BWSR1406Z	£583	BWSR1406AZ	£501	1400	x 600	x 800
BWSR1206Z	£575	BWSR1206AZ	£494	1200	x 600	x 800



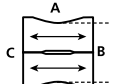
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Left hand Wave Desk 600/800mm</b>						
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BWSL1806Z	£599	BWSL1806AZ	£522	1800	x 600	x 800
BWSL1606Z	£593	BWSL1606AZ	£514	1600	x 600	x 800
BWSL1406Z	£583	BWSL1406AZ	£501	1400	x 600	x 800
BWSL1206Z	£575	BWSL1206AZ	£494	1200	x 600	x 800



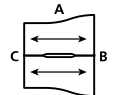
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Double Wave Desk</b>						
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSDW1808Z	£619	BFSDW1808AZ	£539	1800	x 600	x 800
BFSDW1608Z	£615	BFSDW1608AZ	£531	1600	x 600	x 800
BFSDW1810Z	£672	BFSDW1810AZ	£583	1800	x 800	x 1000
BFSDW1610Z	£657	BFSDW1610AZ	£575	1600	x 800	x 1000



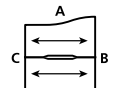
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Double Wave Double Sided Desk Back to Back</b>						
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.						
BFSDW1816Z	£1,020	BFSDW1816AZ	£957	1800	x 1200	x 1600
BFSDW1616Z	£1,005	BFSDW1616AZ	£935	1600	x 1200	x 1600
BFSDW1820Z	£1,111	BFSDW1820AZ	£1,042	1800	x 1600	x 2000
BFSDW1620Z	£1,091	BFSDW1620AZ	£1,023	1600	x 1600	x 2000



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Double Sided Wave Desk 600/800mm Back to Back</b>						
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.						
BWSC1816Z	£960	BWSC1816AZ	£915	1800	x 1600	x 1200
BWSC1616Z	£946	BWSC1616AZ	£899	1600	x 1600	x 1200
BWSC1416Z	£932	BWSC1416AZ	£886	1400	x 1600	x 1200
BWSC1216Z	£915	BWSC1216AZ	£883	1200	x 1600	x 1200



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
<b>Double Sided Wave Desk 800/1000mm Back to Back</b>						
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.						
BWSC1820Z	£1,020	BWSC1820AZ	£957	1800	x 2000	x 1600
BWSC1620Z	£1,005	BWSC1620AZ	£935	1600	x 2000	x 1600
BWSC1420Z	£986	BWSC1420AZ	£923	1400	x 2000	x 1600
BWSC1220Z	£964	BWSC1220AZ	£905	1200	x 2000	x 1600



Scallop Top Back to Back Rectangular Desks with Angled Legs

# BENCH<sup>2</sup> SCALLOP TOP DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking



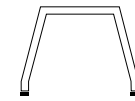
## Scallop Top

- A variation on our popular Bench<sup>2</sup> Fixed Top.
- 45mm deep Scallop feature for cable access.
- Accessories are clamped to rear edge of top. Keeps worksurface free of cable ports.
- Accepts optional screens and cable trays.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.



## Leg styles



Angled leg  
prefix code with A



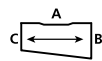
Straight leg

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price
----------------------	--------------	---------------------	--------------

## Right Handed - Angular Desking

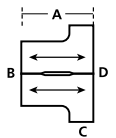
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

BFSAR1806Z	£599	BFSAR1806AZ	£522	1800 x 800 x 600
BFSAR1808Z	£619	BFSAR1808AZ	£539	1800 x 1000 x 800



## Workstation Back to Back Cluster

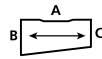
BUSC1824Z	1800	x	1600	x	600	x	2400	£1,521
BUSC1624Z	1600	x	1600	x	600	x	2400	£1,502
BUSC1424Z	1400	x	1600	x	600	x	2400	£1,491



## Left Handed - Angular Desking

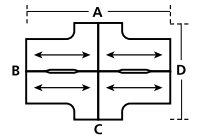
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

BFSAL1806Z	£599	BFSAL1806AZ	£522	1800 x 800 x 600
BFSAL1808Z	£619	BFSAL1808AZ	£539	1800 x 1000 x 800



## Workstation 4 Way Cluster

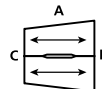
BUSC3624Z	3600	x	1600	x	1200	x	2400	£2,629
BUSC3224Z	3200	x	1600	x	1200	x	2400	£2,582
BUSC2824Z	2800	x	1600	x	1200	x	2400	£2,564



## Double Sided Angular Desking

Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

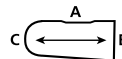
BFSAC1812Z	£960	BFSAC1812AZ	£915	1800 x 1600 x 1200
BFSAC1816Z	£1,020	BFSAC1816AZ	£957	1800 x 2000 x 1600



## Right Handed - Angular Conference Desk

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

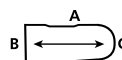
BFSAR22DZ	£704	BFSAR22DAZ	£622	2200 x 1000 x 800
-----------	------	------------	------	-------------------



## Left Handed - Angular Conference Desk

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

BFSAL22DZ	£704	BFSAL22DAZ	£622	2200 x 1000 x 800
-----------	------	------------	------	-------------------



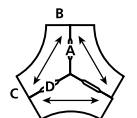
## 120° Symmetrical Workstation

BSSW1208Z	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£806
BSSW1206Z	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£777
BSSW1006Z	1000	x	600	x	600	x	1000	£764



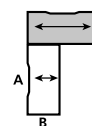
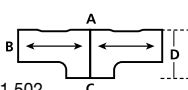
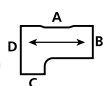
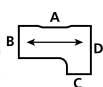
## 120° 3 Way Workstation Cluster

BSSWC1216Z	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£2,006
BSSWC1212Z	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£1,942
BSSWC1012Z	1000	x	600	x	600	x	1000	£1,893



Scallop Top Double Sided with Angled Legs

Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price	Code	A	B	MFC Price
<b>Right Hand - Workstation</b>						<b>800mm Fixed top return units - To suit 800 deep only</b>			
BUSR1812Z	1800	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£880	BRSU126Z	1200	x 600	£471
BUSR1612Z	1600	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£855	BRSU106Z	1000	x 600	£459
BUSR1412Z	1400	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£841	BRSU086Z	800	x 600	£453
<b>Left Hand - Workstation</b>									
BUSL1812Z	1800	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£880				
BUSL1612Z	1600	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£855				
BUSL1412Z	1400	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£841				
<b>Workstation Side to Side Cluster Shared 1200mm Endframe</b>									
BUSC3612Z	3600	x 800	x 1200	x 1200	£1,502				
BUSC3212Z	3200	x 800	x 1200	x 1200	£1,484				
BUSC2812Z	2800	x 800	x 1200	x 1200	£1,474				



Scallop Top Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Straight Legs



# BENCH<sup>2</sup> FIXED TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Deskings

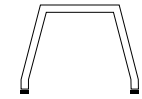


## Fixed Top

- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.



Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A



Straight leg

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Rectangular Desk 1000mm Deep</b> Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.					
BF2010Z	£654	BF2010AZ	£571		2000 x 1000
BF1810Z	£649	BF1810AZ	£566		1800 x 1000
BF1610Z	£645	BF1610AZ	£556		1600 x 1000
BF1410Z	£632	BF1410AZ	£542		1400 x 1000
BF1210Z	£622	BF1210AZ	£530		1200 x 1000
BF1010Z	£616	BF1010AZ	£517		1000 x 1000
BF0810Z	£605	BF0810AZ	£509		800 x 1000

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Double Sided Rectangular Desk 2000mm Deep</b> Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.					
BF2020Z	£1,088	BF2020AZ	£1,017		2000 x 2000
BF1820Z	£1,072	BF1820AZ	£1,003		1800 x 2000
BF1620Z	£1,051	BF1620AZ	£985		1600 x 2000
BF1420Z	£1,035	BF1420AZ	£964		1400 x 2000
BF1220Z	£1,014	BF1220AZ	£943		1200 x 2000
BF1020Z	£994	BF1020AZ	£924		1000 x 2000
BF0820Z	£981	BF0820AZ	£907		800 x 2000

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Rectangular Desk 800mm Deep</b> Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.					
BF2008Z	£606	BF2008AZ	£515		2000 x 800
BF1808Z	£599	BF1808AZ	£504		1800 x 800
BF1608Z	£573	BF1608AZ	£496		1600 x 800
BF1408Z	£567	BF1408AZ	£489		1400 x 800
BF1208Z	£556	BF1208AZ	£478		1200 x 800
BF1008Z	£545	BF1008AZ	£464		1000 x 800
BF0808Z	£537	BF0808AZ	£454		800 x 800

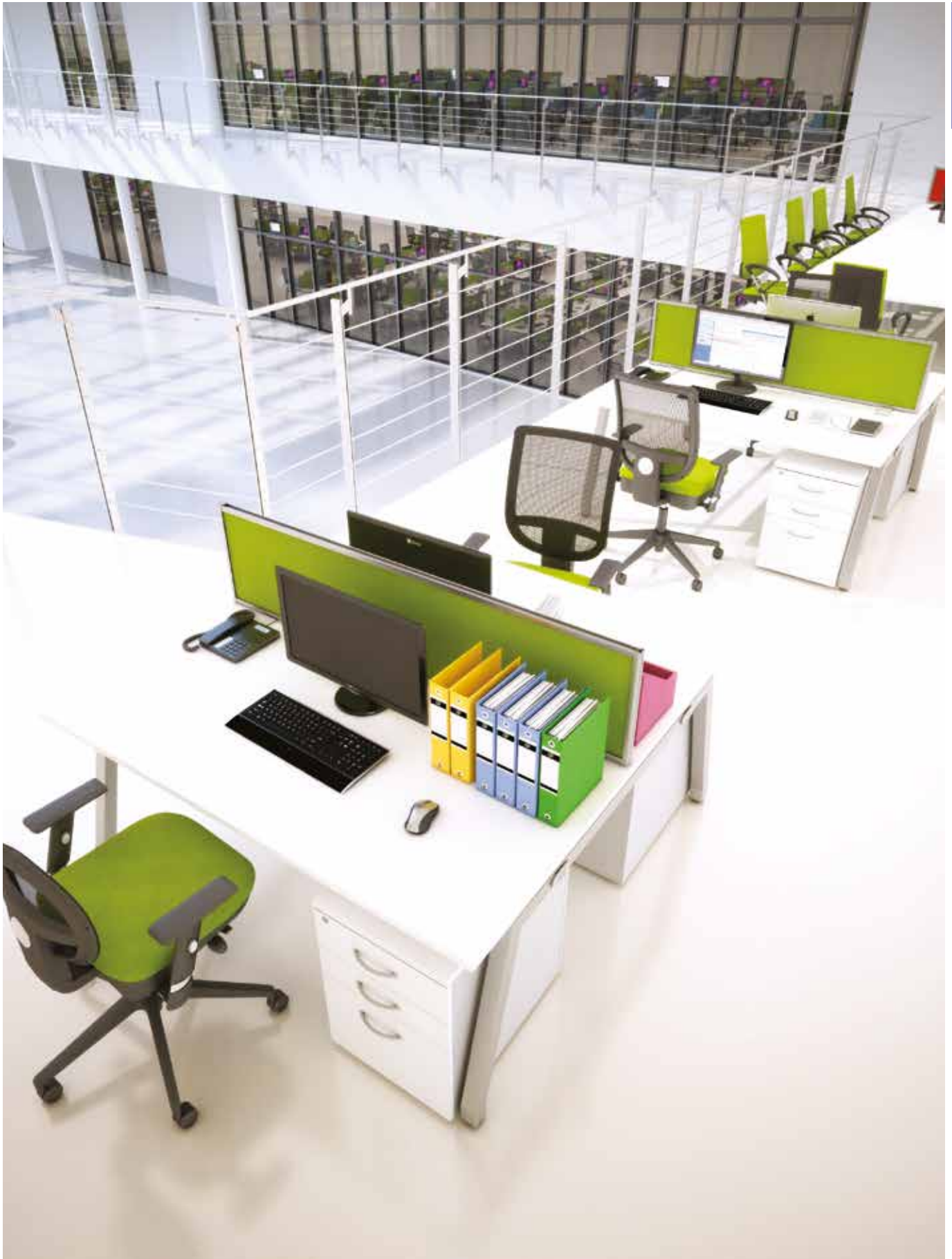
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1600mm Deep</b> Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.					
BF2016Z	£995	BF2016AZ	£933		2000 x 1600
BF1816Z	£984	BF1816AZ	£916		1800 x 1600
BF1616Z	£961	BF1616AZ	£899		1600 x 1600
BF1416Z	£948	BF1416AZ	£883		1400 x 1600
BF1216Z	£927	BF1216AZ	£860		1200 x 1600
BF1016Z	£905	BF1016AZ	£841		1000 x 1600
BF0816Z	£885	BF0816AZ	£826		800 x 1600

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep</b> Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.					
BF2006Z	£539	BF2006AZ	£471		2000 x 600
BF1806Z	£532	BF1806AZ	£464		1800 x 600
BF1606Z	£522	BF1606AZ	£456		1600 x 600
BF1406Z	£515	BF1406AZ	£450		1400 x 600
BF1206Z	£502	BF1206AZ	£438		1200 x 600
BF1006Z	£495	BF1006AZ	£424		1000 x 600
BF0806Z	£486	BF0806AZ	£416		800 x 600

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
<b>Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1200mm Deep</b> Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.					
BF2012Z	£889	BF2012AZ	£816		2000 x 1200
BF1812Z	£874	BF1812AZ	£801		1800 x 1200
BF1612Z	£856	BF1612AZ	£783		1600 x 1200
BF1412Z	£839	BF1412AZ	£769		1400 x 1200
BF1212Z	£816	BF1212AZ	£744		1200 x 1200
BF1012Z	£800	BF1012AZ	£728		1000 x 1200
BF0812Z	£782	BF0812AZ	£713		800 x 1200



# BENCH<sup>2</sup> FIXED TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING



Fixed Top Rectangular Back to Back Desking with Angled Legs

# BENCH<sup>2</sup> FIXED TOP WAVE DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Deskings

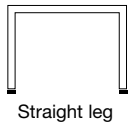
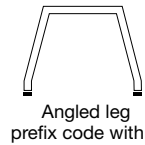


## Fixed Top

- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.



## Leg styles



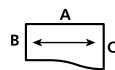
Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price
-------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------

## Right hand Wave Desk 600/800mm

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

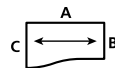
BWR1806Z	£599	BWR1806AZ	£522	1800 x 600 x 800
BWR1606Z	£593	BWR1606AZ	£514	1600 x 600 x 800
BWR1406Z	£583	BWR1406AZ	£501	1400 x 600 x 800
BWR1206Z	£575	BWR1206AZ	£494	1200 x 600 x 800



## Left hand Wave Desk 600/800mm

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

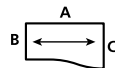
BWL1806Z	£599	BWL1806AZ	£522	1800 x 600 x 800
BWL1606Z	£593	BWL1606AZ	£514	1600 x 600 x 800
BWL1406Z	£583	BWL1406AZ	£501	1400 x 600 x 800
BWL1206Z	£575	BWL1206AZ	£494	1200 x 600 x 800



## Right hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

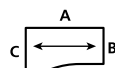
BWR1808Z	£619	BWR1808AZ	£539	1800 x 800 x 1000
BWR1608Z	£615	BWR1608AZ	£531	1600 x 800 x 1000
BWR1408Z	£603	BWR1408AZ	£518	1400 x 800 x 1000
BWR1208Z	£596	BWR1208AZ	£504	1200 x 800 x 1000



## Left hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

BWL1808Z	£619	BWL1808AZ	£539	1800 x 800 x 1000
BWL1608Z	£615	BWL1608AZ	£531	1600 x 800 x 1000
BWL1408Z	£603	BWL1408AZ	£518	1400 x 800 x 1000
BWL1208Z	£596	BWL1208AZ	£504	1200 x 800 x 1000

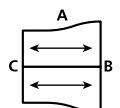


Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price
-------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------

## Double Sided Wave Desk 600/800mm Back to Back

Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

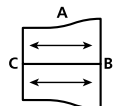
BWC1816Z	£960	BWC1816AZ	£915	1800 x 1600 x 1200
BWC1616Z	£946	BWC1616AZ	£899	1600 x 1600 x 1200
BWC1416Z	£932	BWC1416AZ	£886	1400 x 1600 x 1200
BWC1216Z	£915	BWC1216AZ	£883	1200 x 1600 x 1200



## Double Sided Wave Desk 800/1000mm Back to Back

Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

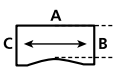
BWC1820Z	£1,020	BWC1820AZ	£957	1800 x 2000 x 1600
BWC1620Z	£1,005	BWC1620AZ	£935	1600 x 2000 x 1600
BWC1420Z	£986	BWC1420AZ	£923	1400 x 2000 x 1600
BWC1220Z	£964	BWC1220AZ	£905	1200 x 2000 x 1600



## Double Wave Desk

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

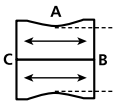
BFDW1808Z	£619	BFDW1808AZ	£539	1800 x 600 x 800
BFDW1608Z	£615	BFDW1608AZ	£531	1600 x 600 x 800
BFDW1810Z	£672	BFDW1810AZ	£583	1800 x 800 x 1000
BFDW1610Z	£657	BFDW1610AZ	£575	1600 x 800 x 1000



## Double Wave Double Sided Desk Back to Back

Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

BFDW1816Z	£1,020	BFDW1816AZ	£957	1800 x 1200 x 1600
BFDW1616Z	£1,005	BFDW1616AZ	£935	1600 x 1200 x 1600
BFDW1820Z	£1,111	BFDW1820AZ	£1,042	1800 x 1600 x 2000
BFDW1620Z	£1,091	BFDW1620AZ	£1,023	1600 x 1600 x 2000



Single Sided Fixed Top Wave Desk with Straight Legs

10 Year  
Guarantee

## BENCH<sup>2</sup> FIXED TOP WAVE DESKING

Desking



Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Straight Legs



# BENCH<sup>2</sup> FIXED TOP DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

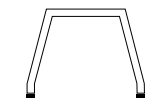


## Fixed Top

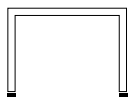
- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.



## Leg styles



Angled leg  
prefix code with A



Straight leg

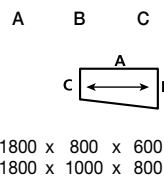
Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price
-------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------

## Right Handed - Angular Desking

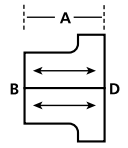
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

BFAR1806Z	£599	BFAR1806AZ	£522
BFAR1808Z	£619	BFAR1808AZ	£539



## Workstation Back to Back Cluster

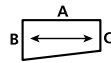
BUC1824Z	1800	x	1600	x	600	x	2400	£1,521
BUC1624Z	1600	x	1600	x	600	x	2400	£1,502
BUC1424Z	1400	x	1600	x	600	x	2400	£1,491



## Left Handed - Angular Desking

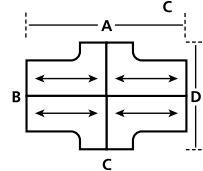
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

BFAL1806Z	£599	BFAL1806AZ	£522
BFAL1808Z	£619	BFAL1808AZ	£539



## Workstation 4 Way Cluster

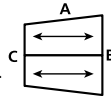
BUC3624Z	3600	x	1600	x	1200	x	2400	£2,629
BUC3224Z	3200	x	1600	x	1200	x	2400	£2,582
BUC2824Z	2800	x	1600	x	1200	x	2400	£2,564



## Double Sided Angular Desking

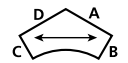
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

BFAC1812Z	£960	BFAC1812AZ	£915
BFAC1816Z	£1,020	BFAC1816AZ	£957



## 120° Symmetrical Workstation

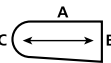
BSW1208Z	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£806
BSW1206Z	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£777
BSW1006Z	1000	x	600	x	600	x	1000	£764



## Right Handed - Angular Conference Desk

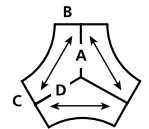
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

BFAR22DZ	£704	BFAR22DAZ	£622
----------	------	-----------	------



## 120° 3 Way Workstation Cluster

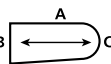
BSWC1216Z	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£2,006
BSWC1212Z	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£1,942
BSWC1012Z	1000	x	600	x	600	x	1000	£1,893



## Left Handed - Angular Conference Desk

Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

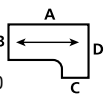
BFAL22DZ	£704	BFAL22DAZ	£622
----------	------	-----------	------



Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
------	---	---	---	---	-----------

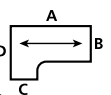
## Right Hand - Workstation

BUR1812Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£880
BUR1612Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£855
BUR1412Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£841



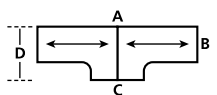
## Left Hand - Workstation

BUL1812Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£880
BUL1612Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£855
BUL1412Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£841



## Workstation Side to Side Cluster Shared 1200mm Endframe

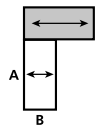
BUC3612Z	3600	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	£1,502
BUC3212Z	3200	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	£1,484
BUC2812Z	2800	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	£1,474



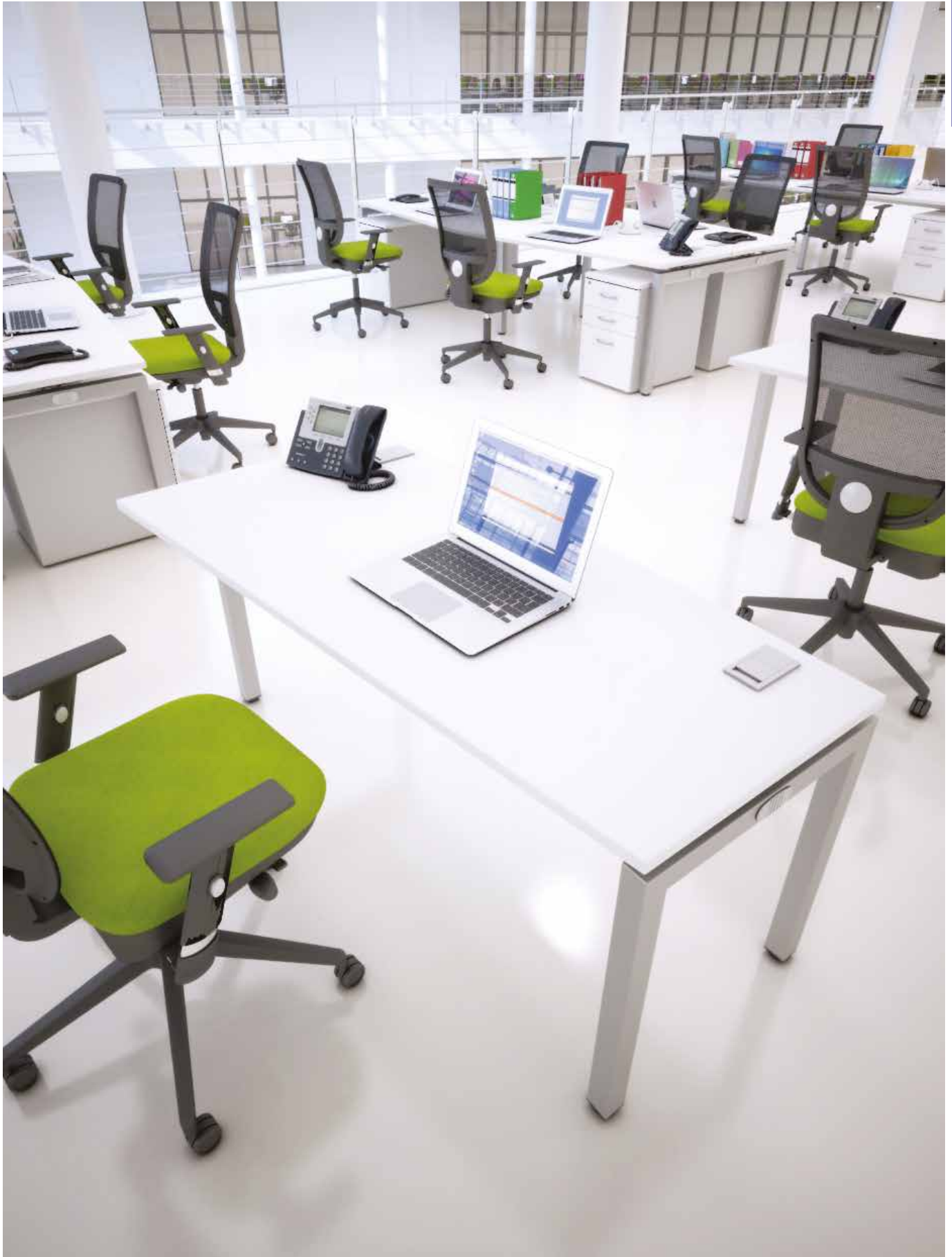
Code	A	B	MFC Price
------	---	---	-----------

## 800mm Fixed top return units - To suit 800 deep only

BRU126Z	1200	x	600	£471
BRU106Z	1000	x	600	£459
BRU086Z	800	x	600	£453







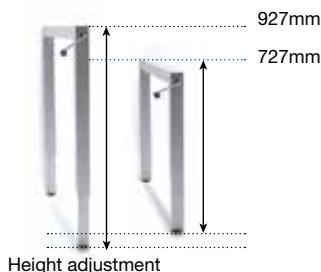
Fixed Top Single Angular Desk with Straight Legs

# BENCH<sup>2</sup> HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

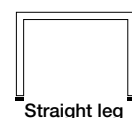
10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

- Manual operated with removable handle.
- Fits to all legs - both front & rear.
- Cable spines are available for vertical cable management rise & fall.
- Can be used with under desk pedestals (except 600mm deep desks).



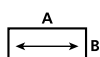
Maximum Load  
Per Top (evenly distributed)



Code A B C MFC Price

## 800mm Deep Rectangular Desking

BFH1808	1800	x	800	£1,578
BFH1608	1600	x	800	£1,545
BFH1408	1400	x	800	£1,534
BFH1208	1200	x	800	£1,516
BFH1008	1000	x	800	£1,508
BFH0808	800	x	800	£1,488



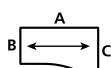
## 600mm Deep Rectangular Desking

BFH1806	1800	x	600	£1,511
BFH1606	1600	x	600	£1,499
BFH1406	1400	x	600	£1,485
BFH1206	1200	x	600	£1,468
BFH1006	1000	x	600	£1,457
BFH0806	800	x	600	£1,436



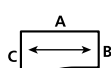
## Right Hand 800mm Deep Wave Desking

BFHWR188	1800	x	800	x	1000	£1,594
BFHWR168	1600	x	800	x	1000	£1,585
BFHWR148	1400	x	800	x	1000	£1,569
BFHWR128	1200	x	800	x	1000	£1,558



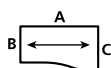
## Left Hand 800mm Deep Wave Desking

BFHWL188	1800	x	800	x	1000	£1,594
BFHWL168	1600	x	800	x	1000	£1,585
BFHWL148	1400	x	800	x	1000	£1,569
BFHWL128	1200	x	800	x	1000	£1,558



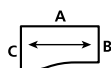
## Right Hand 600mm Deep Wave Desking

BFHWR186	1800	x	600	x	800	£1,582
BFHWR166	1600	x	600	x	800	£1,565
BFHWR146	1400	x	600	x	800	£1,556
BFHWR126	1200	x	600	x	800	£1,543



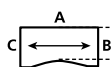
## Left Hand 600mm Deep Wave Desking

BFHWL186	1800	x	600	x	800	£1,582
BFHWL166	1600	x	600	x	800	£1,565
BFHWL146	1400	x	600	x	800	£1,556
BFHWL126	1200	x	600	x	800	£1,543



## Double Wave Desking

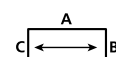
BFHDW186Z	1800	x	600	x	800	£1,582
BFHDW166Z	1600	x	600	x	800	£1,565



Code A B C MFC Price

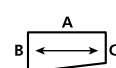
## Right hand Angular Desking

BFHAR188	1800	x	1000	x	800	£1,594
BFHAR186	1800	x	800	x	600	£1,582



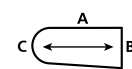
## Left Hand Angular Desking

BFHAL188	1800	x	1000	x	800	£1,594
BFHAL186	1800	x	800	x	600	£1,582



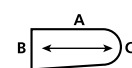
## Right Hand Angular Conference Desking

BFHAR228	2200	x	1000	x	800	£1,678
----------	------	---	------	---	-----	--------



## Left Hand Angular Conference Desking

BFHAL228	2200	x	1000	x	800	£1,678
----------	------	---	------	---	-----	--------



10 Year  
Guarantee

## BENCH<sup>2</sup> HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

Desking



Height Adjustable Rectangular Desks

# BENCH<sup>2</sup> ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Desking



Code W D H MFC Price

### Single Sided Over Desk Shelving

Fits to Fixed Top, Scallop Top  
(used on single sided desks).



BTSS20Z	2000	x	300	x	420	£248
BTSS18Z	1800	x	300	x	420	£229
BTSS16Z	1600	x	300	x	420	£205
BTSS14Z	1400	x	300	x	420	£185
BTSS12Z	1200	x	300	x	420	£163
BTSS10Z	1000	x	300	x	420	£146
BTSS08Z	800	x	300	x	420	£132



Code W H Desk Size MFC Price

### Suspended Modesty Panels

Fits to rear side of single Fixed Top  
and Scallop Top desking only.



BTCPW20	1826	x	250	2000	£95
BTCPW18	1626	x	250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426	x	250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226	x	250	1400	£80
BTCPW12	1026	x	250	1200 & 120°	£71
BTCPW10	826	x	250	1000 & 120°	£68
BTCPW08	626	x	250	800	£64



### Double Sided Over Desk Shelving

Fits to Fixed Top, Scallop Top  
(used on back to back desks).



BTDS20Z	2000	x	600	x	420	£323
BTDS18Z	1800	x	600	x	420	£295
BTDS16Z	1600	x	600	x	420	£265
BTDS14Z	1400	x	600	x	420	£238
BTDS12Z	1200	x	600	x	420	£210
BTDS10Z	1000	x	600	x	420	£189
BTDS08Z	800	x	600	x	420	£173



### Infill End Frames - Complete Units

Fits On Straight Frame Only

Supplementary price, must be specified at point of order.



BECP20	2000	Shared	£308
BECP16	1600	Shared	£289
BECP12	1200	Shared	£234
BECP10	1000		£204
BECP08	800		£179
BECP06	600		£168



### Height Adjustable Kit Fitting To Bench<sup>2</sup> Underframe

AVAILABLE ON ACCESS TOP.

AVAILABLE ON FIXED & SCALLOP TOP WHEN DESK MOUNTED SCREENS ARE NOT USED.

Manually selective to fixed positions. Height adjustment between 727 & 827mm in 20mm increments.

Kits raise a single work surface to the desired height and can be ordered with desks or retro-fitted to existing units.

They can be fitted to stand alone desks or to units within clusters without affecting existing cable management or screens.

Code	To fit desk	Price
BRHA10	1000mm deep rectangular desks	£97
BRHA08	800mm deep rectangular desks & 800/1000mm deep wave & angular desks	£95
BRHA06	600mm deep rectangular desks & 600/800mm deep wave & angular desks	£93

Bench Code A B Price

### Circular Conference End

Add-on for 800mm Deep Rectangular Desking.

BFCE12Z	800	x	Ø1200	£603
---------	-----	---	-------	------



### Circular Conference End

Add-on for 800mm Deep Rectangular Desking.

BFTE12Z	800	x	Ø1200	£685
---------	-----	---	-------	------



### Circular End Tables

Add-on for 1600mm/1200mm Deep Rectangular Desking.

BFTSC16Z	Ø1600	x	800	£623
BFTSC12Z	Ø1200	x	600	£623

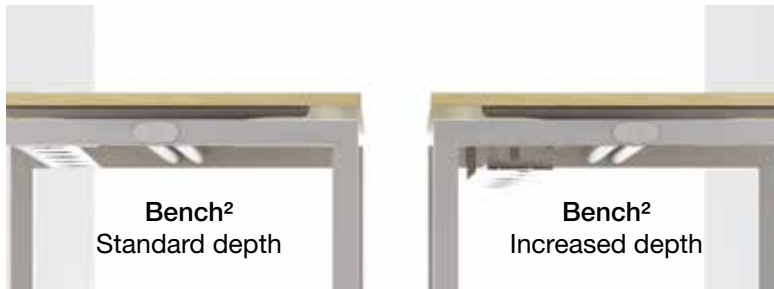


Tear Drop Conference End

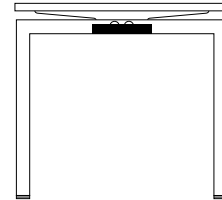


Circular Conference End

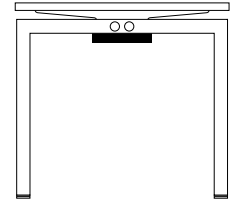


**Information - Cable tray positions**

All Bench Squared cable trays come complete with brackets that cater for most cabling requirements.



Standard depth 75mm



Increased depth 130mm

Cable trays are sold as standard with Access Top and as optional extras to Fixed & Scallop Top desking. They need only be specified where required for Fixed and Scallop Top. Depth of brackets must be specified for all Bench<sup>2</sup> cable trays including Access Top. Cable risers and spines fit to Access, Fixed & Scallop Top desking.

**Please note: Only 555 High under desk pedestals fit underneath increased depth cable trays.**

Code	Where Used	Price
<b>Cable Trays - Fixed Top Desking Double Sided</b>		
Complete with brackets, for increased depth brackets Suffix code with - I		
BFCT20D	2000mm desk	£149
BFCT18D	1800mm desk & workstation	£138
BFCT16D	1600mm desk & workstation	£136
BFCT14D	1400mm desk & workstation	£133
BFCT12D	1200mm desk	£116
BFCT10D	1000mm desk	£113
BFCT10D-3	1200mm 120° workstation	£113
BFCT08D-3	1000mm 120° workstation	£110
BFCT08D	800mm desk	£110



Double sided cable tray

**Cable Trays - Fixed Top Desking Single Sided**

Complete with brackets, for increased depth brackets Suffix code with - I

BFCT20S	2000mm desk	£95
BFCT18S	1800mm desk & workstation	£90
BFCT16S	1600mm desk & workstation	£86
BFCT14S	1400mm desk & workstation	£83
BFCT12S	1200mm desk	£73
BFCT10S	1000mm desk	£69
BFCT10S-3	1200mm 120° workstation	£69
BFCT08S-3	1000mm 120° workstation	£66
BFCT08S	800mm desk	£66



Single sided cable tray

**Cable Trays - End Caps**

Optional items used to blank off ends of run trays - Used with increased depth cable trays

BCTECD	Double sided - increased depth cable trays	£51
BCTECS	Single sided - increased depth cable trays	£51

Cable tray  
end caps**Cable Riser, Cable Spines & Suspended CPU Holders**

Fits to Access, Fixed & Scallop Top desking. BUPUH1 Fits to Bench<sup>2</sup> spines at any point.

BFCR	For use with Standard depth cable trays	£100
BFCRL	For use with Increased depth cable trays	£100
BCRB	Cable spine (Black)	£77
BCRS	Cable spine (Silver)	£77
BCRW	Cable spine (White)	£77
BCPUH1	To suit CPU up to 90w x 290h - 240w x 510h	£214
BCPUHA	Infinitely adjustable with Allen key	
	Adaptor bracket - used when CPU holder is fitted to desks with increased depth cable trays	£37



BFCR



BCRS



BCPUH1

# MESA & MESA PLUS

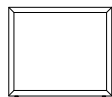
## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

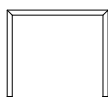
Desking

Mesa and Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use. Both feature 45mm scalloped tops for cable access and shared componentry for cost effective cluster solutions. Two distinct leg versions are available for Mesa and Mesa Plus.

Leg styles

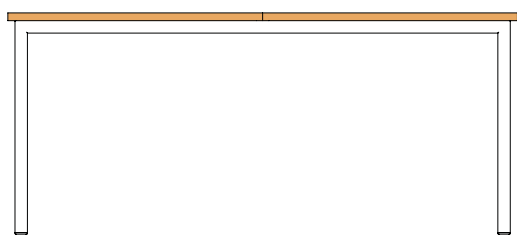


Codi leg prefix  
code with C



Straight leg

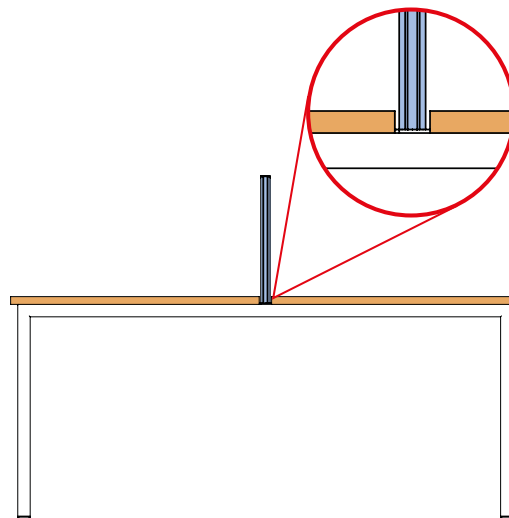
Codi leg not available on double sided add-on units.



## MESA

Mesa can be used with and without GOF screens.  
All screens sit on desk worksurfaces and fixing brackets are visible. Will require user modifications.

For GOF Desktop Screens see the  
Screens Section of the Product Guide



## MESA PLUS

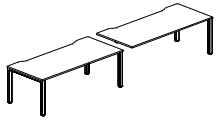
Mesa Plus screens sit between desk worksurfaces and fixings are discreet, keeping top panels clear.  
**Mesa Plus cannot be used with GOF screens.**

For Mesa Plus Desktop Screens see the  
Screens Section of the Product Guide

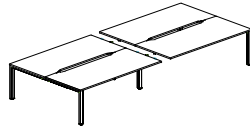


Mesa Rectangular Double Sided Desking

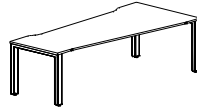
## Mesa and Mesa Plus Footprints (Shown with straight legs)



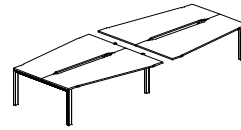
Single Sided



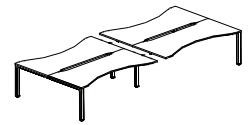
Double Sided



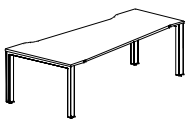
Single Wave  
Right-Hand



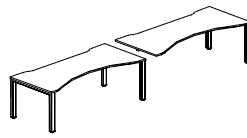
Double Sided  
Single Wave



Double Sided  
Double Wave



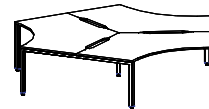
Single Wave  
Left-Hand



Single Sided  
Double Wave



120° Symmetrical  
Workstation



120° 3 User Workstation  
Cluster



Mesa Plus Codi Rectangular Double Sided Desking



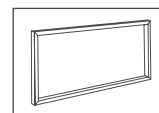
# MESA & MESA PLUS RECTANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

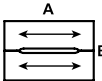
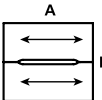
Desking

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Double sided rectangular clusters share end frame components between back to back worksurfaces and when joined side to side.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEF2012

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	Optional Cable Basket Code	
<b>1200mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking</b> Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.									
MEF2012	MPF2012	£656	MEF2012A	MPF2012A	£586	2000	x	1200	MECT20D
MEF1812	MPF1812	£586	MEF1812A	MPF1812A	£516	1800	x	1200	MECT18D
MEF1612	MPF1612	£558	MEF1612A	MPF1612A	£488	1600	x	1200	MECT16D
MEF1412	MPF1412	£516	MEF1412A	MPF1412A	£447	1400	x	1200	MECT14D
MEF1212	MPF1212	£502	MEF1212A	MPF1212A	£432	1200	x	1200	MECT12D
MEF1012	MPF1012	£488	MEF1012A	MPF1012A	£419	1000	x	1200	MECT10D
MEF0812	MPF0812	£475	MEF0812A	MPF0812A	£404	800	x	1200	MECT08D
<b>1600mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking</b> Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.									
MEF2016	MPF2016	£765	MEF2016A	MPF2016A	£629	2000	x	1600	MECT20D
MEF1816	MPF1816	£697	MEF1816A	MPF1816A	£558	1800	x	1600	MECT18D
MEF1616	MPF1616	£668	MEF1616A	MPF1616A	£530	1600	x	1600	MECT16D
MEF1416	MPF1416	£642	MEF1416A	MPF1416A	£502	1400	x	1600	MECT14D
MEF1216	MPF1216	£613	MEF1216A	MPF1216A	£475	1200	x	1600	MECT12D
MEF1016	MPF1016	£586	MEF1016A	MPF1016A	£447	1000	x	1600	MECT10D
MEF0816	MPF0816	£558	MEF0816A	MPF0816A	£419	800	x	1600	MECT08D



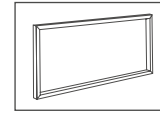
Mesa Plus Rectangular Double Sided Desking



# MESA & MESA PLUS RECTANGULAR DESKING

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Single sided rectangular desks share end frame components when joined side to side.



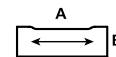
For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEF2006

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	Optional Cable Basket Code
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-----------	---	---	----------------------------

## 600mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking

Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

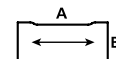
MEF2006	MPF2006	£419	MEF2006A	MPF2006A	£308	2000	x	600	MECT20
MEF1806	MPF1806	£390	MEF1806A	MPF1806A	£278	1800	x	600	MECT18
MEF1606	MPF1606	£375	MEF1606A	MPF1606A	£265	1600	x	600	MECT16
MEF1406	MPF1406	£363	MEF1406A	MPF1406A	£252	1400	x	600	MECT14
MEF1206	MPF1206	£351	MEF1206A	MPF1206A	£236	1200	x	600	MECT12
MEF1006	MPF1006	£334	MEF1006A	MPF1006A	£224	1000	x	600	MECT10
MEF0806	MPF0806	£321	MEF0806A	MPF0806A	£209	800	x	600	MECT08



## 800mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking

Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

MEF2008	MPF2008	£488	MEF2008A	MPF2008A	£363	2000	x	800	MECT20
MEF1808	MPF1808	£447	MEF1808A	MPF1808A	£321	1800	x	800	MECT18
MEF1608	MPF1608	£432	MEF1608A	MPF1608A	£308	1600	x	800	MECT16
MEF1408	MPF1408	£419	MEF1408A	MPF1408A	£293	1400	x	800	MECT14
MEF1208	MPF1208	£404	MEF1208A	MPF1208A	£278	1200	x	800	MECT12
MEF1008	MPF1008	£390	MEF1008A	MPF1008A	£265	1000	x	800	MECT10
MEF0808	MPF0808	£375	MEF0808A	MPF0808A	£252	800	x	800	MECT08



Mesa Plus Codi Rectangular Double Sided Desking

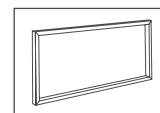
# MESA & MESA PLUS WAVE DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Single Wave desks are designed to position equipment into the deeper corner of the worksurface whilst angling users to improve their focus.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEWR2008

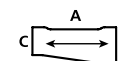
Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-----------

## Right-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking

Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

MEWR2008	MPWR2008	£475	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWR1808	MPWR1808	£447	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWR1608	MPWR1608	£432	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWR1408	MPWR1408	£419	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWR1208	MPWR1208	£404	N/A	N/A	N/A

A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code
---	---	---	----------------------------

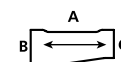


2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

## Left-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking

Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

MEWL2008	MPWL2008	£475	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWL1808	MPWL1808	£447	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWL1608	MPWL1608	£432	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWL1408	MPWL1408	£419	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEWL1208	MPWL1208	£404	N/A	N/A	N/A



2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

## Suspended Modesty Panel

Fits to rear edge of Mesa & Mesa Plus Single Sided Desks. Please specify board and metalwork finishes.

Code	W	H	Desk Size	MFC Price
BTCPW20	1826 x	250	2000	£95
BTCPW18	1626 x	250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426 x	250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226 x	250	1400	£80
BTCPW12*	1026 x	250	1200 & 120°	£71
BTCPW10	826 x	250	1000	£68
BTCPW08	626 x	250	800	£64

\* Fits to 1200 desk & rear edges of 120° Workstation.

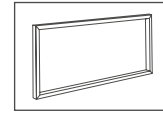


Mesa Plus Double Sided Rectangular Desking

# MESA & MESA PLUS WAVE DESKING

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Double Wave desks are shaped to sit the user centrally to the desk, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic user interface.

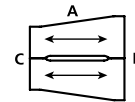


For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEWC2016

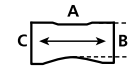
A

B

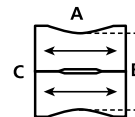
C

Optional  
Cable Basket  
Code


2000	x	1600	x	1200	MECT20D
1800	x	1600	x	1200	MECT18D
1600	x	1600	x	1200	MECT16D
1400	x	1600	x	1200	MECT14D
1200	x	1600	x	1200	MECT12D



2000	x	600	x	800	MECT20
1800	x	600	x	800	MECT18
1600	x	600	x	800	MECT16



2000	x	1200	x	1600	MECT20D
1800	x	1200	x	1600	MECT18D
1600	x	1200	x	1600	MECT16D

## 800 / 600mm Deep Double Sided Wave Desking

Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

MEWC2016	MPWC2016	£754	MEWC2016A	MPWC2016A	£685
MEWC1816	MPWC1816	£697	MEWC1816A	MPWC1816A	£629
MEWC1616	MPWC1616	£668	MEWC1616A	MPWC1616A	£600
MEWC1416	MPWC1416	£642	MEWC1416A	MPWC1416A	£572
MEWC1216	MPWC1216	£613	MEWC1216A	MPWC1216A	£545

## Double Wave Single Sided Desking

Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

MEFDW2008	MPFDW2008	£475	MEFDW2008A	MPFDW2008A	£363
MEFDW1808	MPFDW1808	£447	MEFDW1808A	MPFDW1808A	£334
MEFDW1608	MPFDW1608	£432	MEFDW1608A	MPFDW1608A	£321

## Double Wave Double Sided Desking

Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

MEFDW2016	MPFDW2016	£754	MEFDW2016A	MPFDW2016A	£685
MEFDW1816	MPFDW1816	£697	MEFDW1816A	MPFDW1816A	£629
MEFDW1616	MPFDW1616	£668	MEFDW1616A	MPFDW1616A	£600



Mesa Plus Double Sided Double Wave Desking



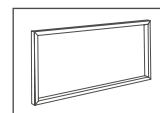
# MESA & MESA PLUS 120° DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

120° Workstations are designed for individual use or for use in radial clusters, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic interface and the shape offering generous work space.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMESW1208

Mesa Code	Mesa Plus Code	MFC Price	A		B		C		D	Optional Cable Basket Code
<div> <div>120° Symmetrical Workstation</div> </div>										
MESW1208	MPSW1208	£633	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	MECT12
MESW1206	MPSW1206	£618	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	MECT12
<div> <div>120° 3 User Workstation Cluster</div> </div>										
MESWC1208-3	MPSWC1208-3	£1,596	1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MESWC1206-3	MPSWC1206-3	£1,554	1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D



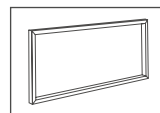
Mesa Plus 120° 3 User Workstation Cluster



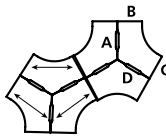
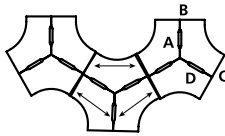
# MESA & MESA PLUS 120° DESKING

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

120° Workstations are designed for individual use or for use in radial clusters, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic interface and the shape offering generous work space.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMESWC1208-6

Mesa Code	Mesa Plus Code	MFC Price	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code	
								
MESWC1208-6	MPSWC1208-6	£3,057	1200	x	800	x	800	MECT12D
MESWC1206-6	MPSWC1206-6	£3,039	1200	x	600	x	600	MECT12D
								
MESWC1208-9	MPSWC1208-9	£4,511	1200	x	800	x	800	MECT12D
MESWC1206-9	MPSWC1206-9	£4,497	1200	x	600	x	600	MECT12D



Mesa Plus Codi

# D3K MANUAL HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Deskings

- Height range 680 to 930mm.
- Manually adjustable using retractable handle.
- Available in Rectangular, Wave & Consult desk footprints.
- Accepts horizontal cable management.
- For circular cable ports, please substitute "Z" in code for "P".



Maximum Load  
Per Top (evenly distributed)



Retractable handle



Code	A	B	C	MFC Price	Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
------	---	---	---	-----------	------	---	---	---	-----------

## Rectangular Desk

Can be used with under desk pedestals.

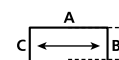
GDSH18Z	1800 x 800			£1,281
GDSH16Z	1600 x 800			£1,189
GDSH14Z	1400 x 800			£1,151
GDSH12Z	1200 x 800			£1,130
GDSH10Z	1000 x 800			£1,112
GDSH08Z	800 x 800			£1,099



## Double Wave Desk

Can be used with under desk pedestals.

GDWHD18Z	1800 x 800 x 1000	£1,375
GDWHD16Z	1600 x 800 x 1000	£1,281



## Left Hand Wave Desk

Can be used with under desk pedestals.

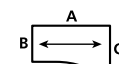
GDWHL18Z	1800 x 800 x 1000	£1,375
GDWHL16Z	1600 x 800 x 1000	£1,281
GDWHL14Z	1400 x 800 x 1000	£1,248
GDWHL12Z	1200 x 800 x 1000	£1,222



## Right Hand Wave Desk

Can be used with under desk pedestals.

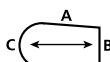
GDWHR18Z	1800 x 800 x 1000	£1,375
GDWHR16Z	1600 x 800 x 1000	£1,281
GDWHR14Z	1400 x 800 x 1000	£1,248
GDWHR12Z	1200 x 800 x 1000	£1,222



## Left Hand Consult Desk

Can be used with under desk pedestals.

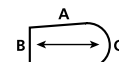
GCDHL21Z	2100 x 800 x Ø1000	£1,382
GCDHL19Z	1900 x 800 x Ø1000	£1,331
GCDHL17Z	1700 x 800 x Ø1000	£1,292



## Right Hand Consult Desk

Can be used with under desk pedestals.

GCDHR21Z	2100 x 800 x Ø1000	£1,382
GCDHR19Z	1900 x 800 x Ø1000	£1,331
GCDHR17Z	1700 x 800 x Ø1000	£1,292



Rectangular Height Adjustable Desk

- A modern executive style fully panel ended desk collection offering stylish looks and traditional standards.
- Available in a variety of desk and workstation footprints.
- Available with 36mm thick MFC or 25mm thick MFC top panels. All have 25mm thick MFC panel ends. Overall heights are 738mm or 727mm.
- Suffix code with relevant letter for required thickness of top panel.



- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- Extra deep modesty panel available (30mm from floor) (subject to £55 surcharge). Suffix code with - FD.

Code	A	B	C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
<b>800mm Deep Rectangular Desking</b>					
Can be used with fixed, under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals *Cannot accept fixed pedestals.					
KNPD18	1800 x	800		£467	£656
KNPD16	1600 x	800		£404	£594
KNPD14	1400 x	800		£379	£569
KNPD12	1200 x	800		£357	£545
KNPD10	1000 x	800		£341	£532
KNPD08	800 x	800		£338	£529

<b>600mm Deep Rectangular Desking</b>					
Can be used with desk high pedestals.					
KNPD186	1800 x	600		£428	£619
KNPD166	1600 x	600		£368	£561
KNPD146	1400 x	600		£341	£532
KNPD126	1200 x	600		£320	£512
KNPD106	1000 x	600		£309	£500
KNPD086	800 x	600		£302	£492

Code	A	B	C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
<b>Right Hand - Wave Desking</b>					
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.					
KNPDWR18	1800 x	800 x	1000	£504	£698
KNPDWR16	1600 x	800 x	1000	£478	£672
KNPDWR14	1400 x	800 x	1000	£447	£642

<b>Left Hand - Wave Desking</b>					
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.					
KNPDWL18	1800 x	800 x	1000	£504	£698
KNPDWL16	1600 x	800 x	1000	£478	£672
KNPDWL14	1400 x	800 x	1000	£447	£642

<b>Kidney Desking</b>					
Can be used with tall under desk or under desk pedestals.					
KNPDK22	2200 x	800		£756	£947
KNPDK20	2000 x	800		£731	£919
KNPDK18	1800 x	800		£708	£900
KNPDK16	1600 x	800		£686	£877

<b>Bow Fronted Desking</b>					
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.					
KNPDB20	2000 x	1000 x	800	£615	£804
KNPDB18	1800 x	1000 x	800	£589	£778
KNPDB16	1600 x	1000 x	800	£501	£690



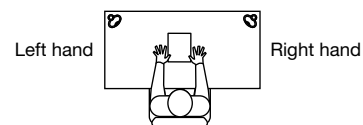
EX10 Universal Workstation







- Cut back leg prices are surcharges and are additional to Desk/Workstation price.
- When Workstations/Desks are positioned adjacent to each other, movement between work positions can be improved.
- If cut back legs are utilised the base of the leg is reduced from 800 to 600mm and 600 to 450mm.
- When ordering please specify left or right hand position.



Code	Description	Where Used	Price
------	-------------	------------	-------

**EX10 Executive Cut Back Legs**

25mm MFC

KNCBR8Z	Right Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	£107
KNCBL8Z	Left Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	£107
KNPCBR6Z	Right Hand	600 side of Workstation	£107
KNPCBL6Z	Left Hand	600 side of Workstation	£107
KNCBR6Z	Right Hand	Any 600d Desk	£107
KNCBL6Z	Left Hand	Any 600d Desk	£107

**3 Drawer Desk High Pedestals**

When ordering please state handle type. See Storage section.  
For 25mm options, please see Storage section.

Base code	W	D	H	36mm MFC Price
<b>Mobile</b>				
KNP3D6M	430	x 600	x 738	£607
KNP3D8M	430	x 800	x 738	£719
<b>Static</b>				
KNP3D6S	430	x 600	x 738	£607
KNP3D8S	430	x 800	x 738	£719



EX10 Executive Left Hand Consult Workstation

# RISE SIT/STAND DESKING

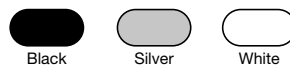
5 Year  
Motor/  
Moving Parts  
Guarantee

10 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

Deskings

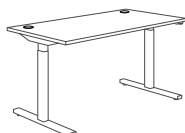
- The Rise family of products, including Rise, Rise Lite and Rise Squared, has been designed to bring true sit/stand capacity to the ever-changing workplace.
- Each model can quickly be adjusted to suit users' height requirements whilst offering both health and lifestyle benefits.
- Available in our most popular footprints and with a selection of control options, Rise offers simple flexibility.

## Available Frame Colours



Maximum Load  
Per Top (evenly distributed)

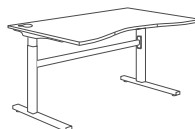
110kg



RISE LITE

Rise Lite is a cost-effective version of Rise with no cross bar and a Type A control panel. Rise Lite can be dressed for the occasion with a selection of optional accessories, such as cable trays, spines or modesty panels.

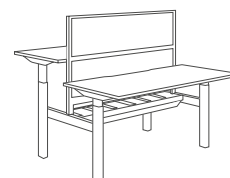
Rectangular  
Single Wave  
Double Wave (P.O.A.)  
Workstations  
120 Degree Workstations



RISE

Rise is a stand-alone desk with a cross bar for enhanced stability. It has cable management and accepts desktop accessories. Cable baskets with cable risers are available to allow for fluid mobility, along with fixed CPU holders.

Rectangular  
Single Wave  
Double Wave  
Workstations  
120 Degree Workstations



RISE SQUARED

Rise Squared is a premium bank of two desks back to back, integral cable control, split by a two-tier screen. Both desks have a scalloped top for cable egress and accepts desktop accessories.

Rectangular  
Single Wave (P.O.A.)  
Double Wave (P.O.A.)  
Workstations  
120 Degree Workstations

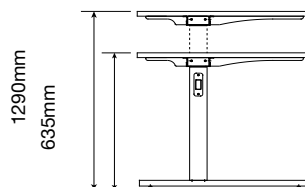


## How to specify

1. Select Base Code
2. Add Control Panel
3. Order complete desk

Example of code: HDS18A  
(Type A control panel)

1.



2.



3.



Rise Squared with Endframe Infill Panels



# RISE SIT/STAND DESKING

Desking



**Type 'A' Control Panel**

Ideal for users who only require up & down functions. Panel can be retracted when not in use.



**Type 'B' Control Panel**

As well as the Up and Down functions, this panel can be programmed with up to three set heights.



**Type 'C' Control Panel**

As well as the Up and Down functions, this panel can be programmed with up to three set heights, with digital height display.



**Type 'E' Control Panel**

This angled control has an intuitive tilt function for activation. It has integrated Bluetooth connectivity that is compatible with 'Desk Control' apps and a digital display. It can be programmed with up to four memory positions.



**Bluetooth Adapter**

Both Rise and Rise Lite can be controlled remotely by using the Bluetooth™ Adaptor and a paired smart device.

HDBA

£51



**Clear Cable Spine - 1400**

Available on the Rise and Rise LT only.

HDCR

£135



Rise Lite with GOF Floor Standing Screens

# RISE SIT/STAND DESKING

5 Year  
Motor/  
Moving Parts  
Guarantee

10 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

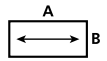
Deskings

## Rise Rectangular

From compact forms to larger spans, Rise can be used independently or positioned in clusters, giving both individuals or teams the ability to fine-tune their levels.



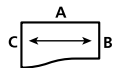
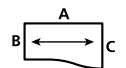
Base code	A	B	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HDS18	1800	x 800	MECT18	£1,530	£1,550	£1,620	£1,628
HDS16	1600	x 800	MECT16	£1,491	£1,509	£1,581	£1,587
HDS14	1400	x 800	MECT14	£1,453	£1,467	£1,542	£1,548
HDS12	1200	x 800	MECT12	£1,356	£1,372	£1,447	£1,452
HDS10	1000	x 800	MECT10	£1,314	£1,331	£1,404	£1,409
HDS08	800	x 800	MECT08	£1,257	£1,274	£1,348	£1,352



## Rise Wave

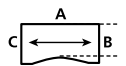
When space is at a premium but users need to spread out, Wave desks offer the perfect solution combining simple frames with ergonomic work surfaces.

Base code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
<b>Right Hand Single Wave Desks</b>								
HDWR18	1800	x 800	x 1000	MECT18	£1,565	£1,581	£1,655	£1,660
HDWR16	1600	x 800	x 1000	MECT16	£1,526	£1,543	£1,616	£1,620
HDWR14	1400	x 800	x 1000	MECT14	£1,484	£1,500	£1,572	£1,579
HDWR12	1200	x 800	x 1000	MECT12	£1,453	£1,467	£1,542	£1,548
<b>Left Hand Single Wave Desks</b>								
HDWL18	1800	x 800	x 1000	MECT18	£1,565	£1,581	£1,655	£1,660
HDWL16	1600	x 800	x 1000	MECT16	£1,526	£1,543	£1,616	£1,620
HDWL14	1400	x 800	x 1000	MECT14	£1,484	£1,500	£1,572	£1,579
HDWL12	1200	x 800	x 1000	MECT12	£1,453	£1,467	£1,542	£1,548



## Double Wave Desks

Base code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HDWD18	1800	x 800	x 1000	MECT18	£1,565	£1,581	£1,655	£1,660
HDWD16	1600	x 800	x 1000	MECT16	£1,526	£1,543	£1,616	£1,620



Rise Right Hand Workstation

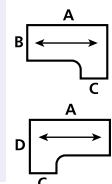




## Rise Workstation

Whether having lots of equipment or paper, Rise workstations deliver.

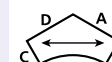
Base code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HUWSR18	1800	x 800	x 600	x 1200	MECT18	£2,340	£2,355	£2,429	£2,435
HUWSR16	1600	x 800	x 600	x 1200	MECT16	£2,296	£2,312	£2,387	£2,391
HUWSR14	1400	x 800	x 600	x 1200	MECT14	£2,256	£2,271	£2,346	£2,350
HUWSL18	1800	x 800	x 600	x 1200	MECT18	£2,340	£2,355	£2,429	£2,435
HUWSL16	1600	x 800	x 600	x 1200	MECT16	£2,296	£2,312	£2,387	£2,391
HUWSL14	1400	x 800	x 600	x 1200	MECT14	£2,256	£2,271	£2,346	£2,350



## Rise 120° Workstation

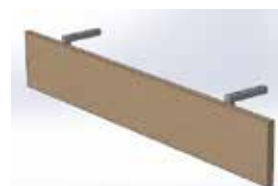
Having to accommodate multiple users or intensive work patterns, sitting or standing, Rise helps position your equipment just where it is needed.

Base code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HDY128	1200	x 800	x 800	x 1200	MECT12	£2,314	£2,331	£2,404	£2,409
HDY126	1200	x 600	x 600	x 1200	MECT12	£2,270	£2,289	£2,360	£2,325
HDY106	1000	x 600	x 600	x 1000	MECT10	£2,250	£2,265	£2,339	£2,344



## Modesty Panels

Code	Panel Length	Desk	Price
BTCPW18	1626 x 250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426 x 250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226 x 250	1400	£80
BTCPW12	1026 x 250	1200	£71



Rise 120 Degree Workstation

# RISE LITE SIT/STAND DESKING

5 Year  
Motor/  
Moving Parts  
Guarantee

10 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

Deskling

## Rise Lite Rectangular

Needing a desk or a table, Rise Lite keeps it simple. Fluid and versatile; allowing users to take control of their environment.

- Delivered and installed fully assembled
- A cost effective version of Rise Sit/Stand Desking
- Available with Type A control panel
- No cross bar

### How to specify

1. Select Product / Code with plain top
2. If Ports are required, suffix code with P
3. If Scallop required, suffix code with S

Example: HDLS14S - 1400

Rectangular Desk with scallop top

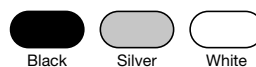


Top with Scallop



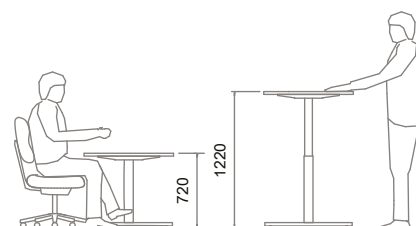
Top with Ports

### Available Frame Colours



### Maximum Load

Per Top (evenly distributed)



Sit/Stand worksurface range from 720mm to 1220mm

Code	A	B	Optional Cable Basket Code
HDLS18	1800 x	800	MECT18
HDLS16	1600 x	800	MECT16
HDLS14	1400 x	800	MECT14
HDLS12	1200 x	800	MECT12

Plain Top	P (Ports)	S (Scallop)
£1,287	£1,323	£1,323
£1,277	£1,311	£1,311
£1,266	£1,300	£1,300
£1,253	£1,290	£1,290



Rise Light with GOF Floor Standing Screens



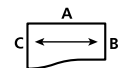
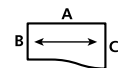
# RISE LITE SIT/STAND DESKING

## Rise LiteSingle Wave

Rise Lite can be specified to be cost-effective or dressed for the occasion with a selection of optional accessories, such as cable trays, spines or modesty panels. Rise reaches the grade.

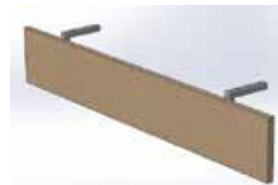
- Delivered and installed fully assembled
- A cost effective version of Rise Sit/Stand Desking
- Available with Type A control panel
- No cross bar

Code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Plain Top	P (Ports)	S (Scalloped)
Right hand							
HDLWR18	1800	x 800	x 1000	MECT18	£1,351	£1,387	£1,387
HDLWR16	1600	x 800	x 1000	MECT16	£1,339	£1,374	£1,374
HDLWR14	1400	x 800	x 1000	MECT14	£1,328	£1,362	£1,362
Left hand							
HDLWL18	1800	x 800	x 1000	MECT18	£1,351	£1,387	£1,387
HDLWL16	1600	x 800	x 1000	MECT16	£1,339	£1,374	£1,374
HDLWL14	1400	x 800	x 1000	MECT14	£1,328	£1,362	£1,362



## Modesty Panels

Code	Panel Length	Desk	Price
BTCPW18	1626 x 250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426 x 250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226 x 250	1400	£80
BTCPW12	1026 x 250	1200	£71



Wave Desks shown back to back with Modesty Panels

# RISE SQUARED SIT/STAND DESKING

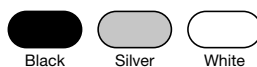
5 Year  
Motor/  
Moving Parts  
Guarantee

10 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

Desk

- Scalloped Top for cable egress
- Accepts desk top accessories
- Supplied with integral cable control
- Selection of control panels
- Shared back to back components

Available Frame Colours



Black

Silver

White



Maximum Load  
Per Top (evenly distributed)

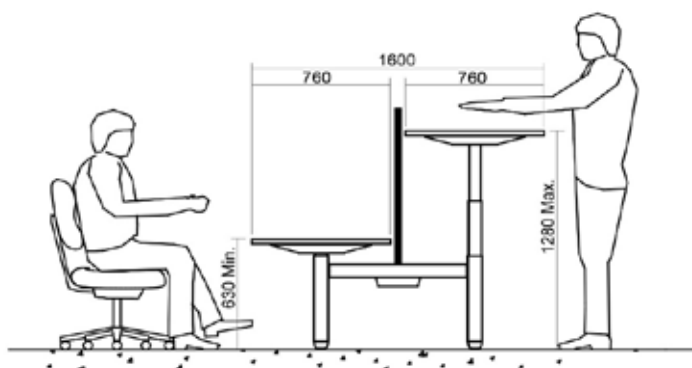


## How to specify

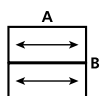
1. Select a base code
2. Add control panels
3. Order complete desk

Example: **HBS1616B** (type B control panel)

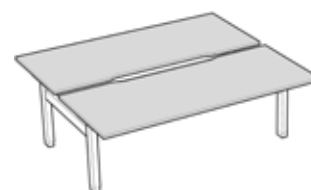
Note: Screens ordered separately.



## Desks - with scalloped tops



Code	A	B	2 x Optional Cable Tray	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HBS2016	2000	1600	MECT20	£3,078	£3,114	£3,250	£3,270
HBS1816	1800	1600	MECT18	£3,020	£3,053	£3,190	£3,210
HBS1616	1600	1600	MECT16	£2,962	£2,995	£3,131	£3,150
HBS1416	1400	1600	MECT14	£2,903	£2,935	£3,072	£3,091
HBS1216	1200	1600	MECT12	£2,841	£2,876	£3,012	£3,033



Rise Squared with Separator Screen and Endframe Infill Panel





# RISE SQUARED SIT/STAND DESKING

## Desk to Desk Chain

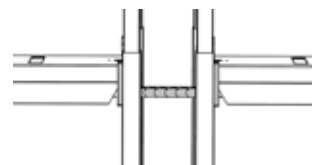
Cable control to fit between desks

Code

HBSDDC

Price

£95



## Endframe Infill Panel

fits between legs and can be used as cable riser

Code

HBSEP

Price

£367



## Screens

Code W H

Band 1 Price

Band 2 Price

Band 3 Price

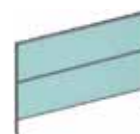
### Fabric

VSFG2014	2000	1400
VSFG1814	1800	1400
VSFG1614	1600	1400
VSFG1414	1400	1400
VSFG1214	1200	1400

£405  
£367  
£333  
£315  
£292

£431  
£392  
£352  
£333  
£313

£488  
£443  
£405  
£369  
£349



### Fabric Separator Screen (positions screen apart)

VSFS0214	200	1400
----------	-----	------

£211

£234

£255



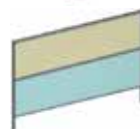
### Part Glazed - Fabric / Acrylic (frosted or clear)

VSAG2014	2000	1400
VSAG1814	1800	1400
VSAG1614	1600	1400
VSAG1414	1400	1400
VSAG1214	1200	1400

£649  
£590  
£532  
£503  
£469

£687  
£626  
£566  
£532  
£502

£781  
£710  
£648  
£594  
£562



### Acrylic Separator Screen (positions screen apart)

VSAS0214	200	1400
----------	-----	------

£213

£261

£282



Rise Squared with Separator Screen and HBSEP Endframe Infill Panel

# DESKIT DESKING

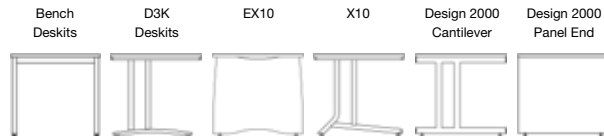
10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

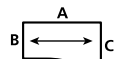
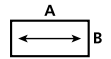
## How to specify:

1. Select range endframe code
2. Add product model base code
3. Order complete desk

Example: EPD188 - 1800 x 800 EX10 Rectangular Desk  
or KND188 - 1800 x 800 X10 Rectangular Desk.



Base Code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
<b>800mm Deep Rectangular</b>										
D188	1800	800		MECT18	£420	£443	£459	£459	£420	£420
D168	1600	800		MECT16	£363	£381	£396	£396	£363	£363
D148	1400	800		MECT14	£337	£361	£370	£370	£337	£337
D128	1200	800		MECT12	£318	£340	£348	£348	£318	£318
D108	1000	800		MECT10	£307	£333	£336	£336	£307	£307
D088	800	800		MECT08	£298	£322	£332	£332	£298	£298
<b>600mm Deep Rectangular</b>										
D186	1800	600		MECT18	£377	£413	£420	£420	£377	£377
D166	1600	600		MECT16	£328	£345	£363	£363	£328	£328
D146	1400	600		MECT14	£305	£319	£336	£336	£305	£305
D126	1200	600		MECT12	£286	£309	£315	£315	£286	£286
D106	1000	600		MECT10	£280	£298	£305	£305	£280	£280
D086	800	600		MECT08	£266	£286	£295	£295	£266	£266
<b>Right Hand Wave</b>										
RW188	1800	800	1000	MECT18	£451	£504	£497	£497	£451	£451
RW168	1600	800	1000	MECT16	£427	£443	£471	£471	£427	£427
RW148	1400	800	1000	MECT14	£399	£420	£440	£440	£399	£399
RW128	1200	800	1000	MECT12	£386	£401	£423	£423	£386	£386
RW108	1000	800	1000	MECT10	£376	£390	£413	£413	£376	£376



Rectangular Bench Deskit

Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP	
Left Hand Wave												
LW188	1800	800	1000		MECT18	£451	£504	£497	£497	£451	£451	
LW168	1600	800	1000		MECT16	£427	£443	£471	£471	£427	£427	
LW148	1400	800	1000		MECT14	£399	£420	£440	£440	£399	£399	
LW128	1200	800	1000		MECT12	£386	£401	£423	£423	£386	£386	
LW108	1000	800	1000		MECT10	£376	£390	£413	£413	£376	£376	
Double Wave												
DW188	1800	800	1000		MECT18	£451	£504	£497	£497	£451	£451	
DW168	1600	800	1000		MECT16	£427	£443	£471	£471	£427	£427	
Right Hand D-End												
DDR20	2000	800			MECT16	£509	£528	£546	£546	£509	£509	
DDR18	1800	800			MECT14	£460	£477	£495	£495	£460	£460	
DDR16	1600	800			MECT12	£399	£424	£427	£427	£399	£399	
Left Hand D-End												
DDL20	2000	800			MECT16	£509	£528	£546	£546	£509	£509	
DDL18	1800	800			MECT14	£460	£477	£495	£495	£460	£460	
DDL16	1600	800			MECT12	£399	£424	£427	£427	£399	£399	
Kidney												
KD22	2200	800			MECT14	£705	£724	£743	£743	£705	£705	
KD20	2000	800			MECT12	£679	£699	£715	£715	£679	£679	
KD18	1800	800			MECT10	£661	£681	£694	£694	£661	£661	
KD16	1600	800			MECT08	£631	£647	£675	£675	£631	£631	
Bow Fronted												
BD20	2000	800	1000		MECT20	£564	£583	£600	£600	£564	£564	
BD18	1800	800	1000		MECT18	£539	£562	£576	£576	£539	£539	
BD16	1600	800	1000		MECT16	£454	£473	£494	£494	£454	£454	
120° Workstation												
YD128	1200	800	800	1200	MECT12	£638	£660	£698	£698	£638	£638	
YD126	1200	600	600	1200	MECT12	£617	£638	£676	£676	£617	£617	
YD108	1000	800	800	1000	MECT10	£573	£594	£632	£632	£573	£573	
YD106	1000	600	600	1000	MECT10	£573	£594	£632	£632	£573	£573	



D3K Deskit Left Hand and Right Hand Wave

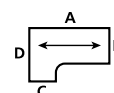
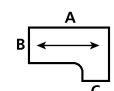
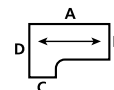
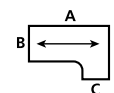
## How to specify:

1. Select range endframe code
2. Add product model base code
3. Order complete desk

Example: EPD188 - 1800 x 800 EX10 Rectangular Desk  
or KND188 - 1800 x 800 X10 Rectangular Desk.



Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
<b>RH Workstation - 800mm Return</b>											
UWR188	1800	800	800	1200	MECT16	£596	£627	£653	£653	£596	£596
UWR168	1600	800	800	1200	MECT14	£561	£596	£618	£618	£561	£561
<b>LH Workstation - 800mm Return</b>											
UWL188	1800	800	800	1200	MECT16	£596	£627	£653	£653	£596	£596
UWL168	1600	800	800	1200	MECT14	£561	£596	£618	£618	£561	£561
<b>RH Workstation - 600mm Return</b>											
UWR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£573	£606	£632	£632	£573	£573
UWR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£544	£575	£600	£600	£544	£544
UWR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£518	£548	£569	£569	£518	£518
UWR146	1400	800	600	1200	MECT12	£498	£527	£546	£546	£498	£498
<b>LH Workstation - 600mm Return</b>											
UWL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£573	£606	£632	£632	£573	£573
UWL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£544	£575	£600	£600	£544	£544
UWL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£518	£548	£569	£569	£518	£518
UWL146	1400	800	600	1200	MECT12	£498	£527	£546	£546	£498	£498



Design 2000 Cantilever Deskit

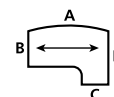




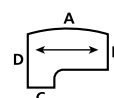
Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
-----------	---	---	---	---	-----------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

**RH Bow Fronted Workstation - 600mm Return**

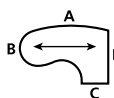
UWBR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£664	£698	£723	£723	£664	£664
UWBR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£647	£666	£691	£691	£647	£647
UWBR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£609	£638	£660	£660	£609	£609

**LH Bow Fronted Workstation - 600mm Return**

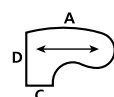
UWBL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£664	£698	£723	£723	£664	£664
UWBL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£647	£666	£691	£691	£647	£647
UWBL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£609	£638	£660	£660	£609	£609

**RH Consult Workstation - 600mm Return**

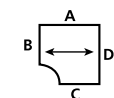
UWCR226	2200	800	600	1200	MECT16	£836	£867	£890	£890	£836	£836
UWCR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT14	£805	£837	£860	£860	£805	£805
UWCR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT12	£781	£808	£827	£827	£781	£781
UWCR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT10	£757	£786	£804	£804	£757	£757

**LH Consult Workstation - 600mm Return**

UWCL226	2200	800	600	1200	MECT16	£836	£867	£890	£890	£836	£836
UWCL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT14	£805	£837	£860	£860	£805	£805
UWCL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT12	£781	£808	£827	£827	£781	£781
UWCL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT10	£757	£786	£804	£804	£757	£757

**Symmetrical Workstation**

UW188S	1800	800	800	1800	MECT16	£685	£725	£760	£760	£685	£685
UW168S	1600	800	800	1600	MECT14	£654	£690	£719	£719	£654	£654
UW148S	1400	800	800	1400	MECT12	£627	£664	£688	£688	£627	£627
UW128S	1200	800	800	1200	MECT10	£598	£633	£663	£663	£598	£598
UW126S	1200	600	600	1200	MECT10	£598	£633	£663	£663	£598	£598



X10 Deskit Right Hand and Left Hand Wave

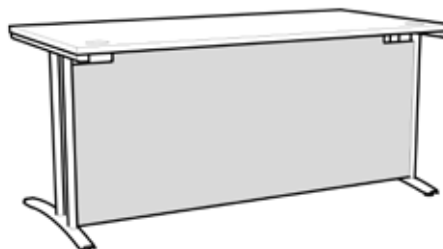
# DESKIT ADD-ONS

## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking

- Extra deep modesty panel available (57mm from floor) (subject to £55 surcharge). Suffix code with -FD.
- Not available on X10 Desks / Workstations



Desk shown with D3K endframes & full depth modesty panel. Example: GKD168FD

### Cut Back Endframes

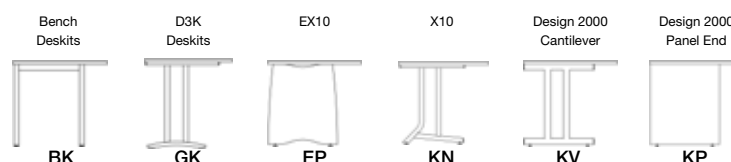
Cut back endframes for 800d desks can be used to help create additional leg space when desks or workstations are used together. Cantilever frames are best for this. They are offered in Left or Right hand options and are supplied with all necessary fittings and desk to desk link brackets. It is recommended that full end frames are used at the end of runs.



Base Code

Description

CBL8 800mm Left hand  
CBR8 800mm Right Hand



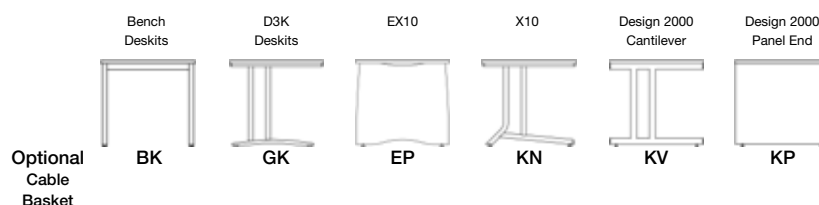
£103	£103	£103	£103	£103	£103
£103	£103	£103	£103	£103	£103

### Return Units

Supplied with a single endframe and fixing kit (desk not supplied).

Base Code A B

RD106 1000 600  
RD086 800 600



MECT10*	£226	£240	£243	£243	£226	£226
MECT08*	£212	£230	£237	£237	£212	£212

\*For extended to rear of desk, use

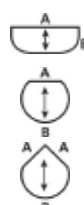
MECT16 or MECT14 - depending upon length of return.



### Conference End Tables

Supplied with pillar legs & fixing brackets for all styles of frames.

Code	A	B	Price
SET16	1600	600	£653
SET12	1200	450	£618
FCE12	800	Ø1200	£653
FTE12	800	Ø1200	£653



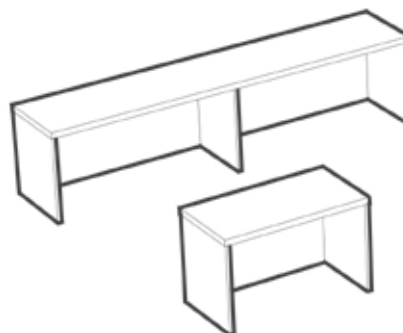
# DESKIT OVER DESK STORAGE

## DESKING

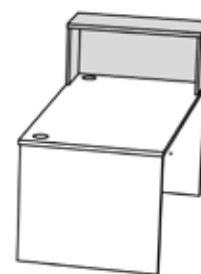
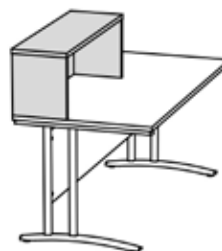
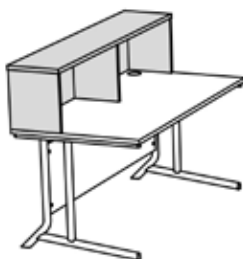
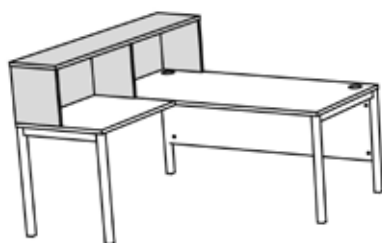
### Over Desk Storage

Fits to all **Deskit** standard desk models and can be retro fitted.  
For other desk compatibility, please contact our Sales Department.

Code	W	D	H	Price
FH16	1600	320	375	£226
FH14	1400	320	375	£204
FH12	1200	320	375	£190
FH10	1000	320	375	£175
FH08	800	320	375	£159
FH06	600	320	375	£153



Example of use.



Design 2000 Deskit Rectangular Desk shown with optional Overdesk Storage

# HOME WORKER DESKING



Desk

With its hairpin leg design and integrated shelf space, this desk can be a nice addition to any home. With the shelf space offering an area to store those laptop and additional paperwork away to help keep your home feeling like a home when you have finished for the day.

- Features
- Choice of MFC Top finishes.
  - Hair pin legs.
  - Metal to metal fixings.
  - Integrated shelf space (100mm).
  - One person easy to assemble.

Code	W	D	H	Unit Price
<b>Rectangular Desk</b>				
HWK106Z	1000	x 600	x 800	£316
HWK126Z	1200	x 600	x 800	£327
HWK146Z	1400	x 600	x 800	£339







# HOME WORKER DESKING

Introducing into the Homeworke range is our new fold away desk. With space at a premium in some homes, this desk offers a neat alternative to the static desk. Once folded, the desk can be stored away to free up space. With its tool free assembly, the desk will fold and unfold instantly making it a simple but effective solution.

## Features

- Choice of MFC Top finishes
- Choice of frame colours
- Metal to metal fixings
- Folding desk for ease of storage
- One person tool free assembly
- Upper shelf

Code	W	D	H	Unit Price
<b>Rectangular Desk</b>				
EXHW12	1200	x 600	x 727/1200	£316
EXHW10	1000	x 600	x 727/1200	£327



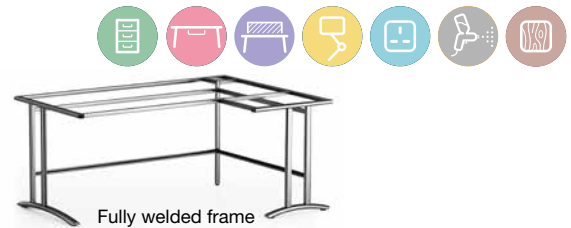
# D3K FULLY WELDED DESKING

25 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

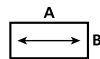
Desking

- Fully Welded with stylish end frame that can accept cable management.
- Available with optional end frame covers.
- Available in a variety of desk and workstation footprints.
- Overall height 727mm with 25mm MFC tops.

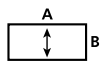
Surcharge for Pastel Paint – £30 per item



Code	A	B	C	Price
<b>800mm Deep Rectangular Desking</b> Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals				
GDS18Z	1800	x	800	£545
GDS16Z	1600	x	800	£467
GDS14Z	1400	x	800	£440
GDS12Z	1200	x	800	£421
GDS10Z*	1000	x	800	£407
GDS08Z*	800	x	800	£394

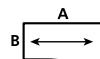


<b>600mm Deep Rectangular Desking</b> Can be used with desk high pedestals.				
GDS186Z	1800	x	600	£498
GDS166Z	1600	x	600	£427
GDS146Z	1400	x	600	£403
GDS126Z	1200	x	600	£376
GDS106Z	1000	x	600	£368
GDS086Z	800	x	600	£350



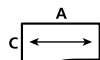
**Right Hand Wave Desking**  
 Can be used with tall under desk,  
 under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

GDWR18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£618
GDWR16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£545
GDWR14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	£514
GDWR12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	£494



**Left Hand Wave Desking**  
 Can be used with tall under desk,  
 under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

GDWL18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£618
GDWL16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£545
GDWL14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	£514
GDWL12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	£494



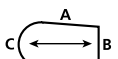
**Right Hand Consult Desking**  
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

GCDR21Z	2100	x	800	x	ø1000	£628
GCDR19Z	1900	x	800	x	ø1000	£582
GCDR17Z	1700	x	800	x	ø1000	£551



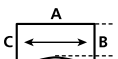
**Left Hand Consult Desking**  
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

GCDL21Z	2100	x	800	x	ø1000	£628
GCDL19Z	1900	x	800	x	ø1000	£582
GCDL17Z	1700	x	800	x	ø1000	£551



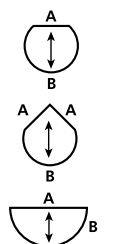
**Double Wave Desking**  
Can be used with under desk or tall under desk pedestals.

GDWD18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£618
GDWD16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£545



## Conference End Tables

<b>Circular</b>					
GCCE12Z	800		x	ø1200	£584
<b>Tear Drop</b>					
GCTE12Z	800		x	ø1200	£659
<b>Semi-Circular</b>					
GSCT16Z	800		x	ø1600	£630
GSCT12Z	600		x	ø1200	£584



Code	W	D	H	Price	
Accessories					
Mobile Lectern & Trolley.					
GLZ	690	x	720	x 1170	£838
Angled work surface. (Top size 590w x 560d)					
GPCSZ	590	x	800	x 1000	£980
CPU holder and rear monitor shield included.					
GDDL					£12
Desk to Desk Link Bracket					



GLZ



GPCSZ

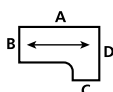


Code	A	B	C	D	Price
------	---	---	---	---	-------

### Right Hand Universal Workstations

Can be used with under desk,  
tall under desk or desk high pedestals.

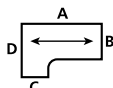
GUWSR18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£785
GUWSR16Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£755
GUWSR14Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£725



### Right Hand Universal Workstations

Can be used with under desk,  
tall under desk or desk high pedestals.

GUWSR18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£785
GUWSR16Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£755
GUWSR14Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£725

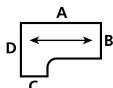


### Symmetrical Workstations

Can be used with under desk,  
tall under desk or desk high pedestals.

\*Except 600 x 600mm

GUWSR18Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£817
GUWSR16Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£767
GUWSR14Z	1200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£635
GWS126SZ*	1200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£635

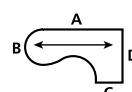


Code	A	B	C	D	Price
------	---	---	---	---	-------

### Right Hand Consult Workstations

Can be used with under desk,  
tall under desk or desk high pedestals.

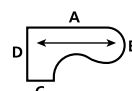
GCWSR22Z	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£979
GCWSR20Z	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£931
GCWSR18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£886



### Left Hand Consult Workstations

Can be used with under desk,  
tall under desk or desk high pedestals.

GCWSL22Z	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£979
GCWSL20Z	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£931
GCWSL18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£886

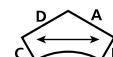


### 120° Workstations

Can be used with under desk,  
tall under desk or desk high pedestals.

\*Except 600 x 600mm

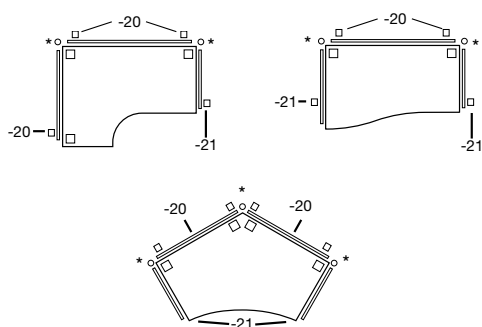
GDY128Z	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£701
GDY126Z*	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£701
GDY106Z*	1000	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£661



### GOF Desk Top Screen Bracket Information

Please refer to our Screens & Pods Section for GOF  
desk top screens.

\* Requires link post



# DESIGN 2000 FULLY WELDED DESKING

25 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

Desking

- Our most sustainable Desk for over 40 years.
- Extensive range including Rectangular Desks, Workstations and Wave Desks.
- Continuous welded underframe for heavy duty environments.
- Available with optional cable management and end frame covers.
- Overall height 727mm with 25mm MFC tops.



Surcharge for Pastel Paint – £30 per item

Code	A	B	C	Price
<b>800mm Deep Rectangular Desking</b>				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.				
VD728Z	1800	x 800		£499
VD638Z	1600	x 800		£429
VD568Z	1400	x 800		£405
VD488Z	1200	x 800		£386
VD408Z*	1000	x 800		£375
VD318Z*	800	x 800		£364



<b>600mm Deep Rectangular Desking</b>				
Can be used with desk high pedestals.				
VD726Z	1800	x 600		£451
VD636Z	1600	x 600		£392
VD566Z	1400	x 600		£368
VD486Z	1200	x 600		£348
VD406Z	1000	x 600		£344
VD316Z	800	x 600		£329

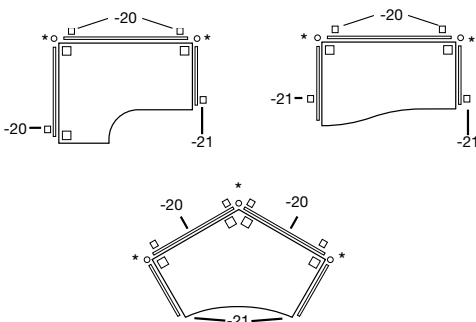
<b>Right Hand Wave Desking</b>				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.				
8DWR18Z	1800	x 800	x 1000	£567
8DWR16Z	1600	x 800	x 1000	£499
8DWR14Z	1400	x 800	x 1000	£473
8DWR12Z	1200	x 800	x 1000	£455



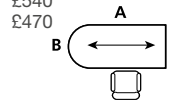
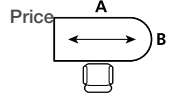
<b>Left Hand Wave Desking</b>				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.				
8DWL18Z	1800	x 800	x 1000	£567
8DWL16Z	1600	x 800	x 1000	£499
8DWL14Z	1400	x 800	x 1000	£473
8DWL12Z	1200	x 800	x 1000	£455

**GOF Desk Top Screen Bracket Information**  
Please refer to our Screens & Pods Section for GOF desk top screens (Not available on Wire Managed Desks).

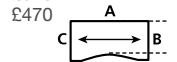
\* Requires link post



Code	A	B	C	Price
<b>Right Hand D-End Desking</b>				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.				
VD798RDZ	2000	x 800		£594
VD728RDZ	1800	x 800		£540
VD638RDZ	1600	x 800		£470

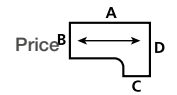


<b>Left Hand D-End Desking</b>				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.				
VD798LDZ	2000	x 800		£594
VD728LDZ	1800	x 800		£540
VD638LDZ	1600	x 800		£470

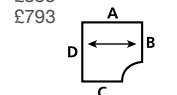


<b>Double Wave Desking</b>				
Can be used with under desk or tall under desk pedestals.				
8DWD18Z	1800	x 800	x 1000	£556
8DWD16Z	1600	x 800	x 1000	£489

Code	A	B	C	D	Price
<b>Right Hand Universal Workstations</b>					
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.					
UWS18RZ	1800	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£777
UWS16RZ	1600	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£735
UWS14RZ	1400	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£704
UWS188RZ	1800	x 800	x 800	x 1200	£838
UWS168RZ	1600	x 800	x 800	x 1200	£793



<b>Left Hand Universal Workstations</b>					
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.					
UWS18LZ	1800	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£777
UWS16LZ	1600	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£735
UWS14LZ	1400	x 800	x 600	x 1200	£704
UWS188LZ	1800	x 800	x 800	x 1200	£838
UWS168LZ	1600	x 800	x 800	x 1200	£793



<b>Symmetrical Workstations</b>					
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.					
*Except 600 x 600mm					
UWS16SZ	1600	x 800	x 800	x 1600	£797
UWS14SZ	1400	x 800	x 800	x 1400	£748
UWS12SZ	1200	x 800	x 800	x 1200	£645
UWS126SZ*	1200	x 600	x 600	x 1200	£645



<b>Design 2000 Cantilever Cut Back Legs</b>				
8CBR	Right Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation		£103
8CBL	Left Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation		£103



# DESIGN 2000 FULLY WELDED WIRE MANAGED DESKING

- Wire Managed Desking to BS6396:2008+A1:2015.
- Extensive range including Rectangular Desks, Workstations and Wave Desks.
- Continuous welded underframe for heavy duty environments.
- All Desks and Workstations feature integral Cable Tray and Riser
- Overall height 727mm with 25mm MFC tops.



Flip Top



Sliding Top

Surcharge for Pastel Paint – £30 per item

Code A B C D Price

## Flip Top Rectangular Desking

Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.  
\*Cannot accept fixed pedestals.

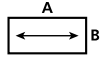


VD728FTZ	1800 x 800	£977
VD638FTZ	1600 x 800	£864
VD568FTZ	1400 x 800	£826
VD488FTZ	1200 x 800	£799
VD408FTZ*	1000 x 800	£776
VD318FTZ*	800 x 800	£753

Code A B C D Price

## Sliding Top Rectangular Desking

Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.  
\*Cannot accept fixed pedestals.



VD728STZ	1800 x 800	£977
VD638STZ	1600 x 800	£864
VD568STZ	1400 x 800	£826
VD488STZ	1200 x 800	£799
VD408STZ*	1000 x 800	£776
VD318STZ*	800 x 800	£753

## Flip Top Right Hand Wave Desking

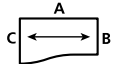
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18RFTZ	1800 x 800 x 1000	£988
8DW16RFTZ	1600 x 800 x 1000	£872
8DW14RFTZ	1400 x 800 x 1000	£836
8DW12RFTZ	1200 x 800 x 1000	£809

## Sliding Top Right Hand Wave Desking

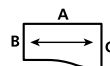
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18RSTZ	1800 x 800 x 1000	£988
8DW16RSTZ	1600 x 800 x 1000	£872
8DW14RSTZ	1400 x 800 x 1000	£836
8DW12RSTZ	1200 x 800 x 1000	£809

## Flip Top Left Hand Wave Desking

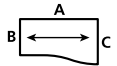
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18LFTZ	1800 x 800 x 1000	£988
8DW16LFTZ	1600 x 800 x 1000	£872
8DW14LFTZ	1400 x 800 x 1000	£836
8DW12LFTZ	1200 x 800 x 1000	£809

## Sliding Top Left Hand Wave Desking

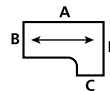
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18LSTZ	1800 x 800 x 1000	£988
8DW16LSTZ	1600 x 800 x 1000	£872
8DW14LSTZ	1400 x 800 x 1000	£836
8DW12LSTZ	1200 x 800 x 1000	£809

## Flip Top Right Hand Universal Workstations

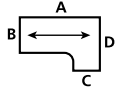
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18RFTZ	1800 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,251
UWS16RFTZ	1600 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,163
UWS14RFTZ	1400 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,102
UWS188RFTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,323
UWS168RFTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,231

## Sliding Top Right Hand Universal Workstations

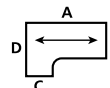
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18RSTZ	1800 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,251
UWS16RSTZ	1600 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,163
UWS14RSTZ	1400 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,102
UWS188RSTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,323
UWS168RSTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,231

## Flip Top Left Hand Universal Workstations

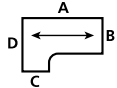
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18LFTZ	1800 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,251
UWS16LFTZ	1600 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,163
UWS14LFTZ	1400 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,102
UWS188LFTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,323
UWS168LFTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,231

## Sliding Top Left Hand Universal Workstations

Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18LSTZ	1800 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,251
UWS16LSTZ	1600 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,163
UWS14LSTZ	1400 x 800 x 600 x 1200	£1,102
UWS188LSTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,323
UWS168LSTZ	1200 x 800 x 800 x 1200	£1,231

# MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS

## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking



Our comprehensive range of modular units provides you with almost unlimited configurations to create the footprint for any reception environment.

- Multiple choice of units
- DDA compliant base units
- Vast range of board finishes
- Compatible to our wide range of furniture
- Glass shelf options

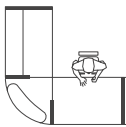
Please contact Sales for more information...  
We can aid your planning and provide a suitable proposal and quotation.

**Now available in all standard MFC finishes.**

## How to Order Units

### Leg Positions

Base units are available with either full or cutback panel ends.  
Full panels are always required on the outside edge.



Cut back panels specified at joint. Full panels are required on the outside edge.



Full panels are required when joining to DDA units.

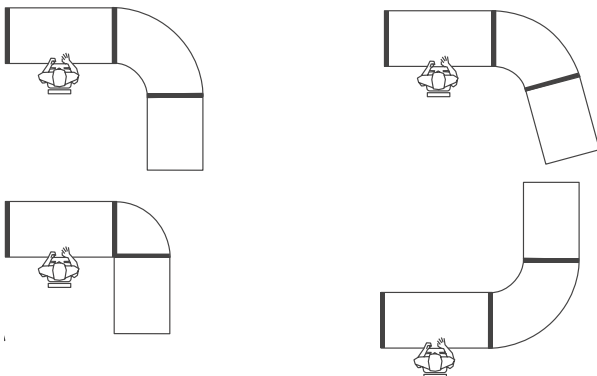
### Cable ports - suffix code (-p)

Units are priced without cable ports.  
If required, suffix code with (-P) and state cable ports required.  
Cost addition of £86 Retail per unit.



### Footprints Explanation

Straight or curved options are available to accommodate space planning requirements.



## Important Information

Reception units are made to order and the lead-time to supply these goods will reflect this. Special products are not available.

### Modular Panel End Units Containing:

interchangeable base, top & counter units. Base units can be specified with cut back panels providing clear legroom when adjacent modules are linked. This flexible collection can cater for a variety of front-office requirements whilst offering a robust structure and cost effective solution.

### All Modules Have:

25mm tops and end panels finished with high impact resistant edging.

### Key Features:

- Ease of identifying, specifying & ordering modules.
- Ease of installation - either tool-free or with use of standard Allen key.
- Base units supplied with steel kick plates.
- Optional cable management.
- Optional third level accessories.
- Base units are 750 tall to allow 700 clearance for DDA compliance.
- Base units supplied with shelf unless stated.

### PLEASE NOTE:

UNDER DESK PEDESTALS WILL PROTRUDE BY APPROX 100MM.

## Design and Manufacture

Designed and Manufactured to conform to

BS EN 527-1:2000  
Office furniture, work tables and desk dimensions.

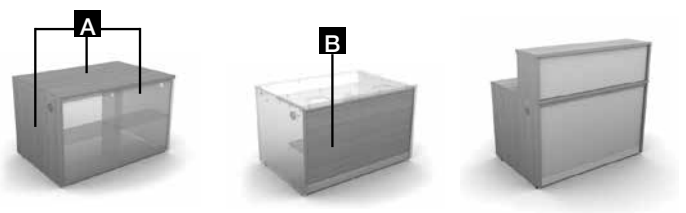
BS EN 527-2:2002  
Test methods for the determination of stability.

BS EN 527-3:2003  
Test methods for the determination of strength.

BS 3044:1990  
Ergonomics principles in the design and selection of office furniture.

BS EN ISO 9241-5: 1999  
Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals.

BS 8300: 2001  
Design of buildings and their approaches to meet the needs of disabled people - Code of practice. (DDA compliance).



**A** Select end and top finish from MFC colours.

**B** Silver and White front finish on straight and curved units.

# MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS

## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking



Full panel



Cut back right panel



Cut back left panel



Cut back left & right panel

Code	A	B	C	Price
------	---	---	---	-------



### Straight base unit - full panel

ASB16FF	1600	x	800	£1,393
ASB14FF	1400	x	800	£1,297
ASB12FF	1200	x	800	£1,197
ASB10FF	1000	x	800	£1,094
ASB08FF	800	x	800	£999



### Straight base unit - cut back left & right panels

ASB16II	1600	x	800	£1,393
ASB14II	1400	x	800	£1,297
ASB12II	1200	x	800	£1,197
ASB10II	1000	x	800	£1,094
ASB08II	800	x	800	£999

Code	A	B	C	Price
------	---	---	---	-------



### Straight base unit - cut back right hand panel

ASB16FIR	1600	x	800	£1,393
ASB14FIR	1400	x	800	£1,297
ASB12FIR	1200	x	800	£1,197
ASB10FIR	1000	x	800	£1,094
ASB08FIR	800	x	800	£999



### Straight base unit - cut back left hand panel

ASB16FIL	1600	x	800	£1,393
ASB14FIL	1400	x	800	£1,297
ASB12FIL	1200	x	800	£1,197
ASB10FIL	1000	x	800	£1,094
ASB08FIL	800	x	800	£999



Full panel



Cut back right panel



Cut back left panel



Cut back left & right panel



### Radial base unit - full panel

90° ARB90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60° ARB60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663



### Radial base unit - cut back left & right panels

90° ARB90II	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60° ARB60II	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663



### Radial base unit - cut back right hand panel

90° ARB90FIR	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60° ARB60FIR	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663



### Radial base unit - cut back left hand panel

90° ARB90FIL	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60° ARB60FIL	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663



Cut back right panel



Cut back left panel



Cut back left & right panel



### Corner unit - cut back right hand panel

Unit supplied without shelf.

90° ARB00FIR	1131	x	800	x	800	£1,645
--------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	--------



### Corner unit - cut back left hand panel

Unit supplied without shelf.

90° ARB00FIL	1131	x	800	x	800	£1,645
--------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	--------



### Corner unit - cut back right & left hand panel

Unit supplied without shelf.

90° ARB00II	1131	x	800	x	800	£1,645
-------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	--------



# MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS

## DESKING





Radial inverted base unit




Radial DDA base unit



Straight DDA base unit

Code	A	B	C	Price
 <b>Radial inverted base unit</b>				
90° AIRB90FF	1838	x	800	£1,684
60° AIRB60FF	1300	x	800	£1,663
 <b>Radial DDA base unit</b> supplied without shelf.				
90° ARD90	1838	x	800	£1,485
60° ARD60	1300	x	800	£1,462

Code	A	B	C	Price
 <b>Straight DDA base unit</b> supplied without shelf.				
ASD16	1600	x	800	£1,393
ASD14	1400	x	800	£1,297
ASD12	1200	x	800	£1,182
ASD10	1000	x	800	£1,094
ASD08	800	x	800	£998



Full panel




Cut back right hand panel





Cut back left hand panel




Cut back left &amp; right hand panel

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - full panel</b> supplied as complete unit, file hutch is 300mm deep x 355mm high.				
AST16FF	1600	x	800	£2,056
AST14FF	1400	x	800	£1,928
AST12FF	1200	x	800	£1,795
AST10FF	1000	x	800	£1,665
AST08FF	800	x	800	£1,540

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - cut back right hand panel</b> supplied as complete unit, file hutch is 300mm deep x 355mm high.				
AST16FIR	1600	x	800	£2,056
AST14FIR	1400	x	800	£1,928
AST12FIR	1200	x	800	£1,795
AST10FIR	1000	x	800	£1,665
AST08FIR	800	x	800	£1,540

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - cut back left hand panel</b> supplied as complete unit, file hutch is 300mm deep x 355mm high.				
AST16FIL	1600	x	800	£2,056
AST14FIL	1400	x	800	£1,928
AST12FIL	1200	x	800	£1,795
AST10FIL	1000	x	800	£1,665
AST08FIL	800	x	800	£1,540

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - cut back left &amp; right hand panels</b> supplied as complete unit, file hutch is 300mm deep x 355mm high.				
AST16FII	1600	x	800	£2,056
AST14FII	1400	x	800	£1,928
AST12FII	1200	x	800	£1,795
AST10FII	1000	x	800	£1,665
AST08FII	800	x	800	£1,540



Full panel




Cut back right hand panel





Cut back left hand panel




Cut back left &amp; right hand panel

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden counter top - full panel</b> wooden counter top height - 1035mm.				
ASW16FF	1600	x	800	£1,524
ASW14FF	1400	x	800	£1,432
ASW12FF	1200	x	800	£1,334
ASW10FF	1000	x	800	£1,231
ASW08FF	800	x	800	£1,134

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden counter top - cut back right hand panel</b> wooden counter top height - 1035mm.				
ASW16FIR	1600	x	800	£1,524
ASW14FIR	1400	x	800	£1,432
ASW12FIR	1200	x	800	£1,334
ASW10FIR	1000	x	800	£1,231
ASW08FIR	800	x	800	£1,134

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden counter top - cut back left hand panel</b> wooden counter top height - 1035mm.				
ASW16FIL	1600	x	800	£1,524
ASW14FIL	1400	x	800	£1,432
ASW12FIL	1200	x	800	£1,334
ASW10FIL	1000	x	800	£1,231
ASW08FIL	800	x	800	£1,134

 <b>Straight base unit with wooden counter top - cut back left &amp; right hand panels</b> wooden counter top height - 1035mm.				
ASW16II	1600	x	800	£1,524
ASW14II	1400	x	800	£1,432
ASW12II	1200	x	800	£1,334
ASW10II	1000	x	800	£1,231
ASW08II	800	x	800	£1,134

# MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS

## DESKING

10 Year  
Guarantee

Desking



Full panel



Cut back right hand panel



Cut back left hand panel



Cut back left & right hand panel



**Straight base unit with glass counter top - full panel**  
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FF	1600	x	800	£2,487
ASG14FF	1400	x	800	£2,386
ASG12FF	1200	x	800	£2,285
ASG10FF	1000	x	800	£2,186
ASG08FF	800	x	800	£2,083



**Straight base unit with glass counter top - cut back right hand panel**  
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FIR	1600	x	800	£2,487
ASG14FIR	1400	x	800	£2,386
ASG12FIR	1200	x	800	£2,285
ASG10FIR	1000	x	800	£2,186
ASG08FIR	800	x	800	£2,083



**Straight base unit with glass counter top - cut back left hand panel**  
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FIL	1600	x	800	£2,487
ASG14FIL	1400	x	800	£2,386
ASG12FIL	1200	x	800	£2,285
ASG10FIL	1000	x	800	£2,186
ASG08FIL	800	x	800	£2,083



**Straight base unit with glass counter top - cut back left & right hand panels**  
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FII	1600	x	800	£2,487
ASG14FII	1400	x	800	£2,386
ASG12FII	1200	x	800	£2,285
ASG10FII	1000	x	800	£2,186
ASG08FII	800	x	800	£2,083



Cut back right hand panel



Cut back left hand panel



Cut back left & right hand panel



**Corner unit with wooden counter top - cut back right hand panel**  
supplied without shelf

90° ARW00FIR	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,008
--------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	--------



**Corner unit with wooden counter top - cut back left & right hand panel**  
supplied without shelf.

90° ARW00FII	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,008
--------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	--------



**Corner unit with wooden counter top - cut back left hand panel**  
supplied without shelf

90° ARW00FIL	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,008
--------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	--------



# MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS

## DESKING



Full panel




Cut back right hand panel



Cut back left hand panel




Cut back left &amp; right hand panel

Code	A			B		C		Price								
									<b>Radial base unit with wooden counter top -</b> full panel wooden counter top height - 1035mm.							
90° ARW90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049										
60° ARW60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030										

**Radial base unit with wooden counter top  
- cut back left hand panel**  
wooden counter top height - 1035mm.

90° ARW90FIL	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049
60° ARW60FIL	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030

Code	A		B		C	Price
						
<b>Radial base unit with wooden counter top - cut back right hand panel</b> wooden counter top height - 1035mm.						
90° ARW90FIR	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049
60° ARW60FIR	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030

## Radial base unit with wooden counter top - cut back left & right hand panels

wooden counter top height - 1035mm.

90° ARW90II	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049
60° ARW60II	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030



Full panel




Cut back right hand panel




Cut back left hand panel




Cut back left &amp; right hand panel

Code	A		B		C	Price
						
<b>Radial base unit with glass counter top - full panel</b> glass counter top height - 1025mm						
90° ARG90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60° ARG60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719



**Radial base unit with glass counter top**  
 - cut back left hand panel  
 glass counter top height - 1025mm.

90° ARG90FIL	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60° ARG60FIL	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719

Code	A		B		C	Price
<div></div> <div><b>Radial base unit with glass counter top - cut back right hand panel</b> glass counter top height - 1025mm</div>						
90° ARG90FIR	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60° ARG60FIR	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719

## Radial base unit with glass counter top - cut back left & right hand panel

glass counter top height - 1025mm.

90° ARG90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60° ARG60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719



Cut back right hand panel



Cut back left hand panel



Cut back left &amp; right hand panel

<b>Corner unit with glass counter top</b> <b>- cut back right hand panel</b> supplied without shelf.					
90° ARG00FIR	1131	x	800	x 800	£2,192

						<b>Corner unit with glass counter top - cut back left hand panel</b> supplied without shelf.							
90° ARG00FIL		1131		x		800		x		800		£2,192	

						<b>Corner unit with glass counter top</b> <b>- cut back left &amp; right hand panel</b> supplied without shelf.				
90° ARG00II	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,192				

# CABLE MANAGEMENT DESKING

## Universal Cable Management



Cable Baskets can fit on suspension brackets in two positions.

1. To accommodate tall under desk pedestals under tray.
2. To accommodate transformer plugs in tray.

Baskets can be unhooked from suspension brackets on one side to provide easy access to cables and modules.

Code	Desk Size	L	W	Price
------	-----------	---	---	-------

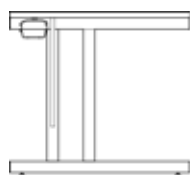
### Cable Baskets for single sided desks

MECT20	2000	1832	116	£82
MECT18	1800	1629	116	£80
MECT16	1600	1426	116	£77
MECT14	1400	1222	116	£76
MECT12	1200	1019	116	£71
MECT10	1000	816	116	£68
MECT08	800	612	116	£66

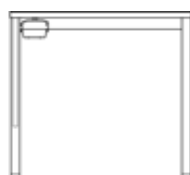
Code	Desk Size	L	W	Price
------	-----------	---	---	-------

### Cable Baskets for double sided desks

MECT20D	2000	1832	336	£123
MECT18D	1800	1629	336	£120
MECT16D	1600	1426	336	£114
MECT14D	1400	1222	336	£113
MECT12D	1200	1019	336	£107
MECT10D	1000	816	336	£102
MECT08D	800	612	336	£100

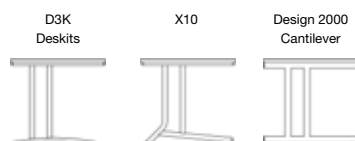


Cable basket fitting (Desklet cantilever and panel ended desks)



Cable basket fitting (Bench Desklet desks)

## Desklet Endframe Covers



### Outer Covers

Where Used

RH 800mm Endframe  
LH 800mm Endframe  
RH 600mm Endframe  
LH 600mm Endframe

Price

GRECR	KNRECR	8ECR	£37
GLECR	KNLECR	8ECR	£37
GSECR	KNRECR	8ECR	£37
GSECR	KNRECR	8ECR	£37

### Inner Covers

Description

Inner cover, cable restraints & plastic cable trunking inc.  
Requires outer covers for fitting.

Price

GERI	KNERI	8ERI	£37
------	-------	------	-----

### Cable Spine

ø60 x 700h

Code	Colour	Price
BCRB	Black	£77
BCRS	Silver	£77
BCRW	White	£77



Design 2000 Desklet Outer Cover



X10 Desklet Outer Cover



D3K Desklet Outer Cover



# ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION GUIDE

## DESKING

### Electrical Installations within Office Furniture, Educational Furniture and Office Screens

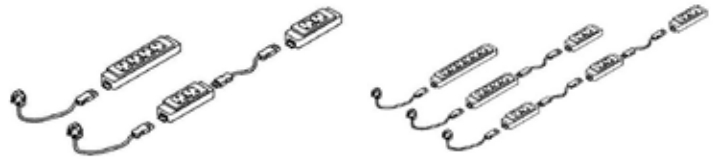
This information is intended to help when specifying power distribution systems in furniture and is based on BS 6396: 2008 + A1 2015. Please refer to this standard for more information. It is recommended that all installations be completed by a suitably skilled person and that all equipment meets the pertinent standard criteria.

Examples shown are based on single-phase electrical distribution system with rated voltages up to 250 V a.c. connected to the building's supply by a 13A UK plug, conforming to BS 1363.

#### Under Desk Modules

When individually fused at **5 A max.**, no more than four sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 4-gang modules or 2-gang units connected with a lead.

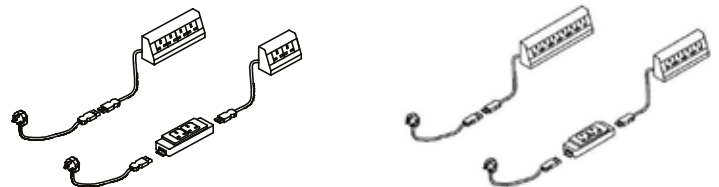
When individually fused at **3.15 A max.**, no more than six sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 6-gang modules, 4-gang or 2-gang units connected with leads.



#### Under and On Desk Modules

When individually fused at **5 A max.**, no more than four sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 4-gang modules or 2-gang units connected with leads.

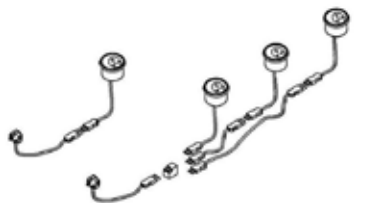
When individually fused at **3.15 A max.**, no more than six sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 6-gang modules, 4-gang or 2-gang units connected with leads and connector blocks.



Under desk modules that are fitted with data outlets cannot be interconnected.

#### Through-Desk Modules

When including UK power sockets, follow the same rules as under and on-desk outlets. Consideration should also be given to the overall cost. If there are enough sockets for the starter cables, then it may be simpler and more cost effective to use starter leads than connecting to a single starter cable using connector leads and blocks.



#### USB Charging Modules

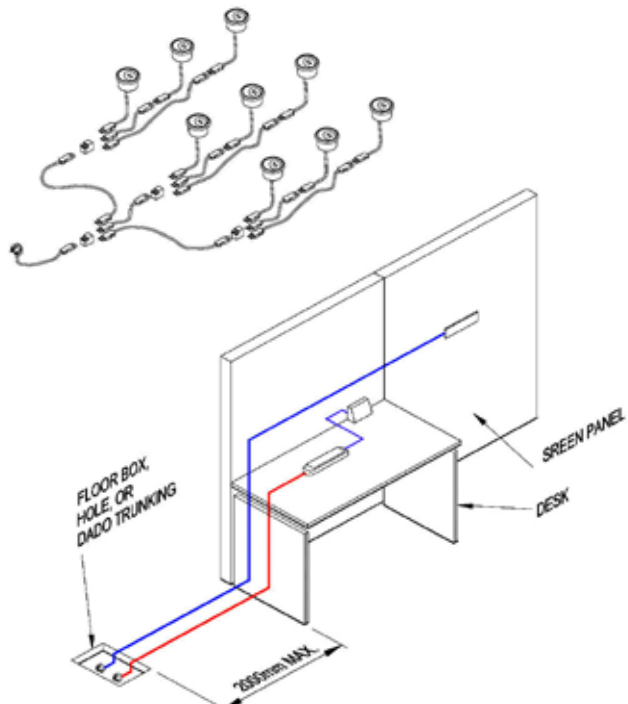
These units only provide a fraction of the current compared to UK power sockets and when used separately from other outlets can be 'daisy-chained' together to a maximum of **60 No. units** from one starter lead, connector leads and blocks. Best practice is to reduce the amount of connectors where possible.

On selected modules, twin USB fast charge now consist of a USB-A and a USB-C socket. The USB Type C connector is now being adopted by all the major manufacturers of mobile devices (phones, tablets, etc) and has already been incorporated into some laptops. This is not only because of its small form factor and the fact that it is reversible, making it simpler and easier to use, but also because it enables significantly faster charging than was possible with the USB Type A connector, whilst at the same time (for relevant devices) replacing all former AV/data connections, such as VGA, HDMI, USB-A, RJ45.

Where shown, modules with a twin USB outlet will provide both the new USB-C port, for enhanced fast charging of compatible devices, plus a USB-A for charging legacy devices - suiting users with any USB powered device old. ® Denotes new style reversible Type A & Type C fast charge with replaceable cartridge.

#### Exposed Power Cables

When all the outlets are connected and the Starter Cable is plugged into a power supply, any exposed length of supply cord must not exceed **2 metres** in length.



# ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

### On and In Desk Modules

All on-desk or in-desk modules containing electrical outlets are supplied with a short lead to a male Wieland GST plug. These can be connected to an under-desk module, a connector lead / block or a starter cable – sold separately. Data modules, including RJ45, HDMI & data USB are hardwired to a 3 metre lead fitted with an appropriate connector.

### Under Desk Modules

All under desk modules require a connector lead or a starter cable.

Please check with our Sales Department for fitting Power Modules to Bench Desksits.

### Safe Electrical Wiring

For all types of power modules, please refer to the installation guidelines.

### Where Used

The icons shown indicate where modules can be used:



Desks



Tables



Seating

### Outlet Types/Quantities



UK POWER



CAT 5e DATA



CAT 6 DATA



2x USB-A  
FAST CHARGE

### Code

DTPMX-10  
DTPMX-20  
DTPMX-30  
DTPMX-40  
DTPMX-50  
DTPMX-60  
DTPMX-70  
DTPMX4  
DTPMX

2  
2  
2  
2  
4  
4  
2  
4  
2

1  
-  
2  
-  
2  
-  
-  
-  
-

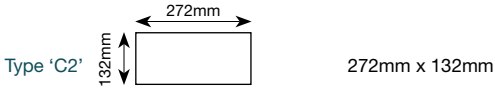
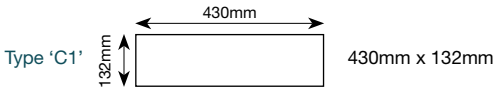
-  
1  
-  
2  
-  
2  
-  
-  
-

-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
1  
-  
-

### Price

£121  
£132  
£149  
£175  
£177  
£206  
£189  
£137  
£108

### Cut-Outs - Required in worksurface to fit module



Available in White finish



# ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities					Cut out	Price
	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	HDMI		
DTPX	1	-	-	-	-	P	£140
DTPX02U	-	-	-	1	-	P	£231
DTPXD5	1	1	-	-	-	P	£205
DTPXD6	1	-	1	-	-	P	£206
DTPXH	1	-	-	-	1	P	£345
DTPXT	1	-	-	1	-	P	£281
DTPX-10	1	2	-	-	-	P	£222
DTPX-20	1	-	2	-	-	P	£297
DTPX-30	-	2	-	1	-	P	£310
DTPX-40	-	-	2	1	-	P	£386
DTPX-50	1	1	-	-	1	P	£392
DTPX-60	1	-	1	-	1	P	£426

Available in Silver surround with Black or White fascia



Code	Outlet Types/Quantities				Cut out	Price
	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	TWIN USB FAST CHARGE®		
DTPT03	3	-	-	-	P	£242
DTPT02U	2	-	-	1	P	£337
DTPT02D5	2	2	-	-	P	£307
DTPT02D6	2	-	2	-	P	£405
DTPT-10	1	2	-	1	P	£419
DTPT-20	1	-	2	1	P	£474

Available in White or Black finish.



# ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

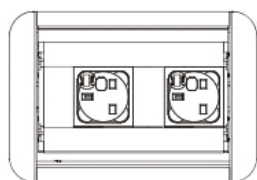
## DESKING

Desking

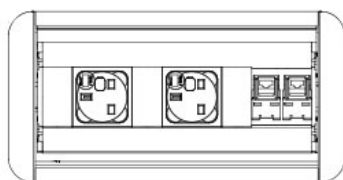
		Outlet Types/Quantities						Cut Out	Price
Code		UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE ®	VGA & AUDIO	HDMI		
DTPLA-10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	C3	£270
DTPLA-20	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	C2	£335
DTPLA-30	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	C2	£348
DTPLA-40	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	C2	£478
DTPLA-50	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	C2	£561
DTPLA-60	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£381
DTPLA-70	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	C1	£920
DTPLA-80	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	C1	£1,000
DTPLA-90	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£467
DTPLA-100	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	C1	£546
DTPLA-110	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	C1	£822
DTPLA-120	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	C1	£899
DTPLA-130	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£562
DTPLA-140	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	C1	£717
DTPLA-150	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	C2	£712
DTPLA-160	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	C2	£793
DTPLA-170	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	C1	£1,043
DTPLA-180	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	C1	£1,120
DTPLA-190	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	C1	£1,057
DTPLA-200	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	C1	£841
DTPLA-210	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	C2	£595
DTPLA-220	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	C1	£680
DTPLA-230	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	C1	£719
DTPLA-240	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	C1	£969
DTPLA-250	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	C1	£748
DTPLA-260	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	C1	£969
DTPLA-270	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£396
DTPLA-280	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	C1	£842
DTPLA-290	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	C2	£644
DTPLA-300	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	C1	£936
DTPLA-310	2	2	-	-	1	1	2	C1	£1,010
DTPLA-320	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	C2	£760
DTPLA-330	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	C2	£289
DTPLA-340	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	C2	£579
DTPLA-350	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	C2	£768
DTPLA-360	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	C1	£964
DTPLA-370	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	C2	£669
DTPLA02U	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	C2	£393
DTPLA02D5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	C2	£343
DTPLA02D6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	C2	£401
DTPLA01VA	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	C2	£589
DTPLA02H	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	C2	£764

Available in Silver finish.

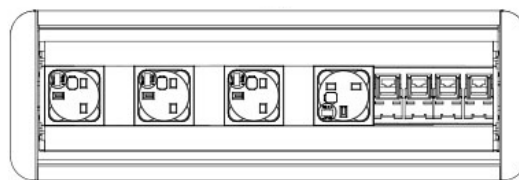
### Examples



DTPLA-10



DTPLA02D5



DTPLA-130

		Outlet Types/Quantities			Price
Code		UK POWER	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	
DTPUNO-10	2	-	1		£195
DTPUNO-20	2	*2	1		£249





Modules are available in either Black or White  
Units have illuminated switches and fitted with an integrated thermal reset switch instead of fuses.  
\* Data modules are supplied as coupler to allow for separate patch lead (not supplied)









# ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities				Price
	 UK POWER	 CAT 5e DATA	 CAT 6 DATA	 1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE ®	
DTPMP	2	-	-	-	£192
DTPMP4	4	-	-	-	£255
DTPMP-10	2	-	-	1	£355
DTPMP-20	2	2	-	-	£318
DTPMP-30	2	-	2	-	£394
DTPMP-40	1	2	-	1	£413
DTPMP-50	1	-	2	1	£488
DTPMP-60	1	-	-	1	£306
DTPMP-70	2	2	-	1	£445
DTPMP-80	2	-	2	1	£518



Available in White or Black finish.

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities				Price
	 UK POWER	 CAT 5e DATA	 CAT 6 DATA	 1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE ®	
DTPMS	2	-	-	-	£120
DTPMS4	4	-	-	-	£173
DTPMS-10	2	-	-	1	£268
DTPMS-20	2	2	-	-	£213
DTPMS-30	2	-	2	-	£289
DTPMS-40	1	2	-	1	£339
DTPMS-50	1	-	2	1	£416
DTPMS-60	1	-	-	1	£230
DTPMS-70	2	2	-	1	£363
DTPMS-80	2	-	2	1	£440



Available in Silver, White or Black finish.

DTPMSBKT	Surface mounted fixing bracket kit (screw fixes to work surface)	£32
----------	--	-----



DTPUNO-20

# ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

Deskings

### Aircharge Induction Charging Modules - Qi Compatible.

Induction charging units for mobile phones - supplied with 3 metre lead to USB connector - supplied with UK 3 Pin Adaptor. Requires cut-out in furniture



**DTPCA**  
Module with Black Inner & Aluminium Bezel Cut Out P

£212



**DTPCB**  
Module with Black Inner & Black Bezel Cut Out P

£174



**TDP15**  
iPhone 5 Charging Case

£68



**TDP16**  
iPhone 6 Charging Case

£68



**TDPCH**  
Wireless Charge Receiver supplied with Apple 30 pin, Lightning & Micro USB Connectors

£60



**TDPUP**  
USB / UK Main Plug

£23



**TDPUH4**  
4 x USB Hub. Can be used to power up to 4 Aircharge Modules from one supply

£106

### Outlet Types/Quantities

Code	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA PULL THROUGH	1x USB-A SINGLE USB FAST CHARGE	Qi CHARGE	Cut out	Price
DTPEV-10	1	-	-	2	-	P	£230
DTPEV-20	1	-	-	1	1	P	£380
DTPEV-30	1	-	1	1	1	P	£464

Modules are available in either Black or White  
RDM CAT 6 Pull Through data connectors  
are supplied with 0.5 metre leads.



EVOLINE DTPEV-30

# ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

### Under Desk Modules

All under desk modules require a connector lead or a starter cable.

### Safe Electrical Wiring

For all types of power modules, please refer to the installation guidelines.

### Where Used

The icons shown indicate where modules can be used:



Desks



Tables



Seating

### Outlet Types/Quantities



### Code

2  
4  
6

### Price

£39  
£60  
£69



### Code

### Description

### Price

#### Interconnecting Cables (GST18/3 Male to Female)

CL500  
CL1500  
CL3000  
CL5000

500mm  
1500mm  
3000mm  
5000mm

£21  
£23  
£28  
£35



#### Starter Cables (GST18/3 Female to 13A Plug)

CLWP1  
CLWP2  
CLWP3  
CLWP5  
CLWP7

1000mm  
2000mm  
3000mm  
5000mm  
7000mm

£28  
£30  
£30  
£36  
£45



#### ST to GST Adaptor (Converts ST Cables to GST)

CLA

-

£9



#### Connector Blocks

CLA3  
CLA5

3-Way (1 Male /3 Female)  
5-Way (1 Male /5 Female)

£30  
£30


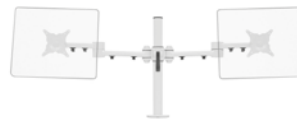




# MONITOR ARMS & ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

### Monitor Arms

A selection of single and twin arm monitor holders that will fit to the rear of worksurfaces & clamp into place or alternatively be attached through the worksurface. Please state required colour when ordering. Please check with our Sales Department for fitting Power Modules to Bench Desksits.









Clamp	Through Desk	Description	Price	
BAMA0	BFMA0	Manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 508mm reach. Max load 10kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£189	
BAMA0-2	BFMA0-2	Twin arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 508mm reach. Max load 10kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£313	
BAMA4	BFMA4	Dynamic gas height adjustable. 180° swivel with 570mm reach. Max load 9kg. Available in Silver or White finish.	£284	
BAMA6-2	N/A	Dynamic arm with 'technical chord' height adjustable lift fitted with Dual Mount Bar Maximum load 9Kg. 180° swivel with 670mm max. span between monitor centres. Available in Black, Silver or White finishes.	£492	





# MONITOR ARMS & ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

Clamp	Through Desk	Description	Price	
BAMA5	BFMA5	Gas assisted height adjustable. 180° swivel with 600mm reach. Max load 8kg *requires either Ø80 cable port or Ø12mm hole through worksurface, with clearance beneath. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£335	
BAMA5-2	BFMA5-2	Twin arm dynamic gas height adjustable. 180° swivel with 600mm reach. Max load 8kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£607	
BAMA7	BFMA7	Manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 400mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£141	
BAMA7-2	BFMA7-2	Twin arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 400mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg each. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£217	
BAMA7-3	BFMA7-3	Triple arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 400mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg each. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£383	
BAMA7-4	BFMA7-4	Quad arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 700mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg each. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£453	
BAMA08	BFMA08	Quick release VESA mounting plate Quick release height adjustment Complete cable management Includes pre-assembled clamp and through desk fixing Available in black, silver and white from stock	£210	
BAMA08-2	BFMA08-2	Twin Arm, quick release VESA mounting plate 180° swivel with 385mm reach. Quick release height adjustment Complete cable management Includes pre-assembled clamp and through desk fixing Available in black, silver and white from stock	£345	

# MONITOR ARMS & ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

### Task Lamps

Code	Description	Price
BATL1	Socket sweep from side to side and rotate at the end of the arm. Supplied with 2.7m lead. 28 LEDs, 7 watts - fitted with UK transformer plug. Available in Silver or White finish.	£531
BATL3	An elegant personal light with two integrated UK power sockets & intelligent USB Type A charging that recognises your primary device. The high-efficient LED lamp tilts and offers four levels of touch-activated levels of light. Available in White finish.	£443
BATL4A BATL4B BATL4C	High efficient 42 LED lamp with 360° swivel and touch-activated dimming strip. 10.5W energy consumption. Available in Black, Silver or White.  Task Light with weighted base Task Light with clamp Task Light with through desk fixing	£730 £730 £730
BATL5	Personal desk light with integrated power High efficient LED lamp with tilt focus x1 Type A and 1x Type C USB Ports Touch on/off and four stage dimming Available in Black or White	£297



BATL3 Task Lamp

# MONITOR ARMS & ACCESSORIES

## DESKING

### CPU Holder - Adjustable

#### Code

Bench <sup>2</sup>	Deskit Rise	Script	Mesa
BCPUH1	PCPUH1	XCPU1	MECPUH1

#### Description

Fits CPU 90mm wide x 290mm high to 240mm wide x 510mm high. Adjustable between stops using an Allen key. CPU clamps into place. Available in Silver finish.

#### Price

£214



Desking

### Loop CPU Holder

#### CPUL1

Simple, light and effective CPU holder. With minimalist black strap, integrates seamlessly with the desk. Fully adjustable, Easy to install with universal mounting rotating bracket, CPU is supported by webbing which is easily tightened by a ratchet mechanism. Fits CPU 80mm wide x 240mm high to 225mm wide x 500mm high.

£133



CPUL1 Loop Holder

# INTRODUCTION

## TABLES

Tables







For optional cable management please refer to relevant product page or Cable Management in Desking section.



For optional desk service modules please see Electrical Accessories in Desking section.



For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Pastel Paint  
Surcharge = £30 per item.



For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

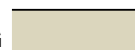
Adlington Oak  
Surcharge = £60 per item

- A selective range of tables are available with 25mm and 36mm top panels (see opposite). Suffix code with relevant letter for required finish. Please refer to the technical information section for available colours. Only top panels are available in different finishes, all other components remain unaffected.

Group Z	Squared Edged 25mm MFC
Group B	Squared Edged 36mm MFC
Group C	Squared Edged 25mm Laminate Face
Group D	25mm MDF Laminate Face with Chamfered Edge
Group F	Square Edged 25mm MDF Dry Wipe Laminate Face
Group G	Squared Edged 36mm Laminate Face

## Edging Options

Squared Edge  
Group Z, B, C, F & G



Chamfered Edge  
Group D



Laminate prices shown are for our Kiko range of laminates. Halo, Fenix and Filafo laminates are available for a surcharge.

- Selected tables can be specified with 80 diameter circular cable ports or cut outs that can be used to access either cable trays or spines beneath the worksurface. They are positioned to avoid the underframes and can be fitted with a selection of service modules - specified separately.

Please refer to the relevant cable management section and Electrical Accessories section for further information.

Surcharge for Cable Ports: £33 retail

No surcharge for standard cut outs



## How to order Tables with/for power modules:

- Choose required power module.
- Make a note of the code & type of opening required (P, C1, C2 etc).
- Choose table range.
- Refer to cable management section to see available cut out type and positions for the range.

5) Make a note of the required table code with relevant cut out details (GTR2010ZC2 for example).

6) Place order with relevant table and module code.

Note: cut out positions not shown may not be available due to frame restraints.

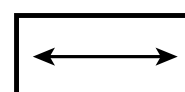


C1, C2, C3  
(cut out)



P  
(cable port)  
(surcharge £33)

- Unless otherwise stated tables are 727mm high when fitted with 25mm MFC top panels.



denotes grain direction

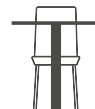
- LTF, LTC, LTA and LTD tables are available in a range of heights (see opposite).



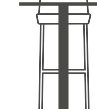
Coffee - 455mm



Lounge - 575mm



Dining - 745mm



Mid poseur - 905mm



Poseur - 1125mm  
1105mm

## Betibo Blu

A member of the Betibo coffee table family, the Blu Table sits best at a room's centre. Whether in a lounge, casual meeting space or reception area, the low-level design sits at the ideal height for practicality. From drinks to documents, the two pieces in this range (800x800x330 and 1200x800x330) offer subtle support. Choose from leg options including Oak Stained, Black Stained and Dark Walnut. And tabletops with either a radius or square corner, and in our standard MFC or a laminate finish.

### Available Frame Colours



Black



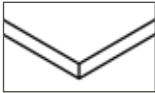
Dark  
Walnut



Oak



### Corner Options



Square Corner



Radius Corner

Code	Description	Corner Style	Dimensions	Height	Format	Price
BEC008RS	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Square	800 x 800	330	Square	£538
BEC008RR	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Radius	800 x 800	330	Square	£597
BEC012RS	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Square	1200 x 800	330	Rectangular	£586
BEC012RR	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Radius	1200 x 800	330	Rectangular	£646





# BETIBO TABLES

Tables



**BEC008RS**  
Betibo Blu  
SQUARE



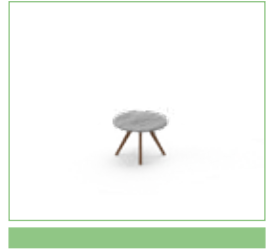
**BEC008RR**  
Betibo Blu  
RADIUS



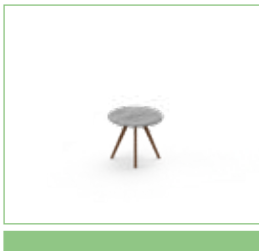
**BEC012RS**  
Betibo Blu  
SQUARE



**BEC012RR**  
Betibo Blu  
RADIUS



**BEX400CS**  
Betibo Baku  
N/A



**BEX500CS**  
Betibo Baku  
N/A



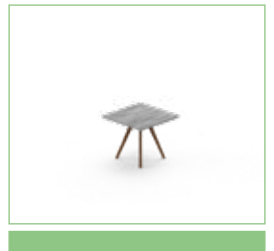
**BEX750CS**  
Betibo Baku  
N/A



**BEX400SS**  
Betibo Baku  
SQUARE



**BEX400SR**  
Betibo Baku  
RADIUS



**BEX500SS**  
Betibo Baku  
SQUARE



**BEX500SR**  
Betibo Baku  
RADIUS



**BEX750SS**  
Betibo Baku  
SQUARE



**BEX750SR**  
Betibo Baku  
RADIUS



**BED008RS**  
Betibo Barrier  
SQUARE



**BED008RR**  
Betibo Barrier  
RADIUS



**BED012RS**  
Betibo Barrier  
SQUARE



**BED012RR**  
Betibo Barrier  
RADIUS



**BED016RS**  
Betibo Barrier  
SQUARE



**BED016RR**  
Betibo Barrier  
RADIUS



**BED018RS**  
Betibo Barrier  
SQUARE



**BED018RR**  
Betibo Barrier  
RADIUS



**BEP008RS**  
Betibo Barrier  
SQUARE



**BEP008RR**  
Betibo Barrier  
RADIUS



**BEP018RS**  
Betibo Barrier  
SQUARE

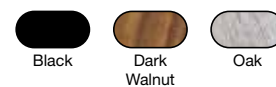


**BEP018RR**  
Betibo Barrier  
RADIUS

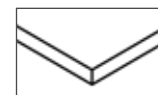
## Betibo Baku

The Baku Table – part of the Betibo family of coffee tables - was designed with contemporary spaces in mind. Minimal in aesthetic, the highly versatile pieces suit any interior setting, bringing people together, whether in a work, social or family context. Use as a standalone solution or combine multiple sizes and heights to create a functional feature. Leg options include Oak Stained, Black Stained and Dark Walnut. And tabletops come with either a radius or square corner, and with our standard MFC or laminate finish.

### Available Frame Colours



### Corner Options



Square Corner



Radius Corner

Code	Description	Corner Style	Dimensions	Height	Format	Price
BEX400CS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	N/A	D590	400	Circular	£321
BEX500CS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	N/A	D590	500	Circular	£337
BEX750CS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	N/A	D590	750	Circular	£389
BEX400SS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Square	590 x 590	400	Square	£298
BEX400SR	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Radius	590 x 590	400	Square	£357
BEX500SS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Square	590 x 590	500	Square	£315
BEX500SR	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Radius	590 x 590	500	Square	£375
BEX750SS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Square	590 x 590	750	Square	£367
BEX750SR	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Radius	590 x 590	750	Square	£427





## Betibo Barrier

Further bolstering the Betibo family of coffee table solutions, the Betibo Barrier Table in dining and poseur height options allows you total flexibility. In the workplace, the regular style makes the perfect meeting table. And in a hospitality venue, the taller format pairs with stool seating to offer a casual yet comfortable arrangement. The dining tables range from 800x800x730 to 1800x800x730, while the poseur tables start at 800x800x1040 and scale up to 1800x800x1040. All designs in the Betibo family include Oak Stained, Black Stained and Dark Walnut leg options. Tabletops come either with a radius or square corner, and our standard MFC or a laminate finish.

Available Frame Colours

Black

Dark Walnut

Oak

Corner Options

Square Corner

Radius Corner

Code	Description	Corner Style	Dimensions	Height	Format	Price
BED008RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	800 x 800	730	Square	£642
BED008RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	800 x 800	730	Square	£701
BED012RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	1200 x 800	730	Rectangular	£691
BED012RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	1200 x 800	730	Rectangular	£751
BED016RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	1600 x 800	730	Rectangular	£739
BED016RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	1600 x 800	730	Rectangular	£795
BED018RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	1800 x 800	730	Rectangular	£767
BED018RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	1800 x 800	730	Rectangular	£826
BEP008RS	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Square	800 x 800	1040	Square	£961
BEP008RR	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Radius	800 x 800	1040	Square	£1,021
BEP018RS	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Square	1800 x 800	1040	Rectangular	£1,110
BEP018RR	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Radius	1800 x 800	1040	Rectangular	£1,170



# GD1 POSEUR TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

This striking family of tables brings both sophistication and functionality to breakout spaces, agile working areas or places where you simply want to connect for those 'away-from-desk' activities. Available in two height variations and a selection of footprints and finishes, GD1 is at home in any working landscape. The elegantly angled legs are produced in solid wood with an option for cleverly concealed cable control. Worksurfaces have softened corners and can feature integrated modules that bring all necessary services to each user.

## Leg Options



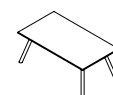
## Additional Information

Available in a variety of finishes including non-standard MFC and laminate. For alternative finishes or service modular options please contact our sales team.



Key	
'Powered'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs, cable covers to the underside and fitted with 2No Back-Flip through desk modules, each with 2 UK power and single USB-A fast charge sockets.
'Cable Managed'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs.
'Non-powered'	Refers to tables without cable management or service modules.

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group G 36mm Lam Kiko
<b>Rectangular Poseur Height</b>								
Leg colours available in Oak, Natural Ash and Black.								
GD1A2	Non-powered	2000 x 1000 x 1040			£2,660	£2,849	£2,988	£3,094
GD1A4	Powered	2000 x 1000 x 1040			£3,643	£3,831	£3,969	£4,056
GD1B2	Non-powered	2400 x 1200 x 1040			£2,683	£2,870	£3,010	£3,116
GD1B4	Powered	2400 x 1200 x 1040			£3,660	£3,848	£3,987	£4,076
GD1C2	Non-powered	2800 x 1200 x 1040			£3,178	£3,365	£3,506	£3,623
GD1C4	Powered	2800 x 1200 x 1040			£4,967	£5,156	£5,296	£5,414
GD1D2	Non-powered	1600 x 1600 x 1040			£2,380	£2,521	N/A	N/A
GD1D4	Cable Managed	1600 x 1600 x 1040			£2,845	£2,974	N/A	N/A
GD1E2	Non-powered	1200 x 1200 x 1040			£2,202	£2,276	£2,382	£2,441
GD1E4	Cable Managed	1200 x 1200 x 1040			£2,656	£2,729	£2,836	£2,893
GD1F2	Non-powered	1000 x 1000 x 1040			£2,181	£2,237	£2,300	£2,344
GD1F4	Cable Managed	1000 x 1000 x 1040			£2,635	£2,691	£2,755	£2,797



GD1 Poseur

This striking family of tables brings both sophistication and functionality to breakout spaces, agile working areas or places where you simply want to connect for those 'away-from-desk' activities. Available in two height variations and a selection of footprints and finishes, GD1 is at home in any working landscape. The elegantly angled legs are produced in solid wood with an option for cleverly concealed cable control. Worksurfaces have softened corners and can feature integrated modules that bring all necessary services to each user.

## Leg Options



## Additional Information

Available in a variety of finishes including non-standard MFC and laminate. For alternative finishes or service modular options please contact our sales team.

## Key

'Powered'

Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs, cable covers to the underside and fitted with 2No Back-Flip through desk modules, each with 2 UK power and single USB-A fast charge sockets.

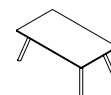
'Cable Managed'

Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs.

'Non-powered'

Refers to tables without cable management or service modules.

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group G 36mm Lam Kiko
<b>Rectangular Dining Height</b>								
Leg colours available in Oak, Natural Ash and Black.								
GD1A1	Non-powered	2000	1000	740	£2,532	£2,719	£2,859	£2,965
GD1A3	Powered	2000	1000	740	£3,526	£3,715	£3,852	£3,939
GD1B1	Non-powered	2400	1200	740	£2,600	£2,787	£2,928	£3,033
GD1B3	Powered	2400	1200	740	£3,543	£3,732	£3,872	£3,957
GD1C1	Non-powered	2800	1200	740	£3,034	£3,221	£3,360	£3,478
GD1C3	Powered	2800	1200	740	£4,808	£4,996	£5,136	£5,252
GD1D1	Non-powered	1600	1600	740	£2,235	£2,364	N/A	N/A
GD1D3	Cable Managed	1600	1600	740	£2,702	£2,831	N/A	N/A
GD1E1	Non-powered	1200	1200	740	£2,047	£2,119	£2,227	£2,285
GD1E3	Cable Managed	1200	1200	740	£2,513	£2,587	£2,692	£2,751
GD1F1	Non-powered	1000	1000	740	£2,025	£2,081	£2,144	£2,187
GD1F3	Cable Managed	1000	1000	740	£2,494	£2,549	£2,611	£2,654



GD1 Dining



# GD10 DINING TABLES

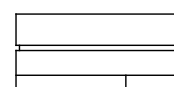
10 Year  
Guarantee

Form beautifully meets function in the GD10 wooden dining table. The wide table top is supported by sturdy leg posts, and the piece is available in a range of dimensions to accommodate your needs comfortably, with plenty of room for all. The GD10's chic silhouette is well-suited for employee lounges, meeting rooms or collaborative workspaces and can be fitted with shelving, storage, cable management, service modules, lighting and power solutions.

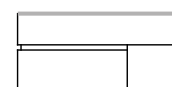
## Wood Colour



## Oak Top



## Lam/Lino Top



## Additional Information

Bespoke sizes available on request. Cut out slots can be added on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Tables

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
<b>751mm High</b>							
GD10A1	Four Leg	1600 x	900	MECT16	£2,866	£2,866	£3,153
GD10A2	Four Leg	1800 x	900	MECT18	£2,900	£2,900	£3,189
GD10A3	Four Leg	2000 x	900	MECT20	£2,933	£2,933	£3,225
GD10A4	Four Leg	2200 x	900	MECT20	£2,965	£2,965	£3,261
GD10A5	Four Leg	2400 x	900	MECT12 (x2)	£2,997	£2,997	£3,296
GD10B1	Four Leg	1600 x	1200	MECT16D	£3,695	£3,695	£4,064
GD10B2	Four Leg	1800 x	1200	MECT18D	£3,726	£3,726	£4,100
GD10B3	Four Leg	2000 x	1200	MECT20D	£3,759	£3,759	£4,137
GD10B4	Four Leg	2200 x	1200	MECT20D	£3,793	£3,793	£4,172
GD10B5	Four Leg	2400 x	1200	MECT12D (x2)	£3,826	£3,826	£4,208
GD10E1	Six Leg	3000 x	900	MECT14 (x2)	£4,915	£4,915	£5,406
GD10E2	Six Leg	4000 x	900	MECT20 (x2)	£5,565	£5,565	£6,121
GD10F1	Six Leg	3000 x	1200	MECT14D (x2)	£5,512	£5,512	£6,064
GD10F2	Six Leg	4000 x	1200	MECT20D (x2)	£7,285	£7,285	£8,013



Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**



GD10 Table with Vapour Linoleum Top



The GD10 poseur table sits slightly higher than a typical wooden dining table, offering a modern alternative to conventional lounge or collaborative seating. The piece offers a generous table top and is available in a range of dimensions, suitable for your space and needs. The GD10 poseur table can be enhanced with a number of optional features to improve productivity, including lighting and power, storage, shelving, cable organisation and service module solutions.

## Wood Colour

Oak  
Block

## Oak Top



## Lam/Lino Top



## Additional Information

Bespoke sizes available on request. Cut out slots can be added on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
<b>1071mm High</b>							
GD10C1	Four Leg	1600 x	900	MECT16	£3,536	£3,536	£3,891
GD10C2	Four Leg	1800 x	900	MECT18	£3,568	£3,568	£3,926
GD10C3	Four Leg	2000 x	900	MECT20	£3,601	£3,601	£3,961
GD10C4	Four Leg	2200 x	900	MECT20	£3,633	£3,633	£3,998
GD10C5	Four Leg	2400 x	900	MECT12 (x2)	£3,666	£3,666	£4,032
GD10D1	Four Leg	1600 x	1200	MECT16D	£4,357	£4,357	£4,793
GD10D2	Four Leg	1800 x	1200	MECT18D	£4,389	£4,389	£4,829
GD10D3	Four Leg	2000 x	1200	MECT20D	£4,423	£4,423	£4,863
GD10D4	Four Leg	2200 x	1200	MECT20D	£4,454	£4,454	£4,900
GD10D5	Four Leg	2400 x	1200	MECT12D (x2)	£4,487	£4,487	£4,936
GD10G1	Six Leg	3000 x	900	MECT14 (x2)	£5,240	£5,240	£5,764
GD10G2	Six Leg	4000 x	900	MECT20 (x2)	£5,889	£5,889	£6,479
GD10H1	Six Leg	3000 x	1200	MECT14D (x2)	£5,773	£5,773	£6,349
GD10H2	Six Leg	4000 x	1200	MECT20D (x2)	£7,577	£7,577	£8,334



Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**



GD10C5

# GD10 DINING LED TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

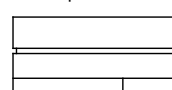
The GD10 with LED Light Bar offers a contemporary flourish to conventional lounge or collaborative seating. The piece offers a generous table top and is available in a range of dimensions, with an aluminium cased LED strip light fitted through the table top suitable for day and night-time use.

Wood Colour

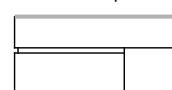


Oak  
Block

Oak Top



Lam/Lino Top

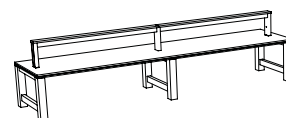
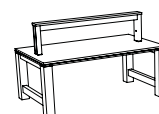


Additional Information

Anodised aluminium light encased in solid engineered hardwood frame, with Polycarbonate diffuser & on/off switch. LED lit 100mm in from each leg - 4000K colour temp. Supplied with 3 metre cable.

Tables

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
<b>751mm High with 430mm High LED Light Bar</b>							
GD10A1L	Four Leg	1600 x	900	MECT16	£4,506	£4,506	£4,957
GD10A2L	Four Leg	1800 x	900	MECT18	£4,657	£4,657	£5,125
GD10A3L	Four Leg	2000 x	900	MECT20	£4,919	£4,919	£5,412
GD10A4L	Four Leg	2200 x	900	MECT20	£5,074	£5,074	£5,583
GD10A5L	Four Leg	2400 x	900	MECT12 (x2)	£5,196	£5,196	£5,716
GD10B1L	Four Leg	1600 x	1200	MECT16D	£5,334	£5,334	£5,869
GD10B2L	Four Leg	1800 x	1200	MECT18D	£5,486	£5,486	£6,035
GD10B3L	Four Leg	2000 x	1200	MECT20D	£5,748	£5,748	£6,321
GD10B4L	Four Leg	2200 x	1200	MECT20D	£5,902	£5,902	£6,493
GD10B5L	Four Leg	2400 x	1200	MECT12D (x2)	£6,024	£6,024	£6,627
GD10E1L	Six Leg	3000 x	900	MECT14 (x2)	£7,491	£7,491	£8,239
GD10E2L	Six Leg	4000 x	900	MECT20 (x2)	£9,327	£9,327	£10,260
GD10F1L	Six Leg	3000 x	1200	MECT14D (x2)	£7,868	£7,868	£8,657
GD10F2L	Six Leg	4000 x	1200	MECT20D (x2)	£11,047	£11,047	£12,152



Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**



# GD10 POSEUR LED TABLES

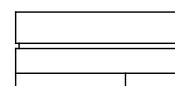
LEDs are extremely energy efficient and consume up to 90% less power than incandescent bulbs. Since LEDs use only a fraction of the energy of an incandescent light bulb there is a dramatic decrease in power costs, therefore, for creating an eco environment in a grand office space, the GD10 with LED would be perfect for reducing your impact on the environment.

## Wood Colour

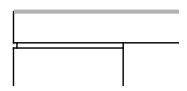


Oak  
Block

## Oak Top



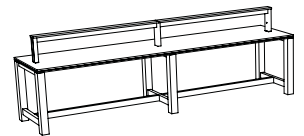
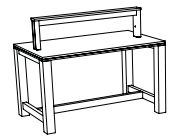
## Lam/Lino Top



## Additional Information

Anodised aluminium light encased in solid engineered hardwood frame, with Polycarbonate diffuser & on/off switch. LED lit 100mm in from each leg - 4000K colour temp. Supplied with 3 metre cable.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
<b>1071mm High with 430mm High LED Light Bar</b>							
GD10C1L	Four Leg	1600 x 900		MECT16	£5,175	£5,175	£5,693
GD10C2L	Four Leg	1800 x 900		MECT18	£5,328	£5,328	£5,860
GD10C3L	Four Leg	2000 x 900		MECT20	£5,590	£5,590	£6,148
GD10C4L	Four Leg	2200 x 900		MECT20	£5,745	£5,745	£6,318
GD10C5L	Four Leg	2400 x 900		MECT12 (x2)	£5,864	£5,864	£6,452
GD10D1L	Four Leg	1600 x 1200		MECT16D	£5,996	£5,996	£6,597
GD10D2L	Four Leg	1800 x 1200		MECT18D	£6,148	£6,148	£6,762
GD10D3L	Four Leg	2000 x 1200		MECT20D	£6,409	£6,409	£7,051
GD10D4L	Four Leg	2200 x 1200		MECT20D	£6,564	£6,564	£7,220
GD10D5L	Four Leg	2400 x 1200		MECT12D (x2)	£6,685	£6,685	£7,354
GD10G1L	Six Leg	3000 x 900		MECT14 (x2)	£7,816	£7,816	£8,598
GD10G2L	Six Leg	4000 x 900		MECT20 (x2)	£9,652	£9,652	£10,616
GD10H1L	Six Leg	3000 x 1200		MECT14D (x2)	£8,129	£8,129	£8,942
GD10H2L	Six Leg	4000 x 1200		MECT20D (x2)	£11,339	£11,339	£12,474



Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**



GD10C5L









# GD10 BENCH SEATING TABLES



Complement the GD10 wooden dining table with chic and sturdy bench seating. Designed to match the silhouette of the table range, it will blend seamlessly into a modern workplace. Available in a range of lengths to accommodate your chosen table and a choice of original Oak block top or a coloured Halo Laminate top to answer to key interior trends.

Wood Colour

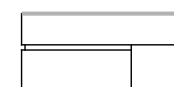


Oak  
Block

Oak Seat



Lam Seat



Additional Information

Bespoke sizes available on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Tables

Code	Description	W	D	Oak	25mm Lam Halo
<b>450mm High Bench Seat</b>					
GD1005BS	Four Leg	500 x	350	£426	£426
GD1006BS	Four Leg	600 x	350	£457	£457
GD1008BS	Four Leg	800 x	350	£494	£494
GD1010BS	Four Leg	1000 x	350	£553	£553
GD1012BS	Four Leg	1200 x	350	£577	£577
GD1014BS	Six Leg	1400 x	350	£737	£737
GD1016BS	Six Leg	1600 x	350	£761	£761
GD1018BS	Six Leg	1800 x	350	£780	£780
GD1020BS	Six Leg	2000 x	350	£809	£809
GD1022BS	Six Leg	2200 x	350	£835	£835
GD1024BS	Six Leg	2400 x	350	£855	£855



GD10 Bench Seating





GD10 Dining

# GD10 CABLE MANAGEMENT TABLES

10 Year Guarantee



## Cable Baskets

Code	Basket Length	Type	Price
------	---------------	------	-------

### Single Sided

MECT20	1832	20	£82
MECT18	1629	18	£80
MECT16	1426	16	£77
MECT14	1222	14	£76
MECT12	1019	12	£71
MECT10	816	10	£68



## Cable Baskets

Code	Basket Length	Type	Price
------	---------------	------	-------

### Double Sided

MECT20D	1832	20D	£123
MECT18D	1629	18D	£120
MECT16D	1426	16D	£114
MECT14D	1222	14D	£113
MECT12D	1019	12D	£107
MECT10D	816	10D	£102

## Optional Worksurface Cut-Outs

When specifying cut-outs, suffix the table code with one of the below.

Example of code - GD10A1C6

Code	Dimensions	Price
------	------------	-------

P	Ø80mm Allows for UK 3 Pin plug and additional accessories	£64
---	--	-----



C4	Ø60mm Allows for UK 3 Pin plug	£64
----	-----------------------------------	-----



C5	400mm x 200mm Slot (Please specify position required)	£64
----	---	-----



C6	500mm x 60/20mm 'Dog-Bone' Slot (Please specify position required)	£64
----	--	-----



## Cable Spine

Code	Description	Price
------	-------------	-------

GCR12B	1250mm - Black (42 Sections)	£102
--------	---------------------------------	------

GCR12W	1250mm - White (42 Sections)	£102
--------	---------------------------------	------







# GD10 CIRQUE TABLES

Capturing the trend for curved edges and circularity is our new GD10 Cirque table collection. Available in four sizes, and one functional height, the contemporary design highlights the beauty of natural wood with a stunning oak top. Additionally, several productivity features can be installed including lighting, power and cable organisation. Whether used to encourage collaboration work, support socialising or facilitate meetings, the GD10 Cirque has been built with the needs of modern spaces in mind.

Wood



Oak  
Block



GDQUE12  
Small Table - 1200Ø



GDQUE14  
Medium Table - 1400Ø



GDQUE16  
Large Table - 1600Ø



GDQUE18  
Extra Large Table - 1800Ø

Code	Description	Dimensions	Height	Leg Space	Price
GDQUE12	GD10 Cirque Table Small	1200Ø	751	550	£3,039
GDQUE14	GD10 Cirque Table Medium	1400Ø	751	550	£3,142
GDQUE16	GD10 Cirque Table Large	1600Ø	751	800	£3,967
GDQUE18	GD10 Cirque Table Extra Large	1800Ø	751	800	£4,099



# STEPS TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

The Steps table is part of an award winning family. It pairs seamlessly with the lounge and compact Steps chairs to create a distinct and effortless elegance.



Tables

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
<b>Steel Frame</b>								
Steel Frames can accept wood cladding - surcharge: £451								
STT49C	Circular		Ø900	x 400	£549	£583	£630	
STT59C	Circular		Ø900	x 575	£553	£588	£633	
STT49S	Square	900	x 900	x 400	£552	£585	£632	
STT59S	Square	900	x 900	x 575	£554	£589	£635	
STT49E	Elliptical	1400	x 900	x 400	£701	£733	£780	
STT59E	Elliptical	1400	x 900	x 575	£704	£738	£783	



Steps Steel Frame

The Steps table is part of an award winning family. It pairs seamlessly with the lounge and compact Steps chairs to create a distinct and effortless elegance.



Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
<b>Aluminium Frame</b>								
STT49CA	Circular		Ø900	x 400	£549	£583	£630	
STT59CA	Circular		Ø900	x 575	£553	£588	£633	
STT49SA	Square	900	x 900	x 400	£552	£585	£632	
STT59SA	Square	900	x 900	x 575	£554	£589	£635	
STT49EA	Elliptical	1400	x 900	x 400	£701	£733	£780	
STT59EA	Elliptical	1400	x 900	x 575	£704	£738	£783	



Steps Aluminium Frame

# LS21 TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS21 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, pyramid-based seating; making those 'away-from-desk' areas more cohesive.



Tables

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						
LS21A1	Circular	Ø700	£301	£481	£626	£698
LS21A2	Circular	Ø800	£313	£496	£645	£713
LS21B1	Square	600 x 600	£278	£459	£596	£667
LS21B2	Square	700 x 700	£291	£472	£615	£684
<b>Lounge - 575mm High</b>						
LS21C1	Circular	Ø700	£307	£488	£632	£704
LS21C2	Circular	Ø800	£320	£501	£650	£720
LS21D1	Square	600 x 600	£284	£465	£603	£674
LS21D2	Square	700 x 700	£298	£477	£621	£690





As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS22 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, 4 star-based seating ranges.



Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						
LS22A1	Circular	Ø700	£280	£462	£599	£672
LS22A2	Circular	Ø800	£293	£474	£618	£687
LS22B1	Square	600 x 600	£257	£438	£570	£643
LS22B2	Square	700 x 700	£270	£451	£589	£657
<b>Lounge - 575mm High</b>						
LS22C1	Circular	Ø700	£286	£469	£607	£678
LS22C2	Circular	Ø800	£301	£481	£624	£694
LS22D1	Square	600 x 600	£265	£444	£577	£648
LS22D2	Square	700 x 700	£278	£459	£595	£666









# LS23 TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS23 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, sled-framed seating ranges.



Tables

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Coffee - 455mm High							
LS23A1	Circular	Ø700	£257	£425	£546	£611	
LS23A2	Circular	Ø800	£269	£437	£562	£628	
LS23A3	Circular	Ø900	£282	£449	£578	£643	
LS23B1	Square	600 x 600	£233	£403	£524	£588	
LS23B2	Square	700 x 700	£247	£413	£540	£604	
LS23B3	Square	800 x 800	£259	£428	£555	£622	
LS23C1	Rectangular	1000 x 600	£263	£431	£561	£626	
LS23C2	Rectangular	1200 x 600	£276	£442	£577	£642	
LS23C3	Rectangular	1400 x 600	£287	£457	£595	£658	
Lounge - 575mm High							
LS23D1	Circular	Ø700	£263	£431	£552	£618	
LS23D2	Circular	Ø800	£276	£442	£569	£633	
LS23D3	Circular	Ø900	£287	£457	£584	£651	
LS23E1	Square	600 x 600	£241	£408	£529	£596	
LS23E2	Square	700 x 700	£252	£420	£546	£611	
LS23E3	Square	800 x 800	£265	£434	£562	£628	
LS23F1	Rectangular	1000 x 600	£269	£437	£568	£632	
LS23F2	Rectangular	1200 x 600	£282	£449	£583	£650	
LS23F3	Rectangular	1400 x 600	£294	£462	£600	£665	



LS23





# MOMENT WOODEN LEG TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

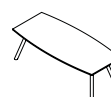
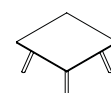
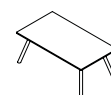
- Elegant Table system designed with legs positioned to enable users to sit at all sides.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.

## Wooden Leg Finishes



Tables

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Rectangular</b>						
MWTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT18D	£1,124	£1,311	£1,452	£1,524
MWTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT16D	£1,112	£1,300	£1,440	£1,513
MWTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT14D	£1,103	£1,291	£1,429	£1,499
MWTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT12D	£1,093	£1,281	£1,422	£1,490
MWTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT10D	£1,084	£1,273	£1,412	£1,484
MWTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT08D	£1,080	£1,266	£1,405	£1,480
MWTR2408	2400 x 800	MECT18D	£1,077	£1,264	£1,404	£1,477
MWTR2208	2200 x 800	MECT16D	£1,066	£1,253	£1,393	£1,464
MWTR2008	2000 x 800	MECT14D	£1,054	£1,243	£1,381	£1,453
MWTR1808	1800 x 800	MECT12D	£1,043	£1,231	£1,372	£1,442
MWTR1608	1600 x 800	MECT10D	£1,034	£1,220	£1,359	£1,431
MWTR1408	1400 x 800	MECT08D	£1,023	£1,213	£1,351	£1,425
MWTR1208	1200 x 800	MECT06D	£1,016	£1,204	£1,344	£1,417
<b>Square</b>						
MWTR1616	1600 x 1600	MECT10D	£1,163	£1,351	N/A	N/A
MWTR1414	1400 x 1400	MECT08D	£1,083	£1,272	N/A	N/A
MWTR1212	1200 x 1200	MECT06D	£1,003	£1,189	£1,329	£1,399
MWTR1010	1000 x 1000	MECT04D	£986	£1,173	£1,311	£1,386
<b>Circular</b>						
MWTC16	ø1600	MECT04D	£1,074	£1,260	N/A	N/A
MWTC14	ø1400	MECT04D	£1,030	£1,217	N/A	N/A
MWTC12	ø1200	MECT04D	£986	£1,173	£1,311	£1,386
MWTC10	ø1000	MECT04D	£964	£1,151	£1,292	£1,362
<b>Boat shaped</b>						
MWTB24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT18D	£1,209	£1,396	£1,537	£1,609
MWTB22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£1,197	£1,386	£1,524	£1,594
MWTB20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£1,185	£1,373	£1,512	£1,582
MWTB18	1800 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£1,175	£1,362	£1,500	£1,576
MWTB16	1600 x 1000/800	MECT10D	£1,164	£1,352	£1,490	£1,565
<b>Lozenge shaped</b>						
MWTL24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£1,209	£1,396	£1,537	£1,609
MWTL22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£1,197	£1,386	£1,524	£1,594
MWTL20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£1,185	£1,373	£1,512	£1,582





10 Year  
Guarantee

## MOMENT WOODEN LEG TABLES

Tables



Boat Shaped Wooden Leg Table

# MOMENT STEEL LEG TABLES

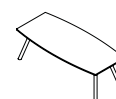
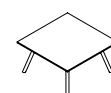
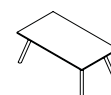
10 Year  
Guarantee

- Clean-lined aesthetics with ease of use in mind.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.



Tables

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Rectangular</b>						
MSTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT18D	£799	£976	£1,110	£1,181
MSTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT16D	£788	£967	£1,099	£1,168
MSTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT14D	£777	£958	£1,090	£1,158
MSTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT12D	£768	£947	£1,082	£1,148
MSTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT10D	£762	£940	£1,072	£1,141
MSTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT08D	£756	£934	£1,067	£1,135
MSTR2408	2400 x 800	MECT18D	£754	£933	£1,066	£1,134
MSTR2208	2200 x 800	MECT16D	£743	£922	£1,056	£1,124
MSTR2008	2000 x 800	MECT14D	£733	£912	£1,043	£1,111
MSTR1808	1800 x 800	MECT12D	£720	£899	£1,033	£1,100
MSTR1608	1600 x 800	MECT10D	£712	£891	£1,023	£1,092
MSTR1408	1400 x 800	MECT08D	£703	£882	£1,015	£1,085
MSTR1208	1200 x 800	MECT06D	£697	£876	£1,008	£1,075
<b>Square</b>						
MSTR1616	1600 x 1600	MECT10D	£835	£1,015	N/A	N/A
MSTR1414	1400 x 1400	MECT08D	£761	£939	N/A	N/A
MSTR1212	1200 x 1200	MECT06D	£680	£860	£994	£1,061
MSTR1010	1000 x 1000	MECT04D	£668	£847	£976	£1,045
<b>Circular</b>						
MSTC16	ø1600	MECT04D	£749	£931	N/A	N/A
MSTC14	ø1400	MECT04D	£710	£888	N/A	N/A
MSTC12	ø1200	MECT04D	£668	£847	£976	£1,045
MSTC10	ø1000	MECT04D	£647	£825	£959	£1,026
<b>Boat shaped</b>						
MSTB24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT18D	£879	£1,059	£1,191	£1,260
MSTB22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£868	£1,045	£1,181	£1,247
MSTB20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£855	£1,034	£1,167	£1,236
MSTB18	1800 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£848	£1,026	£1,159	£1,228
MSTB16	1600 x 1000/800	MECT10D	£836	£1,017	£1,148	£1,218
<b>Lozenge shaped</b>						
MSTL24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£879	£1,059	£1,191	£1,260
MSTL22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£868	£1,045	£1,181	£1,247
MSTL20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£855	£1,034	£1,167	£1,236





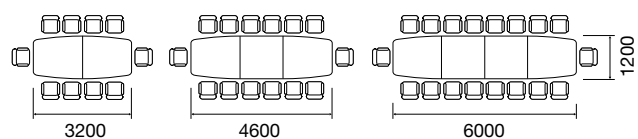
Rectangular and Circular Steel Leg Tables



# MOMENT LARGE FORMAT TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

## Large Format Tables - Starter & Add-on Units



## Setup Example



Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Starter Unit</b>						
MWBET16	1600 x 1200/800 Wood Leg	MECT12D	£982	£1,169	£1,308	£1,380
MSBET16	1600 x 1200/800 Steel Leg	MECT12D	£663	£840	£973	£1,042
<b>Add-On End</b>						
MWBET16A	1600 x 1200/800 Wood Leg	MECT12D	£661	£850	£988	£1,061
MSBET16A	1600 x 1200/800 Steel Leg	MECT12D	£494	£674	£805	£874
<b>Add-On Centre</b>						
MWCT14A	1400 x 1200 Wood Leg	MECT14D	£661	£850	£988	£1,061
MSCT14A	1400 x 1200 Steel Leg	MECT14D	£494	£674	£805	£874

C4 Planter Box  
C5 Access Flap

£80 Surcharge  
£269 Surcharge





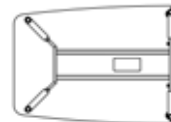
## Optional Cut Out Specification

## Rectangular, Boat Shaped and Lozenge

1000w not available with C1 Cut Out

C4 Cut Outs are only available on Rectangular tables 1400w and over.

C5 Cut Outs are only available on Rectangular tables 1600w and over

Boardroom Starter  
Boardroom End

## Circular

C2 and C3 Cut Outs only available on 1400ø and 1600ø

C1, C4 and C5 Cut Outs are not available on Circular tables.



Boardroom Centre



## Square

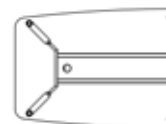
1000w and 800w not available with C1 Cut Out.

C4 and C5 Cut Outs are only available on 1600w Square tables.

C2 and C3 Cut Outs not available on 800w tables.

## Optional Cable Port Specification

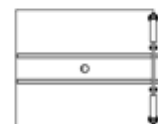
Rectangular, Boat Shaped and Lozenge

Boardroom Starter  
Boardroom End

Circular and Square



Boardroom Centre



## Cable Baskets

MECT20D	2000	1832	336	£123
MECT18D	1800	1629	336	£120
MECT16D	1600	1426	336	£114
MECT14D	1400	1222	336	£113
MECT12D	1200	1019	336	£107
MECT10D	1000	816	336	£102
MECT08D	800	612	336	£100
MECT06D	600	410	336	£98
MECT04D	400	210	336	£96

## Cable Spine

ø60 x 700h

Code	Colour	Price
BCRB	Black	£77
BCRS	Silver	£77
BCRW	White	£77



# DECK INTRODUCTION

## TABLES

5 Year  
Guarantee

Introducing Deck, a timeless bench table and seating collection that boasts effortless sophistication and stylish simplicity. With its crisp, clean lines and distinctive finishes, the Deck collections' versatility can perfectly fulfil modern workplace requirements.

The Deck collection is an ideal choice for office and leisure environments - whether used for hot-desking, corporate meetings or communal dining. Its flexibility facilitates individual work and collaborative discussions, while making it even easier for employees and executives alike to move seamlessly from one activity or project to another. The Deck collection saves time and space when both are limited - it is the obvious choice for any working environment.

This refined collection can be extensively customised to fulfil the needs of your space and it is available in a range of specifications. These include options for sitting or standing height models, various end frame materials and customisable unit dimensions. The Deck collection makes use of your entire landscape and can be offered in an almost limitless combination of surface finishes. In fact, each bench or table unit can be created to your preferences or made to satisfy unique corporate requirements.

Whether you'd like a classic wood effect, vibrant block colours or funky patterns this family of furniture will help you to make a statement and enhance every inch of your space.



Single Laminate  
Single colour with  
matching or contrasting  
edge - SUFFIX 'S'



Dual Laminate  
Two colour with matching  
or contrasting edge -  
SUFFIX 'D'

### MFC Finishes -

- Available in single colour MFC Finishes - Both styles of panel ended products are produced flat-packed and assembled on site.
- Steel Framed products are supplied fully assembled.
- MFC Deck products have 38mm Tops & 25mm End Panels, where appropriate.
- Available with Contrasting Edging



### Laminate Finishes -

- Panel Ended and Inset Panel products are produced flat-packed and assembled on site.
- Mitred Panel Ended and Steel Framed products are supplied fully assembled and we would recommend specialised handling to site. For delivery and installation details, contact our Sales Team. Laminate Deck products have 38mm Tops & End Panels, where appropriate.
- Available with Contrasting Edging.

Alternative laminates are available (Halo, Fenix, Filafo) Please refer to the Technical Data Section. Surcharges will be applicable.

### All Deck Products

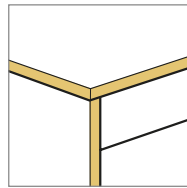
- Use stools from our Seating section with Poseur Height Tables.
- Small Bench Seats can nest under wider Dining Tables.
- All Deck products may require a team lift due to their heavy nature.
- Inset Panel Deck have their ends inset by 300mm.



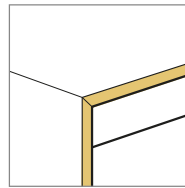
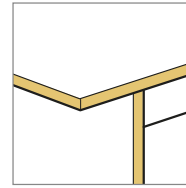
Deck Mitred Poseur Height with Dual Laminate

## Single Laminate

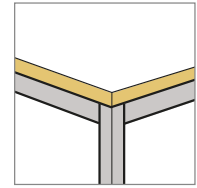
Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top and panel ends with a single colour laminate finish with matching or contrasting edge. 40mm square steel four legged tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels in a single laminate finish with matching or contrasting edge. Frames available in Silver, White, Black, Grey or Chrome paint.



Panel Ended

Panel Ended  
(Mitred)

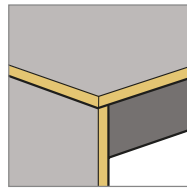
Inset Panel Ended



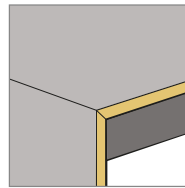
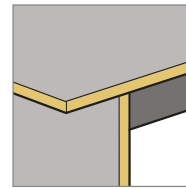
Square Steel

## Dual Laminate

Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top and panel ends in a choice of two laminate colour finishes on outside and inside faces. Matching or contrasting edge.



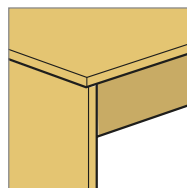
Panel Ended

Panel Ended  
(Mitred)

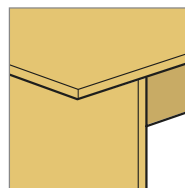
Inset Panel Ended

## MFC

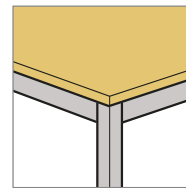
Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels and 25mm panel ends in a choice of melamine finishes with matching or contrasting edge. 40mm square steel four legged tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels in a choice of melamine finishes with matching or contrasting edge. Frames available in Silver, White, Black, Grey or Chrome paint.



Panel Ended



Inset Panel Ended



Square Steel



Deck Mitred Edge with Single Laminate

# DECK MITRED TABLES

5 Year  
Guarantee

Deck Mitred is the premium product within this collection. It incorporates traditional joinery skills and hand-applied finishes. Choose from an array of laminate finishes that can be uniform or specified as two-toned, single colours or patterned relief. These variations enable the model to complement its surroundings, stirring emotions and adding a sense of theatre.

## Deck Laminate Surcharges

Halo Collection £186

Fenix Collection £643

Filafo Collection £3,347



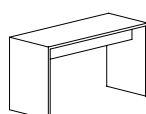
Tables

Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko
------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

### Mitred Panel Ended

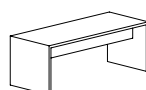
#### Poseur 1100mm high

DCPTRL208	2000 x 800	£2,291	£2,659
DCPTRL188	1800 x 800	£2,074	£2,441
DCPTRL168	1600 x 800	£1,932	£2,300



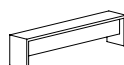
#### Dining 750mm high

DCTRL22	2200 x 800	£2,127	£2,439
DCTRL20	2000 x 800	£2,028	£2,395
DCTRL18	1800 x 800	£1,918	£2,287
DCTRL16	1600 x 800	£1,758	£2,084
DCTRL14	1400 x 800	£1,636	£2,003



#### Bench Seats 450mm high

DCBRL22	2200 x 350	£1,143	£1,350
DCBRL20	2000 x 350	£1,137	£1,123
DCBRL18	1800 x 350	£981	£1,185
DCBRL16	1600 x 350	£899	£1,104
DCBRL14	1400 x 350	£840	£1,045
DCBRL12	1200 x 350	£800	£1,005



Deck Mitred Poseur Height Table with Single Laminate



# DECK INSET PANEL END TABLES

We certainly believe in style and finesse, but functionality and form are also essential. Each Deck Inset model shares the same design DNA as the rest of the collection, but acknowledges the fact that there are times when users need to sit at the ends of the benches as well as at the sides. The inset panels included in these models allow for this by providing sitting or standing space at both ends of the work surface, while matching their flush panel ended counterparts in finish and style.

## Deck Laminate Surcharges

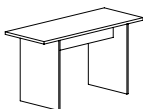
Halo Collection £186

Fenix Collection £643

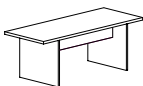
Filafo Collection £3,347



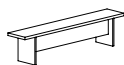
Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko
<b>Inset Panel Ended</b>			
<b>Poseur 1100mm high</b>			
DCPTL208	2000 x 800	£1,943	£2,255
DCPTL188	1800 x 800	£1,758	£2,071
DCPTL168	1600 x 800	£1,641	£1,953



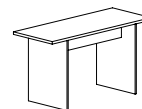
<b>Dining 750mm high</b>			
DCTEL22	2200 x 800	£1,805	£2,067
DCTEL20	2000 x 800	£1,722	£2,034
DCTEL18	1800 x 800	£1,624	£1,940
DCTEL16	1600 x 800	£1,491	£1,768
DCTEL14	1400 x 800	£1,388	£1,699



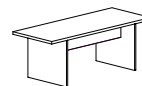
<b>Bench Seats 450mm high</b>			
DCBEL22	2200 x 350	£971	£1,143
DCBEL20	2000 x 350	£964	£1,069
DCBEL18	1800 x 350	£833	£1,005
DCBEL16	1600 x 350	£764	£935
DCBEL14	1400 x 350	£713	£888
DCBEL12	1200 x 350	£679	£853



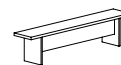
Code	Dimensions	MFC
<b>Inset Panel</b>		
<b>Poseur 1100mm high</b>		
DCPTM208	2000 x 800	£1,095
DCPTM188	1800 x 800	£987
DCPTM168	1600 x 800	£920



<b>Dining 750mm high</b>		
DCTEM22	2200 x 800	£1,015
DCTEM20	2000 x 800	£968
DCTEM18	1800 x 800	£914
DCTEM16	1600 x 800	£841
DCTEM14	1400 x 800	£783



<b>Bench Seats 450mm high</b>		
DCBEM22	2200 x 350	£640
DCBEM20	2000 x 350	£594
DCBEM18	1800 x 350	£545
DCBEM16	1600 x 350	£498
DCBEM14	1400 x 350	£453
DCBEM12	1200 x 350	£443



Deck Inset Panel End Poseur Height Table with Single Laminate

# DECK PANEL END TABLES

5 Year  
Guarantee

Panel Ended Deck differs only slightly from Deck Mitred, with the top surface being a separate piece, this allows you to specify contrasting finishes to create a two-toned look. Available in Dining height and Poseur height with matching bench seating to forge a sleek and modern dining space or a clean and simple away-from-desk area or touch down zone.

## Deck Laminate Surcharges

Halo Collection £186

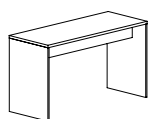
Fenix Collection £643

Filafo Collection £3,347

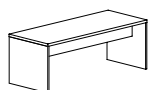


Tables

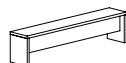
Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko
<b>Panel Ended</b>			
<b>Poseur 1100mm high</b>			
DCPTL208	2000 x 800	£2,044	£2,374
DCPTL188	1800 x 800	£1,850	£2,178
DCPTL168	1600 x 800	£1,725	£2,054



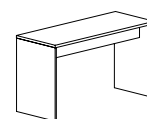
<b>Dining 750mm high</b>			
DCTL22	2200 x 800	£1,898	£2,176
DCTL20	2000 x 800	£1,812	£2,138
DCTL18	1800 x 800	£1,711	£2,040
DCTL16	1600 x 800	£1,568	£1,863
DCTL14	1400 x 800	£1,458	£1,790



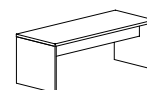
<b>Bench Seats 450mm high</b>			
DCBL22	2200 x 350	£1,020	£1,203
DCBL20	2000 x 350	£1,014	£1,123
DCBL18	1800 x 350	£875	£1,057
DCBL16	1600 x 350	£801	£985
DCBL14	1400 x 350	£748	£933
DCBL12	1200 x 350	£713	£896



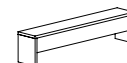
Code	Dimensions	MFC Price
<b>Panel Ended</b>		
<b>Poseur 1100mm high</b>		
DCPTM208	2000 x 800	£1,150
DCPTM188	1800 x 800	£1,040
DCPTM168	1600 x 800	£970



<b>Dining 750mm high</b>		
DCTM22	2200 x 800	£1,069
DCTM20	2000 x 800	£1,016
DCTM18	1800 x 800	£961
DCTM16	1600 x 800	£883
DCTM14	1400 x 800	£825



<b>Bench Seats 450mm high</b>		
DCBM22	2200 x 350	£675
DCBM20	2000 x 350	£625
DCBM18	1800 x 350	£575
DCBM16	1600 x 350	£525
DCBM14	1400 x 350	£478
DCBM12	1200 x 350	£465



Deck Poseur Height MFC

The Deck Steel model combines the features of the panel ended and inset models, by allowing users to sit all along and around the work surface, without the structure impinging on their leg space. Its lightweight yet robust frame is fully welded and offers an additional opportunity for users to introduce metallic colours into the working landscape, while remaining cohesive with adjacent furniture from different ranges. Deck Steel frames boast minimalistic style and clear air circulation within open-plan areas. Each model is available with sitting and standing height work surfaces, with matching bench seating.

**Deck Laminate Surcharges**

Halo Collection £159

Fenix Collection £518

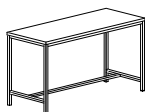
Filafo Collection £2,712



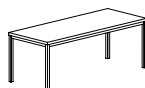
Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko
------	------------	-------------------------------------

**Steel Frame 40mm x 40mm square****Poseur Tables 1100mm high**

DCPTSL188	1800 x 800	£1,074
DCPTSL168	1600 x 800	£964
DCPTSL148	1400 x 800	£874
DCPTSL186	1800 x 600	£1,054
DCPTSL166	1600 x 600	£946

**Dining Tables 750mm high**

DCTSL18	1800 x 800	£1,032
DCTSL16	1600 x 800	£927
DCTSL14	1400 x 800	£834
DCTSL12	1200 x 800	£766
DCTSL10	1000 x 800	£737

**Bench Seats 450mm high**

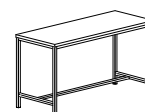
DCBSL18	1800 x 350	£708
DCBSL16	1600 x 350	£646
DCBSL14	1400 x 350	£569
DCBSL12	1200 x 350	£503
DCBSL10	1000 x 350	£478



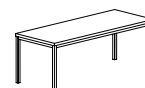
Code	Dimensions	MFC Price
------	------------	-----------

**Steel Frame 40mm x 40mm square****Poseur 1100mm high**

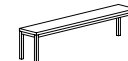
DCPTSM188	1800 x 800	£798
DCPTSM168	1600 x 800	£713
DCPTSM148	1400 x 800	£649
DCPTSM186	1800 x 600	£777
DCPTSM166	1600 x 600	£698

**Dining 750mm high**

DCTSM18	1800 x 800	£751
DCTSM16	1600 x 800	£676
DCTSM14	1400 x 800	£606
DCTSM12	1200 x 800	£556
DCTSM10	1000 x 800	£535

**Bench Seats 450mm high**

DCBSM18	1800 x 350	£514
DCBSM16	1600 x 350	£469
DCBSM14	1400 x 350	£414
DCBSM12	1200 x 350	£367
DCBSM10	1000 x 350	£349



Deck Steel Dining Height Table



# DECK SEAT PADS TABLES

5 Year  
Guarantee

Enhance your relaxation by adding an upholstered seat pad to your Deck Bench Seats. With two options available, choose between a cost-effective cushioning or a maximum comfort cushioning for extended use.

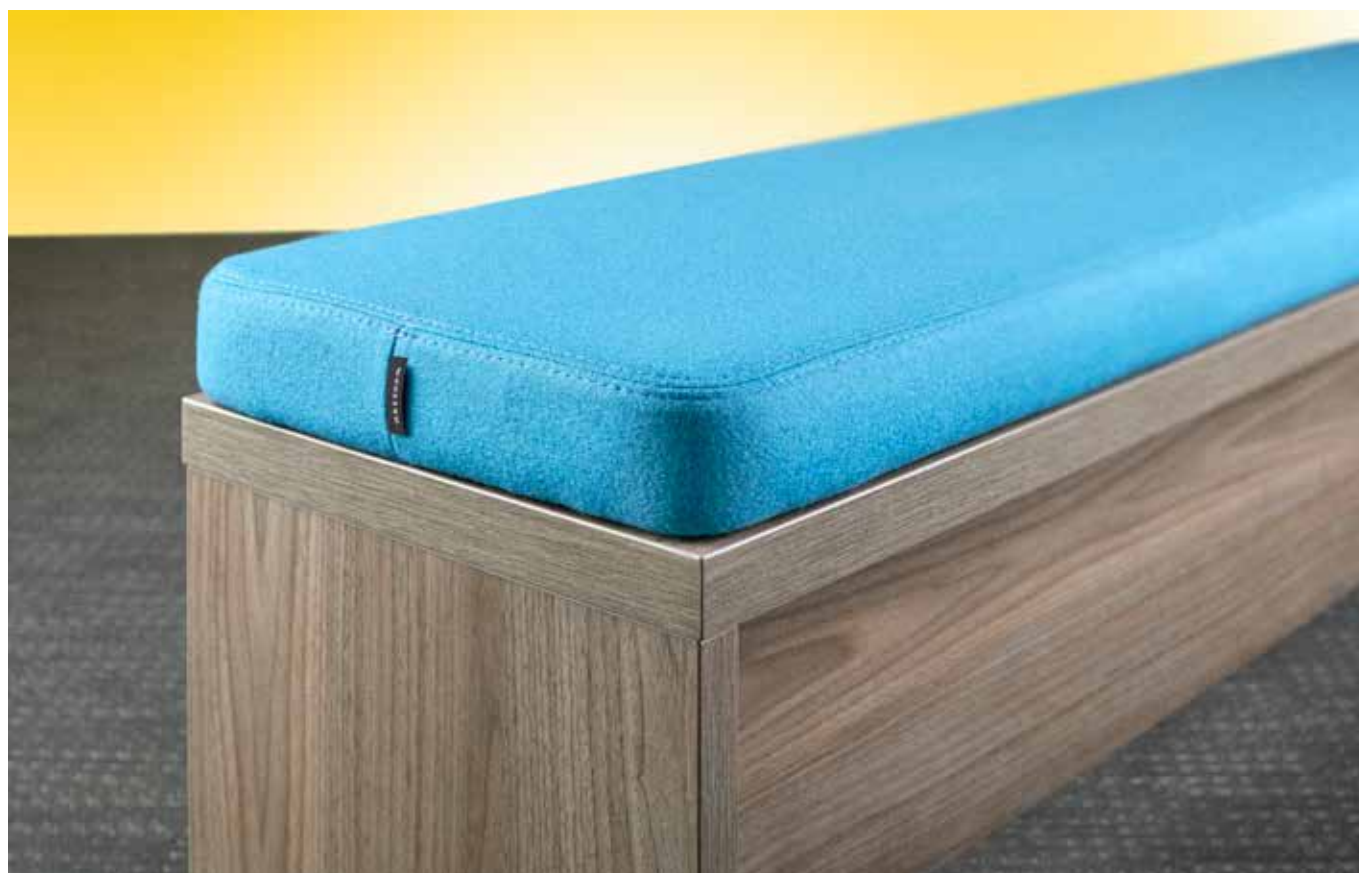


Tables

Code	Dimensions	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
Optional Upholstered Seat Pads - fit to any Deck Seats with bolt fixing kit supplied. (* Requires User Modification)								
DC22SP	2200wx 350d x 50h	£259	£310	£380	£445	£518	£584	£649
DC20SP	2000wx 350d x 50h	£249	£298	£361	£421	£488	£548	£607
DC18SP	1800wx 350d x 50h	£240	£284	£340	£395	£457	£512	£565
DC16SP	1600wx 350d x 50h	£230	£269	£321	£369	£424	£474	£523
DC14SP	1400wx 350d x 50h	£220	£256	£302	£346	£394	£438	£481
DC12SP	1200wx 350d x 50h	£211	£242	£282	£321	£363	£400	£440
DC10SP	1000wx 350d x 50h	£191	£210	£233	£255	£279	£301	£322



Code	Dimensions	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
Optional Maximum Comfort Upholstered Seat Pads - fit to any Deck Seats with bolt fixing kit supplied. (* Requires User Modification)								
DC22SM	2200wx 350d x 65h	£271	£327	£399	£469	£545	£613	£681
DC20SM	2000wx 350d x 65h	£261	£311	£379	£442	£513	£575	£636
DC18SM	1800wx 350d x 65h	£252	£298	£359	£416	£478	£536	£593
DC16SM	1600wx 350d x 65h	£242	£284	£338	£389	£446	£498	£549
DC14SM	1400wx 350d x 65h	£231	£268	£318	£363	£414	£459	£503
DC12SM	1200wx 350d x 65h	£222	£254	£297	£337	£381	£421	£460
DC10SM	1000wx 350d x 65h	£203	£218	£244	£267	£292	£315	£338



Maximum Comfort Upholstered Seat Pad





Deck Panel Ended Poseur Height with Single Laminate

iMedia units are tables designed for collaborative work, presentations and informal meetings. They can be used to mount display monitors, house I.T. equipment and promote connectivity.

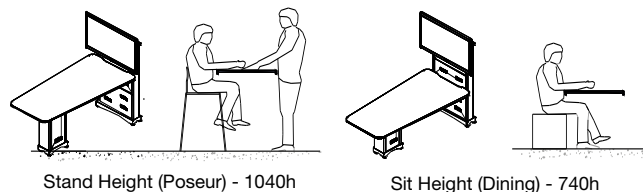
- Available in three footprint styles, three lengths & two heights.
- Supplied with equipment cabinets to the front and rear.
- Can support up to 42" monitors (not supplied).
- Fitted with 36mm MFC Tops.
- Available with a selection of optional fitted fascia modules, see below.



## How To Specify

1. Select Base Code
2. Add suffix letter of service module if required
3. Order complete table




Example of code: IMA2210HC  
(Angular Shaped Table with Type C module)



Module	Outlet Types/Quantities					
	UK POWER	CAT 6 DATA	2x USB-A FAST CHARGE	VGA & AUDIO	HDMI	SINGLE USB DATA
Type A	3	-	-	-	-	-
Type B	2	-	1	-	-	-
Type C	1	-	1	-	1	1
Type D	2	1	-	-	-	-
Type E	2	-	-	1	-	-
Type F	1	-	-	1	1	1

## Optional Fascia Modules

All modules containing electrical outlets are supplied with a short lead to a male Wieland GST plug. These modules are available in Black, Silver or White and require a starter cable – sold separately. Data modules, including RJ45, HDMI & data USB are hardwired to a 3 metre lead fitted with an appropriate connector. Suffix code with relevant letter.

Stand Height Base Code	Sit Height Base Code	Dimensions		MFC Price	Type A Module Price	Type B Module Price	Type C Module Price	Type D Module Price	Type E Module Price	Type F Module Price	
Angular Shaped											
IMA2210H	IMA2210L	2200w	x 1000/800d	£3,198	£3,332	£3,417	£3,534	£3,369	£3,480	£3,597	
IMA2010H	IMA2010L	2000w	x 1000/800d	£3,185	£3,320	£3,407	£3,522	£3,354	£3,469	£3,586	
IMA1810H	IMA1810L	1800w	x 1000/800d	£3,150	£3,283	£3,373	£3,487	£3,320	£3,433	£3,551	
Lozenge Shaped											
IML2210H	IML2210L	2200w	x 1000/800d	£3,198	£3,332	£3,417	£3,534	£3,369	£3,480	£3,597	
IML2010H	IML2010L	2000w	x 1000/800d	£3,185	£3,320	£3,407	£3,522	£3,354	£3,469	£3,586	
IML1810H	IML1810L	1800w	x 1000/800d	£3,150	£3,283	£3,373	£3,487	£3,320	£3,433	£3,551	
Rectangular											
IMR2210H	IMR2210L	2200w	x 1000d	£3,198	£3,332	£3,417	£3,534	£3,369	£3,480	£3,597	
IMR2010H	IMR2010L	2000w	x 1000d	£3,185	£3,320	£3,407	£3,522	£3,354	£3,469	£3,586	
IMR1810H	IMR1810L	1800w	x 1000d	£3,150	£3,283	£3,373	£3,487	£3,320	£3,433	£3,551	

## Power Bar

Additional-Gang Socket Set - supplied with 3 metre lead to UK Plug fits within rear column.

Code	Price
IM6PM	£140





Stand Height Lozenge Shaped iMedia Table



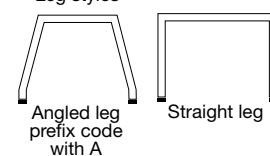
# BENCH<sup>2</sup> TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

- Designed to work in the same environment as their desking counterpart.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- For accessories and cable management refer to Bench<sup>2</sup> Cable Trays & Accessories.



Leg styles



Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Tables

Starter Unit Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko
<b>Rectangular</b>					
BFT2010	2000 x 1000	BFCT20S-I	£607	£799	£941
BFT1810	1800 x 1000	BFCT18S-I	£600	£793	£935
BFT1610	1600 x 1000	BFCT16S-I	£594	£783	£928
BFT2008	2000 x 800	BFCT20S-I	£599	£791	£934
BFT1808	1800 x 800	BFCT18S-I	£579	£771	£915
BFT1608	1600 x 800	BFCT16S-I	£573	£765	£907
BFT1408	1400 x 800	BFCT14S-I	£567	£756	£901
BFT1208	1200 x 800	BFCT12S-I	£494	£683	£826
<b>Square</b>					
BFT1616	1600 x 1600	BFCT16D-I	£919	£1,110	N/A
BFT1414	1400 x 1400	BFCT14D-I	£907	£1,096	N/A
BFT1212	1200 x 1200	BFCT12D-I	£679	£869	£1,013
BFT1010	1000 x 1000	BFCT10S-I	£515	£706	£850
<b>Circular</b>					
BFCT16	ø1600	BFCT10S-I	£607	£799	N/A
BFCT14	ø1400	BFCT10S-I	£583	£773	N/A
BFCT12	ø1200	BFCT08S-I	£552	£743	£886
BFCT10	ø1000	BFCT06S-I	£509	£701	£841
BFCT08	ø800	BFCT06S-I	£486	£678	£822



Rectangular Starter Unit Straight Leg with Cable Ports (-P)



Add-on Unit Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam
<b>Rectangular</b>					
Intermediate end frame not available					
BFT2010A	2000 x 1000	BFCT20S-I	£523	£713	£858
BFT1810A	1800 x 1000	BFCT18S-I	£517	£708	£853
BFT1610A	1600 x 1000	BFCT16S-I	£504	£698	£839
BFT2008A	2000 x 800	BFCT20S-I	£504	£698	£839
BFT1808A	1800 x 800	BFCT18S-I	£488	£679	£823
BFT1608A	1600 x 800	BFCT16S-I	£483	£674	£815
BFT1408A	1400 x 800	BFCT14S-I	£474	£664	£807
BFT1208A	1200 x 800	BFCT12S-I	£414	£603	£746

**Square Meeting Table**Intermediate End frames supplied  
(except 1000 x 1000)

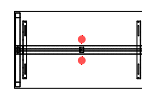
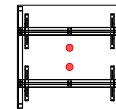
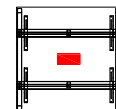
BFT1616A	1600 x 1600	BFCT16D-I	£855	£1,045	N/A
BFT1414A	1400 x 1400	BFCT14D-I	£840	£1,030	N/A
BFT1212A	1200 x 1200	BFCT12D-I	£603	£794	£936
BFT1010A	1000 x 1000	BFCT10S-I	£419	£608	£752

**Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs**

Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

Example of code - BFT1616ZC1 (25mm MFC top panel with 430mm x 132mm cut out)

Rectangular - P  
(and 1000 x 1000  
Square)Square - P  
(1200 x 1200  
and over) - CSquare  
(1200 x 1200  
and over) - C

Circular - P

Code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
------	-------------	---	---	---	-----------

**Reception Tables****Fully Welded 32mm Square Four Legged**  
25mm MFC top panels.

BRT106Z	Rectangular	1000 x	600 x	400	£419
BRT088Z	Square	800 x	800 x	400	£393
BRT066Z	Square	600 x	600 x	400	£332
BRTC08Z	Circular	Ø800	x	400	£419
BRTC06Z	Circular	Ø600	x	400	£400



BRT106Z

BRT088Z

BRTC08Z



Rectangular Starter Unit Angled Leg with Add-on Unit with Optional Service Modules

- Fully welded robust construction free standing tables.
- Designed to work in the same environment as their desking counterpart.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- For accessories and cable management refer to Cable Management in Desking section.

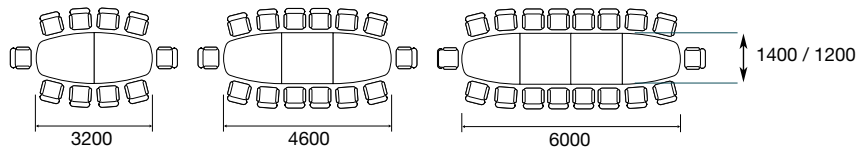


Tables	Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko		
	Rectangular								
	GTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT14	£621	£810	£955	£1,028		
	GTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT10	£573	£765	£907	£982		
	GTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT10	£538	£730	£873	£946		
	GTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT06	£495	£684	£827	£902		
	GTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT06	£470	£657	£802	£876		
	GTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT06	£447	£642	£782	£856		
	GTR24	2400 x 800	MECT14	£571	£764	£905	£981		
	GTR22	2200 x 800	MECT10	£527	£715	£859	£933		
	GTR20	2000 x 800	MECT10	£489	£680	£824	£899		
	GTR18	1800 x 800	MECT06	£445	£635	£779	£854		
	GTR16	1600 x 800	MECT06	£420	£612	£753	£827		
	GTR14	1400 x 800	MECT06	£400	£591	£735	£807		
	GTR12	1200 x 800	-	£379	£569	£712	£785		
Circular									
GTC16	ø1600	-	£607	£799	N/A	N/A			
GTC14	ø1400	-	£583	£773	N/A	N/A			
GTC12	ø1200	-	£552	£743	£886	£959			
GTC10	ø1000	-	£501	£690	£835	£909			
GTC08	ø800	-	£478	£672	£813	£888			
Square									
GTR1616	1600 x 1600	-	£578	£770	N/A	N/A			
GTR1414	1400 x 1400	-	£554	£744	N/A	N/A			
GTR1212	1200 x 1200	-	£523	£713	£858	£932			
GTR1010	1000 x 1000	-	£473	£663	£806	£880			
Boat Shaped									
GTB24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£785	£977	£1,120	£1,194			
GTB22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£741	£932	£1,075	£1,148			
GTB20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£702	£890	£1,034	£1,108			
GTB18	1800 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£653	£846	£988	£1,062			
GTB16	1600 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£633	£825	£969	£1,043			
GTB14	1400 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£616	£805	£948	£1,022			
GTB12	1200 x 1000 x 800	-	£594	£783	£928	£1,000			
Lozenge Shaped									
GTL24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£824	£1,014	£1,157	£1,229			
GTL22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£779	£970	£1,112	£1,187			
GTL20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£738	£928	£1,071	£1,144			
Oval Shaped									
GTE16	1600 x 1100	-	£633	£825	£969	£1,043			
Boardroom End Table								MFC	Laminated
GBET16	1600 x 1400	MECT10	£731	£919	N/A	N/A			
GBET1612	1600 x 1200	MECT10	£679	£869	£1,013	£1,085			
Boardroom Centre Table									
GBCT14	1400 x 1400	MECT10	£516	£707	N/A	N/A			
GBCT1412	1400 x 1200	MECT10	£481	£673	£814	£889			

MFC Laminate

**Sample footprints:**

Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.



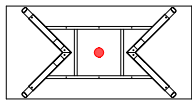
**Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs**

Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

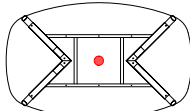
Example of code - GTR2010BC2.

(36mm MFC top panel with  
272mm x 132mm cut out)

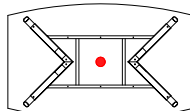
When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.



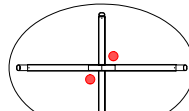
Rectangular P



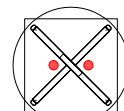
Lozenge P



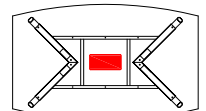
Boat P



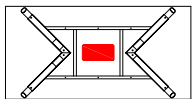
Oval P



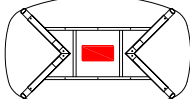
Square / Circular P



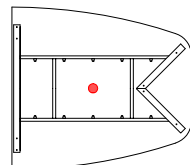
Boat C  
GTB12 will not accept  
C1 cutout



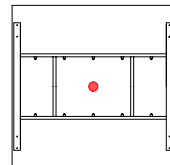
Rectangular C  
GTR12 will not accept  
C1 cutout



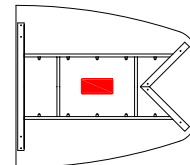
Lozenge C



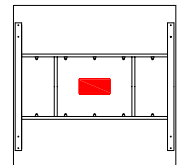
Large Format  
End P



Large Format  
Centre P



Large Format  
End C



Large Format  
Centre C

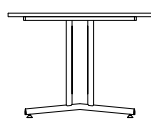


Boardroom End Tables shown with Optional Service Modules

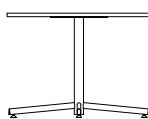
# EX10 & X10 TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

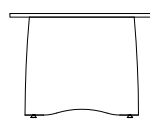
- Stylish and functional.
- Available in Panel Ended or Metal Frame.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints
- All EX10 tables have 25mm thick MFC panel ends.



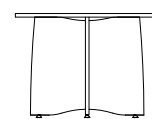
X10 Cantilever Frame  
Rectangular, Boat,  
Lozenge, Large Format



X10 Cross Frame  
Circular, Square



EX10 Panel End Frame  
Rectangular, Boat,  
Lozenge, Large Format



EX10 Panel Cross Frame  
Circular, Square, Oval



Tables

EX10 Panel End	X10 Metal Frame	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Rectangular</b>							
KNPTR2410	KNTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT18	£608	£800	£942	£1,016
KNPTR2210	KNTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT16	£566	£755	£900	£972
KNPTR2010	KNTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT14	£517	£708	£853	£927
KNPTR1810	KNTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT12	£477	£671	£812	£886
KNPTR1610	KNTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT10	£454	£646	£786	£861
KNPTR1410	KNTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT08	£436	£626	£770	£842
KNPTR24	KNTR24	2400 x 800	MECT18	£562	£750	£894	£969
KNPTR22	KNTR22	2200 x 800	MECT16	£516	£707	£851	£924
KNPTR20	KNTR20	2000 x 800	MECT14	£471	£660	£804	£877
KNPTR18	KNTR18	1800 x 800	MECT12	£431	£621	£765	£838
KNPTR16	KNTR16	1600 x 800	MECT10	£406	£596	£740	£813
KNPTR14	KNTR14	1400 x 800	MECT08	£388	£577	£720	£797
KNPTR12	KNTR12	1200 x 800	MECT06	£366	£556	£702	£774

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table

## Circular

KNPTC16	-	ø1600	-	£600	£793	N/A	N/A
KNPTC14	-	ø1400	-	£573	£765	N/A	N/A
KNPTC12	KNTC12	ø1200	-	£495	£684	£827	£942
KNPTC10	KNTC10	ø1000	-	£450	£643	£783	£858
KNPTC08	KNTC08	ø800	-	£419	£608	£752	£826

## Square

KNPTR1616	-	1600 x 1600	-	£460	£650	N/A	N/A
KNPTR1414	-	1400 x 1400	-	£423	£615	N/A	N/A
KNPTR1212	KNTR1212	1200 x 1200	-	£370	£564	£706	£779
KNPTR1010	KNTR1010	1000 x 1000	-	£349	£540	£684	£757

## Boat Shaped

KNPTB24	KNTB24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT18	£777	£967	£1,110	£1,185
KNPTB22	KNTB22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT16	£732	£920	£1,066	£1,139
KNPTB20	KNTB20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£685	£876	£1,018	£1,093
KNPTB18	KNTB18	1800 x 1000 x 800	MECT12	£646	£835	£978	£1,051
KNPTB16	KNTB16	1600 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£621	£810	£955	£1,028
KNPTB14	KNTB14	1400 x 1000 x 800	MECT08	£598	£787	£933	£1,008
KNPTB12	KNTB12	1200 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£576	£768	£910	£985

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table

## Lozenge Shaped

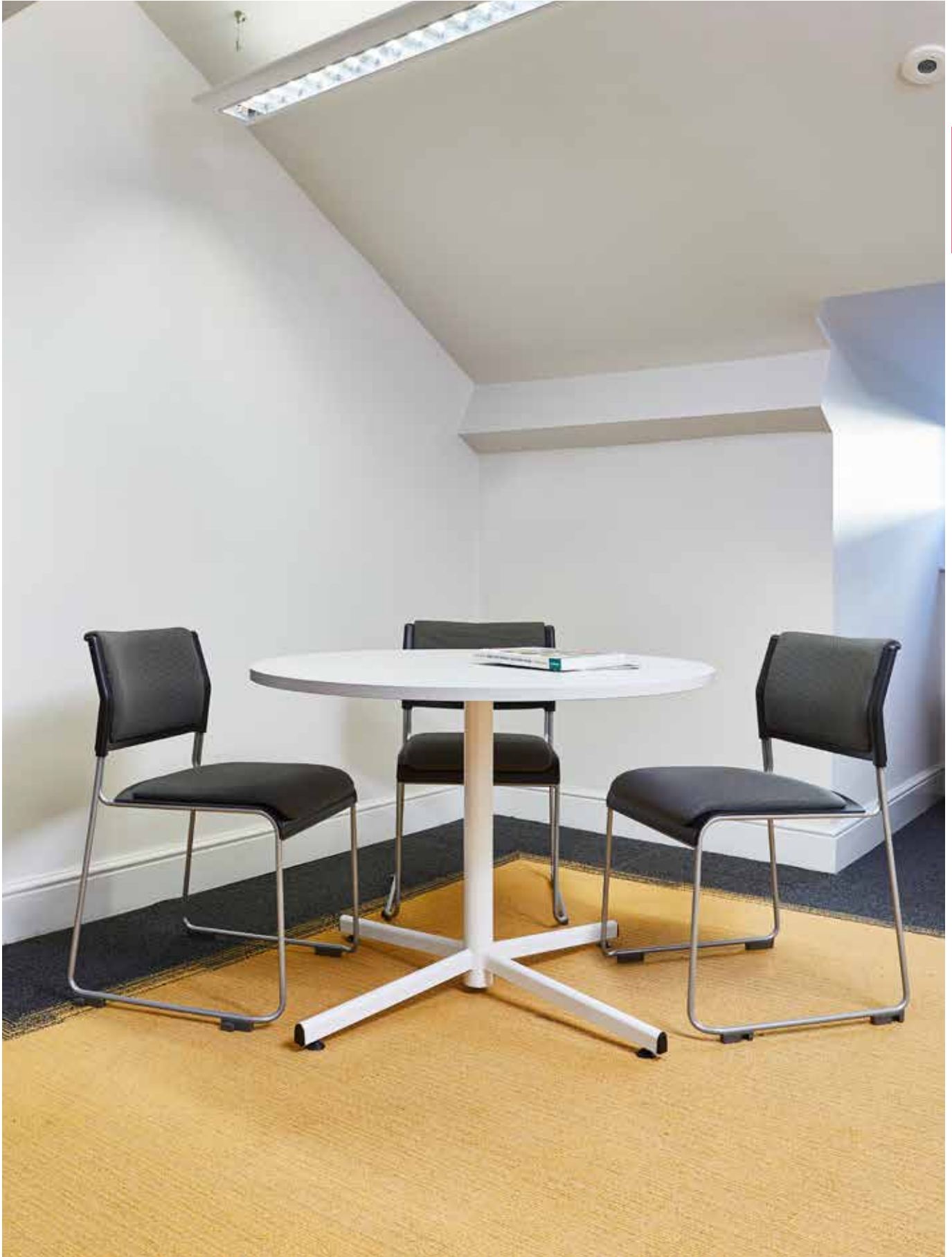
KNPTL24	KNTL24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT18	£813	£1,004	£1,147	£1,220
KNPTL22	KNTL22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT16	£773	£961	£1,107	£1,180
KNPTL20	KNTL20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£731	£919	£1,063	£1,138

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table

## Oval Shaped

KNPTE16	-	1600 x 1100	-	£646	£835	£978	£1,051
---------	---	-------------	---	------	------	------	--------





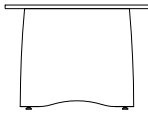
X10 Cross Frame Circular Shaped Table

# EX10 LARGE FORMAT TABLES

10 Year Guarantee



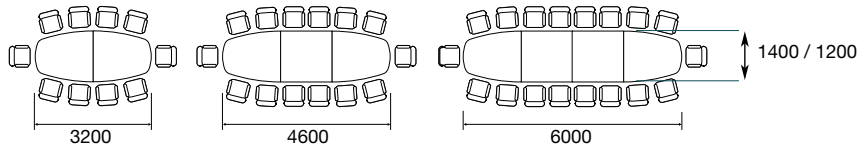
**X10 Cantilever Frame**  
Rectangular, Boat,  
Lozenge, Large Format



**EX10 Panel End Frame**  
Rectangular, Boat,  
Lozenge, Large Format

Tables

## Large Format Tables - Starter & Add-on Units



### Sample footprints:

Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.

EX10 Panel End	X10 Metal Frame	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	MFC	Laminate
<b>Starter Unit</b>									
KNPBET16 KNPBET1612	KNBET16 KNBET1612	1600 x 1400 1600 x 1200	MECT12 MECT12	£779 £731	£970 £920	N/A £1,063	N/A £1,137		
<b>Add-on End Unit</b>									
KNPBET16A KNPBET1612A	KNBET16A KNBET1612A	1600 x 1400 1600 x 1200	MECT12 MECT12	£594 £544	£783 £737	N/A £877	N/A £953		
<b>Add-on Centre Unit</b>									
KNPBCT14A KNPBCT1412A	KNBCT14A KNBCT1412A	1400 x 1400 1400 x 1200	MECT14 MECT14	£594 £544	£783 £737	N/A £877	N/A £953		



EX10 Panel End Large Format Starter & Add-on End Unit

## Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs

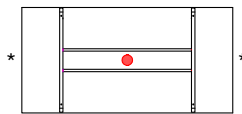
Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

\*Denotes inset leg by 300mm

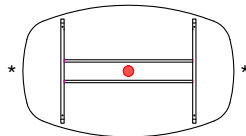
When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

Example of code - KNPTB24ZP

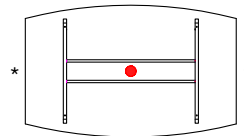
(EX10 Panel Ended boat shaped 25mm MFC top with cable ports)



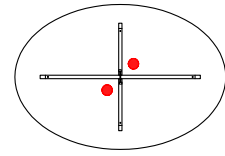
Rectangular P



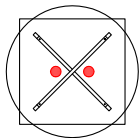
Lozenge P



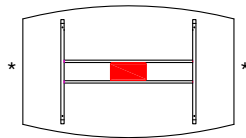
Boat P



Oval P



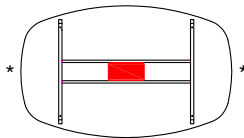
Square / Circular P  
EX10 ONLY



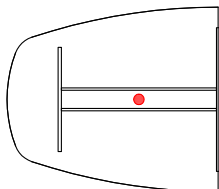
Boat C



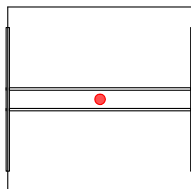
Rectangular C



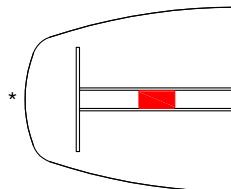
Lozenge C



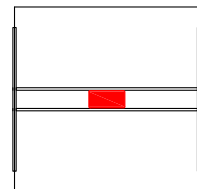
Large Format  
End P



Large Format  
Centre P



Large Format  
End C



Large Format  
Centre C

## Cable Management

See Cable Management for cable baskets & cable spines.

## Outer Leg Cover

Code	Where Used	Price
KNSECR	X10 Metal Frame	£37

## Inner Riser Kit

Can only be used with outer leg covers.

Code	Where Used	Price
KNERI	X10 Metal Frame Inclusive of inner cover, cable restraints and plastic channels	£35



# SCRIPT TABLES

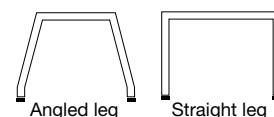
10 Year  
Guarantee

This simple but stylish table range features interconnecting underframes that provide strength whilst keeping the users knee space clear.

- Available with angled or straight legged options.
- Available in a large selection of footprints.
- K.D. product that is delivered then installed fully assembled.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



Leg styles



Angled Leg		Straight Leg		Dimensions	MFC Price	Angled Leg		Straight Leg		Dimensions	MFC Price		
<b>Dining Rectangular</b>						<b>Dining Circular</b>							
XTA188	XTS188			1800 x 800	£400	XTAC16	XTSC16			ø1600	£516		
XTA168	XTS168			1600 x 800	£383	XTAC14	XTSC14			ø1400	£465		
XTA148	XTS148			1400 x 800	£367	XTAC12	XTSC12			ø1200	£416		
XTA128	XTS128			1200 x 800	£348	XTAC10	XTSC10			ø1000	£367		
XTA187	XTS187			1800 x 700	£393	XTAC08	XTSC08			ø800	£318		
XTA167	XTS167			1600 x 700	£375								
XTA147	XTS147			1400 x 700	£360								
XTA127	XTS127			1200 x 700	£341								
<b>Dining Square</b>						<b>Dining Lozenge Shaped</b>							
XTAS12	XTSS12			1200 x 1200	£383	XTAL188	XTSL188			1800 x 800	£435		
XTAS10	XTSS10			1000 x 1000	£301	XTAL168	XTSL168			1600 x 800	£416		
XTAS08	XTSS08			800 x 800	£266	XTAL148	XTSL148			1400 x 800	£400		
XTAS07	XTSS07			700 x 700	£259	XTAL128	XTSL128			1200 x 800	£383		
XTAS06	XTSS06			600 x 600	£249								
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						<b>Dining Rounded Corner Square</b>							
XRTAC08	XRTSC08	Circular	Ø800	£266		XTAP12	XTSP12			1200 x 1200	£416		
XRTAC06	XRTSC06	Circular	Ø600	£234		XTAP10	XTSP10			1000 x 1000	£335		
XRTAS06	XRTSS06	Square	600 x 600	£203		XTAC08L	XTSC08L			800 x 800	£301		
XRTA106	XRTS106	Rectangular	1000 x 600	£266		XTAS08L				700 x 700	£292		
XRTAL106	XRTSL106	Lozenge	1000 x 600	£285		XTAS07L				600 x 600	£285		
XRTAP06	XRTSP06	RC Square	600 x 600	£215		XTAS06L							
<b>Lounge - 575mm High</b>						<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>							
XTAC12L	XTSC12L	Circular	Ø1200	£416		XRTAC08	XRTSC08	Circular	Ø800	£266			
XTAC10L	XTSC10L	Circular	Ø1000	£367		XRTAC06	XRTSC06	Circular	Ø600	£234			
XTAC08L	XTSC08L	Circular	Ø800	£318		XRTAS06	XRTSS06	Square	600 x 600	£203			
XTAS08L		Square	800 x 800	£266		XRTA106	XRTS106	Rectangular	1000 x 600	£266			
XTAS07L		Square	700 x 700	£259		XRTAL106	XRTSL106	Lozenge	1000 x 600	£285			
XTAS06L		Square	600 x 600	£249		XRTAP06	XRTSP06	RC Square	600 x 600	£215			



Angled Leg Coffee Rectangular Table



This stylish three-sided table range is a good alternative to traditional circular and square offerings. Catering for small or medium user groups.



- Available with fully welded tubular steel frame or boxed panel supports.
- Available as a mobile option.
- Can be fitted with a central cable port for services.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Metal Frame Code	Panel Support Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
------------------	--------------------	---	---	---	-----------

### Static

TNF18	TNP18	1800 x	1800 x	1800	£501
TNF16	TNP16	1600 x	1600 x	1600	£486
TNF14	TNP14	1400 x	1400 x	1400	£458



### Static with Central Cable Port

TNF18P	TNP18P	1800 x	1800 x	1800	£538
TNF16P	TNP16P	1600 x	1600 x	1600	£508
TNF14P	TNP14P	1400 x	1400 x	1400	£483



Metal Framed

### Mobile with Central Cable Port

TNF18MP	-	1800 x	1800 x	1800	£623
TNF16MP	-	1600 x	1600 x	1600	£596
TNF14MP	-	1400 x	1400 x	1400	£576



Panel Support

These circular tables with a crescent scoop can be used individually or docked against each other to form fluid configurations.

- Supplied on fully welded steel frames with circular legs with options for Mobile or Static units.
- Work surface 'cut-outs' interlock with curved edges.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



Code	A	B	MFC Price
------	---	---	-----------

### Static Crescent Shaped

TPACS14	ø1400 x	ø1400	£458
TPACS08	ø800 x	ø800	£367



### Mobile Crescent Shaped

TPACM14	ø1400 x	ø1400	£502
TPACM08	ø800 x	ø800	£414



### Static Tablet Shaped

TTICS16	1600 x	ø800 x	ø800	£495
TTICS14	1400 x	ø800 x	ø800	£458



### Mobile Tablet Shaped

TTICM16	1600 x	ø800 x	ø800	£539
TTICM14	1400 x	ø800 x	ø800	£502



Crescent Shaped

Frames are designed to swing together to reduce the overall footprint and save space when not needed.

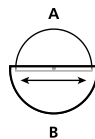
- Supplied on fully welded steel frames with circular legs with options for Mobile or Static units.
- Resulting nest can be left in situ or moved flush against a wall.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Surcharge for Pastel Paint – £30 per item

Code	A	B	MFC Price
------	---	---	-----------

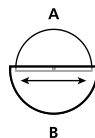
## Static Table

TST22S	ø1900 x	ø2200	£1,042
--------	---------	-------	--------



## Mobile Table

TST22M	ø1900 x	ø2200	£1,042
--------	---------	-------	--------



Swing Out

# STAND HEIGHT TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

- Designed for use in touch-down areas for informal meetings.
- Continuous fully-welded steel frame with 50mm diameter circular legs.
- Available in a selection of footprints and two heights.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



Tables

Code A B C MFC Price

## Rectangular Tables 1100mm High 800mm Deep

TS818RHZ	1800 x	800		£475
TS816RHZ	1600 x	800		£408
TS814RHZ	1400 x	800		£379
TS812RHZ	1200 x	800		£363
TS810RHZ	1000 x	800		£357



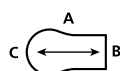
## Rectangular Tables 1100mm High 600mm Deep

TS618RHZ	1800 x	600		£435
TS616RHZ	1600 x	600		£374
TS614RHZ	1400 x	600		£349
TS612RHZ	1200 x	600		£339
TS610RHZ	1000 x	600		£330



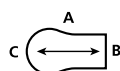
## Peninsular Tables 1100mm High 800mm Deep

TS818PHZ	1800 x	800	x Ø1000	£522
TS816PHZ	1600 x	800	x Ø1000	£464
TS814PHZ	1400 x	800	x Ø1000	£442
TS812PHZ	1200 x	800	x Ø1000	£426



## Peninsular Tables 1100mm High 600mm Deep

TS618PHZ	1800 x	600	x Ø800	£476
TS616PHZ	1600 x	600	x Ø800	£424
TS614PHZ	1400 x	600	x Ø800	£401
TS612PHZ	1200 x	600	x Ø800	£384



## Circular Tables 1100mm High

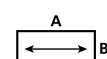
TSC10HZ	Ø1000			£414
TSC08HZ	Ø800			£395



Code A B C MFC Price

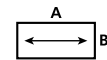
## Rectangular Tables 900mm High 800mm Deep

TS818RH9	1800 x	800		£459
TS816RH9	1600 x	800		£395
TS814RH9	1400 x	800		£367
TS812RH9	1200 x	800		£351
TS810RH9	1000 x	800		£345



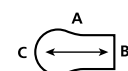
## Rectangular Tables 900mm High 600mm Deep

TS618RH9	1800 x	600		£417
TS616RH9	1600 x	600		£359
TS614RH9	1400 x	600		£337
TS612RH9	1200 x	600		£322
TS610RH9	1000 x	600		£310



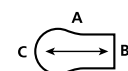
## Peninsular Tables 900mm High 800mm Deep

TS818PH9	1800 x	800	x Ø1000	£503
TS816PH9	1600 x	800	x Ø1000	£447
TS814PH9	1400 x	800	x Ø1000	£424
TS812PH9	1200 x	800	x Ø1000	£407



## Peninsular Tables 900mm High 600mm Deep

TS618PH9	1800 x	600	x Ø800	£458
TS616PH9	1600 x	600	x Ø800	£406
TS614PH9	1400 x	600	x Ø800	£386
TS612PH9	1200 x	600	x Ø800	£370



## Circular Tables 900mm High

TSC10H9	Ø1000			£399
TSC08H9	Ø800			£377



Rectangular Stand Height Table





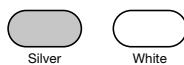
Rectangular Stand Height Table

# GC1 TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

GC1 is a family of mobile tables that can easily be reconfigured to suit agile working layouts then folded away and nested, when not in use. They also unique in that they have a simple 'sit-stand' height adjustable feature together with integrated power sockets.

Available Frame Colours



Maximum Load  
Per Top (evenly distributed)



## Tables with sockets

Code	A	B	Optional (Cable Basket)	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	Group F 25mm Drywipe
GC1C1	2000	1000	MECT20	£2,498	£2,813	£2,881	£2,996
GC1C2	1800	1000	MECT18	£2,487	£2,804	£2,870	£2,983
GC1C3	1600	1000	MECT16	£2,481	£2,799	£2,866	£2,980
GC1C4	1400	1000	MECT14	£2,478	£2,796	£2,862	£2,975
GC1D1	2000	800	MECT20	£2,451	£2,767	£2,836	£2,948
GC1D2	1800	800	MECT18	£2,441	£2,758	£2,825	£2,939
GC1D3	1600	800	MECT16	£2,438	£2,752	£2,820	£2,935
GC1D4	1400	800	MECT14	£2,434	£2,749	£2,817	£2,931

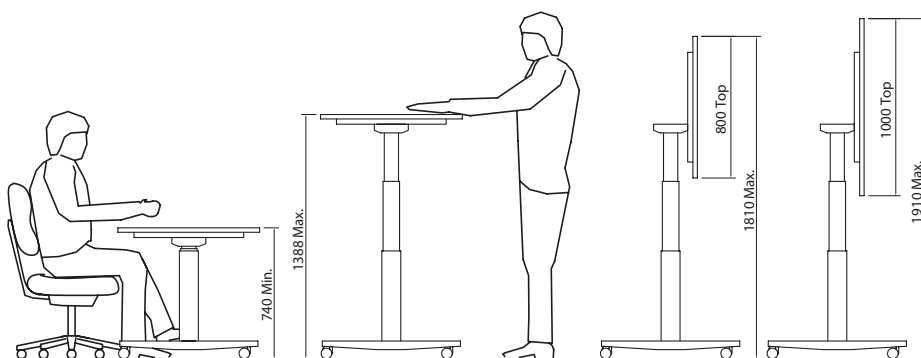


**Mobile to static conversion kit**

Set of four adjusters used to replace castors

GC1KIT1

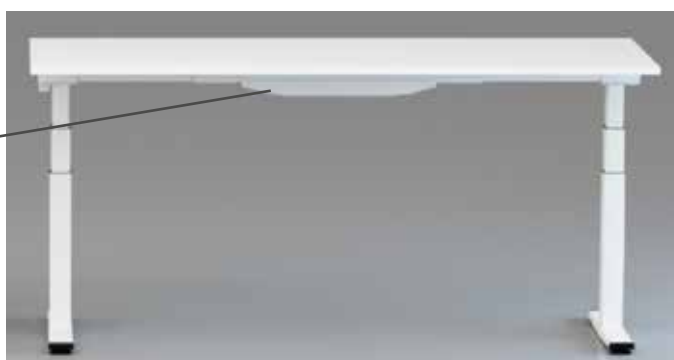
£12



Tables



2 UK sockets accessible on the underside of the table.



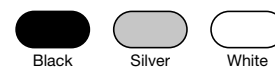
# GC4 TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

GC4 is a select family of tilt-top tables that feature elegant styling on complementary mobile and static frame designs that look great in any working landscape.

The mobile units are designed with the frames positioned to the ends of the table to allow users to sit comfortably to both sides. The static versions have inset frames, allowing users to sit to all sides.

Available Frame Colours



Tables

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top					
<b>Mobile Tilt Top</b>					
GC4A1	1800 x 800	MECT18	£932	£1,247	£1,317
GC4A2	1600 x 800	MECT16	£907	£1,224	£1,292
GC4A3	1400 x 800	MECT14	£883	£1,199	£1,267
GC4A4	1200 x 800	MECT12	£865	£1,182	£1,248
GC4A5	1000 x 800	MECT10	£856	£1,172	£1,241
GC4B1	1800 x 700	MECT18	£891	£1,207	£1,275
GC4B2	1600 x 700	MECT16	£866	£1,184	£1,251
GC4B3	1400 x 700	MECT14	£841	£1,159	£1,226
GC4B4	1200 x 700	MECT12	£825	£1,142	£1,209
GC4B5	1000 x 700	MECT10	£814	£1,132	£1,199



Mobile Tilt Top



Mobile Tilt Top Nested



Static Inset Leg Tilt Top





Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top					
<b>Static Inset Leg Tilt Top</b>					
Leg frames inset by 300mm each side					
GC4C1	2400 x 800	MECT18	£946	£1,260	£1,329
GC4C2	2200 x 800	MECT16	£931	£1,239	£1,305
GC4C3	2000 x 800	MECT14	£896	£1,214	£1,280
GC4C4	1800 x 800	MECT12	£879	£1,196	£1,263
GC4C5	1600 x 800	MECT10	£869	£1,186	£1,253
GC4D1	2400 x 1000/800	MECT18	£971	£1,287	£1,355
GC4D2	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16	£947	£1,263	£1,331
GC4D3	2000 x 1000/800	MECT14	£921	£1,240	£1,306
GC4D4	1800 x 1000/800	MECT12	£904	£1,220	£1,290
GC4D5	1600 x 1000/800	MECT10	£894	£1,213	£1,279



Code	A	B	MFC Price
------	---	---	-----------

#### Suspended Modesty Panels

Fits to Appropriate Table Beams

DRCPW18	1750 x 300	£94
DRCPW16	1550 x 300	£89
DRCPW14	1350 x 300	£83
DRCPW12	1150 x 300	£73
DRCPW10	950 x 300	£69
DRCPW08	750 x 300	£64



Code	Table Size	L	W	Price	Code	Price
<b>Optional Cable Baskets</b>					<b>Table Connector Set</b>	
MECT18	1800	1629	116	£80	Pair of link plates & fittings	
MECT16	1600	1426	116	£77	*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top	
MECT14	1400	1222	116	£76	CONLINK	£24
MECT12	1200	1019	116	£71		
MECT10	1000	816	116	£68		



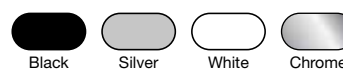
# TELFORD TILT TOP TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

This is our most popular mobile table range.  
They are simple to use with a robust construction.

- Robust construction. Endframes fitted with castors.
- Simple, one-handed operation.
- Can be moved and nested.
- Available in a selection of footprints.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Available Frame Colours

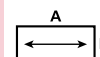


Code	A	B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
<b>Rectangular 600mm</b>				
DRMT186Z	1800	x 600	£552	£678
DRMT166Z	1600	x 600	£530	£644
DRMT146Z	1400	x 600	£504	£624
DRMT126Z	1200	x 600	£492	£594
DRMT106Z	1000	x 600	£484	£590
DRMT086Z	800	x 600	£475	£582

<b>Rectangular 700mm</b>				
DRMT187Z	1800	x 700	£584	£713
DRMT167Z	1600	x 700	£556	£679
DRMT147Z	1400	x 700	£536	£656
DRMT127Z	1200	x 700	£517	£633
DRMT107Z	1000	x 700	£509	£624
DRMT087Z	800	x 700	£500	£611

Code	A	B	C	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
<b>Rectangular 800mm</b>					
DRMT188Z	1800	x 800		£624	£755
DRMT168Z	1600	x 800		£599	£729
DRMT148Z	1400	x 800		£576	£711
DRMT128Z	1200	x 800		£559	£681
DRMT108Z	1000	x 800		£549	£667
DRMT088Z	800	x 800		£539	£655

<b>Trapezium</b>					
DTMT16Z	1600	x 800	x 800	£599	£729
DTMT14Z	1400	x 700	x 700	£556	£679



Rectangular Tilt Top Tables

Code	A	B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
<b>Semi-Circular</b>				
DSMT16Z	ø1600 x	800	£599	£729
DSMT14Z	ø1400 x	700	£556	£679



<b>Circular</b>				
DCMT12Z	ø1200		£603	£729
DCMT10Z	ø1000		£556	£679



Rectangular Tables Nested

Code	A	B	MFC Price
------	---	---	-----------

### Suspended Modesty Panels

Fits to Appropriate Table Beams

DRCPW18	1750 x	300	£94
DRCPW16	1550 x	300	£89
DRCPW14	1350 x	300	£83
DRCPW12	1150 x	300	£73
DRCPW10	950 x	300	£69
DRCPW08	750 x	300	£64



Code	Table Size	L	W	Price
<b>Optional Cable Baskets</b>				
MECT18	1800	1629	116	£80
MECT16	1600	1426	116	£77
MECT14	1400	1222	116	£76
MECT12	1200	1019	116	£71
MECT10	1000	816	116	£68



Code	Price
------	-------

### Table Connector Set

Pair of link plates & fittings  
\*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top

CONLINK	£24
---------	-----



Rectangular Tilt Top Tables



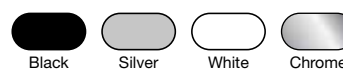
# TELFORD FIXED TOP TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Complementing our popular Tilt Top range, this Fixed Top static table offers the perfect solution for configured layouts or stand alone applications.

- Robust construction. Endframes fitted with levelling feet.
- Complements our Tilt Top range.
- Available in a selection of footprints.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

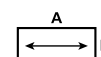
Available Frame Colours



Code	A	B	C	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
<b>Rectangular 800mm</b>					
DRFT168Z	1600	x	800	£548	£677
DRFT148Z	1400	x	800	£530	£653
DRFT128Z	1200	x	800	£504	£626
DRFT108Z	1000	x	800	£496	£617
DRFT088Z	800	x	800	£486	£605



Code	A	B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
<b>Rectangular Tables 700mm</b>				
DRFT167Z	1600	x 700	£513	£625
DRFT147Z	1400	x 700	£489	£603
DRFT127Z	1200	x 700	£470	£583
DRFT107Z	1000	x 700	£464	£570
DRFT087Z	800	x 700	£454	£561



<b>Trapezium</b>					
DTFT16Z	1600	x	800	x	800
DTFT14Z	1400	x	700	x	700
				£550	£677
				£513	£625



<b>Semi Circular</b>					
DSFT16Z	ø1600	x	800	£550	£677
DSFT14Z	ø1400	x	700	£513	£625

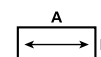


Circular Tables			
DCFT12Z	ø1200	£555	£678
DCFT10Z	ø1000	£509	£625



Code	A	B	MFC Price
<b>Suspended Modesty Panels</b>			
Fits to Appropriate Table Beams			

DRCPW16	1550	x	300	£89
DRCPW14	1350	x	300	£83
DRCPW12	1150	x	300	£73
DRCPW10	950	x	300	£69
DRCPW08	750	x	300	£64



**Table Connector Set**  
Pair of link plates & fittings

CONLINK	£24
---------	-----



Rectangular Tilt Top Tables



# TELFORD FOLDING LEG TABLES

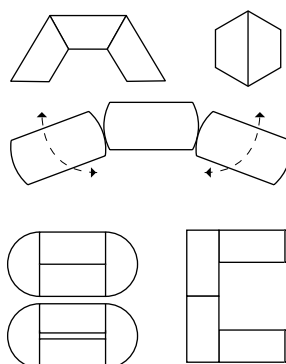
- 'I' frame or cow horn frame folding leg mechanism with robust construction.
- Tables fold flat for storage.
- Storage trolley designed to fit through single door.
- Available with a choice of Black, Grey, Silver, White or Chrome legs.
- Cow horn legs designed for seating at all sides.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



'I' Frame Table

Cow Horn Table

## Examples of configurations

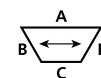
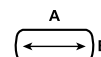


TFLT

'I' Frame Code	Cow Horn Code	A	B	MFC Price
<b>Rectangular</b>				
T818FZ	C818FZ	1800 x 800		£481
T816FZ	C816FZ	1600 x 800		£425
T814FZ	C814FZ	1400 x 800		£400
T812FZ	C812FZ	1200 x 800		£380
T718FZ	N/A	1800 x 700		£463
T716FZ	N/A	1600 x 700		£399
T714FZ	N/A	1400 x 700		£372
T712FZ	N/A	1200 x 700		£354



'I' Frame Code	Cow Horn Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
<b>Convex Shape</b>					
T818CFZ	C818CFZ	1800 x 800			£517
T816CFZ	C816CFZ	1600 x 800			£485
T714CFZ	N/A	1400 x 700			£458
<b>Trapezium</b>					
TT816FZ	CTT816FZ	1600 x 800 x 800			£491
TT714FZ	N/A	1400 x 700 x 700			£463
<b>Semi-Circular</b>					
TSC16FZ	CSC16FZ	ø1600 x 800			£474
TSC14FZ	N/A	ø1400 x 700			£446



Code	Dimensions
------	------------

### Folding Leg Trolley

Accepts up to 5 tables folded, available in Black or Grey finish.

TFLT	1540 x 650 x 960 (Overall size)	£517
	1340 x 600 x 450 (Internal size)	



Cow Horn Rectangular Table

# TELFORD ADAPT TABLES

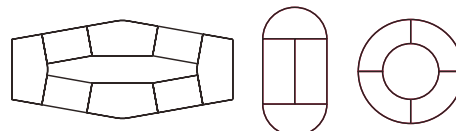
10 Year  
Guarantee

- Robustly constructed with continuous welded frame.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- 727mm High with 25mm MFC top panels.

Surcharge for Pastel Paint – £30 per item

CONLINK Table Connector Set £24

Examples of configurations



Tables

Code      A      B      MFC Price

## 800mm Rectangular

NT816RZ	1600 x 800	£368
NT814RZ	1400 x 800	£345
NT812RZ	1200 x 800	£332
NT808RZ	800 x 800	£301



## 700mm Rectangular

NT716RZ	1600 x 700	£361
NT714RZ	1400 x 700	£337
NT712RZ	1200 x 700	£322
NT708RZ	700 x 700	£291



## Trapezium

NT816TZ	1600 x 800 x 800	£451
NT714TZ	1400 x 700 x 700	£437



## Semi-Circular

NT816SZ	1600 x 800	£451
NT714SZ	1400 x 700	£437



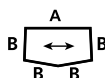
## Shell

NT816LZ	1711 x 800 x R1210	£589
NT714LZ	1570 x 700 x R1110	£559



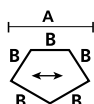
## Arc

NT816AZ	1600 x 800	£566
NT714AZ	1400 x 700	£536



## Pentagonal

NT816PZ	1600 x 800	£566
NT714PZ	1400 x 700	£536



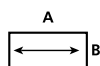
## 700mm Rectangular

NT16CZ	Ø1600	£460
NT14CZ	Ø1400	£436
NT12CZ	Ø1200	£397
NT10CZ	Ø1000	£368



## Suspended Modesty Panels

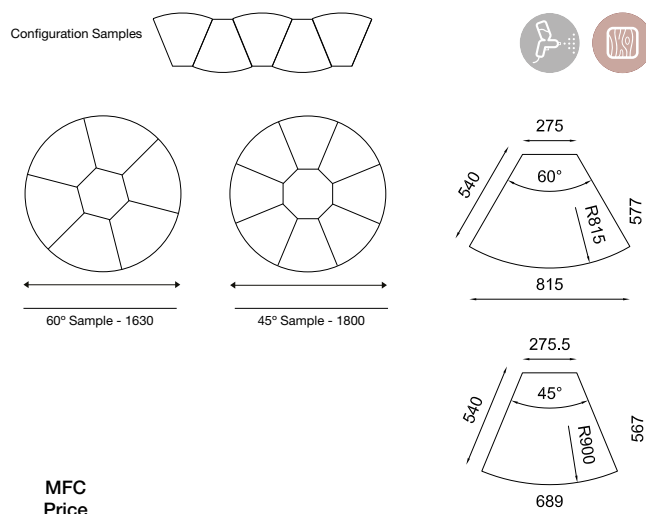
NTCPW16	1600 x 300	£89
NTCPW14	1400 x 300	£83
NTCPW12	1200 x 300	£73



# TELFORD SEGMENT TABLES

- Mobile Segment tables are the perfect choice for adaptive workspaces.
- Compact but deceptively strong, available with either Fixed or Tilt-top for nesting.

**Only 18mm MFC Top Panels on Segment tables.**



Code	W		D		H		MFC Price
<b>45° Fixed Top</b>							
TMSF45	689	x	567	x	720		£262
<b>60° Fixed Top</b>							
TMSF60	815	x	577	x	720		£262
Code	W		D		H	Height when Tilted	MFC Price
<b>45° Tilt Top</b>							
TMST45	689	x	567	x	720	1150	£419
<b>60° Tilt Top</b>							
TMST60	815	x	577	x	720	1160	£419
<b>Linking Kit</b>							
TMSLK							£30



45° Tilt Top Segment Tables

# MULTI-PURPOSE STATIC BTC & CTC TABLES

25 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

A range of multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine aesthetic appeal with strength and stability.

- Available in a selection of footprints and finishes.
- Available with either round or square legged options.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

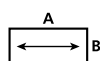


Tables

Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	B	MFC Price
-----------------------	--------------------	---	---	-----------

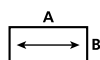
## Rectangular 800mm Deep

CTC188Z	BTC188Z	1800 x 800	£388
CTC168Z	BTC168Z	1600 x 800	£364
CTC148Z	BTC148Z	1400 x 800	£336
CTC138Z	BTC138Z	1300 x 800	£320
CTC128Z	BTC128Z	1200 x 800	£306
CTC108Z	BTC108Z	1000 x 800	£291
CTC088Z	BTC088Z	800 x 800	£282



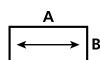
## Rectangular 700mm Deep

CTC187Z	BTC187Z	1800 x 700	£351
CTC167Z	BTC167Z	1600 x 700	£329
CTC147Z	BTC147Z	1400 x 700	£305
CTC137Z	BTC137Z	1300 x 700	£291
CTC127Z	BTC127Z	1200 x 700	£280
CTC107Z	BTC107Z	1000 x 700	£259
CTC087Z	BTC087Z	800 x 700	£243
CTC077Z	BTC077Z	700 x 700	£240



## Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep

CTC186Z	BTC186Z	1800 x 600	£318
CTC166Z	BTC166Z	1600 x 600	£292
CTC146Z	BTC146Z	1400 x 600	£272
CTC136Z	BTC136Z	1300 x 600	£262
CTC126Z	BTC126Z	1200 x 600	£255
CTC106Z	BTC106Z	1000 x 600	£228
CTC086Z	BTC086Z	800 x 600	£226
CTC065Z	BTC065Z	650 x 650	£204
CTC066Z	BTC066Z	600 x 600	£204



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	B	C	MFC Price
-----------------------	--------------------	---	---	---	-----------

## Trapezium

CTT188Z	BTT188Z	1800 x 800	1000	£471
CTT168Z	BTT168Z	1600 x 800	800	£444
CTT147Z	BTT147Z	1400 x 700	700	£401
CTT128Z	BTT128Z	1200 x 800	400	£361
CTT126Z	BTT126Z	1200 x 600	600	£329



## Semi-circular

CSC18Z	BSC18Z	Ø1800 x 900	£471
CSC16Z	BSC16Z	Ø1600 x 800	£444
CSC14Z	BSC14Z	Ø1400 x 700	£401
CSC12Z	BSC12Z	Ø1200 x 600	£361



## Circular

CCC16Z	BCC16Z	Ø1600	£529
CCC14Z	BCC14Z	Ø1400	£501
CCC12Z	BCC12Z	Ø1200	£471
CCC10Z	BCC10Z	Ø1000	£436
CCC08Z	BCC08Z	Ø800	£407



Rectangular BTC Static Tables



# MULTI-PURPOSE MOBILE BTC & CTC TABLES

A range of mobile multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine aesthetic appeal with strength and stability.

- Fitted with lockable castors.
- Available in a selection of footprints and finishes.
- Available with either round or square legged options.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	B	MFC Price
-----------------------	--------------------	---	---	-----------

## Rectangular 800mm Deep

CTC188M	BTC188M	1800 x 800	£433
CTC168M	BTC168M	1600 x 800	£407
CTC148M	BTC148M	1400 x 800	£379
CTC138M	BTC138M	1300 x 800	£365
CTC128M	BTC128M	1200 x 800	£348
CTC108M	BTC108M	1000 x 800	£336
CTC088M	BTC088M	800 x 800	£328



## Rectangular 700mm Deep

CTC187M	BTC187M	1800 x 700	£396
CTC167M	BTC167M	1600 x 700	£370
CTC147M	BTC147M	1400 x 700	£347
CTC137M	BTC137M	1300 x 700	£336
CTC127M	BTC127M	1200 x 700	£323
CTC107M	BTC107M	1000 x 700	£303
CTC087M	BTC087M	800 x 700	£286
CTC077M	BTC077M	700 x 700	£284



## Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep

CTC186M	BTC186M	1800 x 600	£363
CTC166M	BTC166M	1600 x 600	£337
CTC146M	BTC146M	1400 x 600	£316
CTC136M	BTC136M	1300 x 600	£307
CTC126M	BTC126M	1200 x 600	£300
CTC106M	BTC106M	1000 x 600	£271
CTC086M	BTC086M	800 x 600	£268
CTC065M	BTC065M	650 x 650	£247
CTC066M	BTC066M	600 x 600	£247



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	B	C	MFC Price
-----------------------	--------------------	---	---	---	-----------

## Trapezium

CTT188M	BTT188M	1800 x 800 x 1000	£514
CTT168M	BTT168M	1600 x 800 x 800	£488
CTT147M	BTT147M	1400 x 700 x 700	£445
CTT128M	BTT128M	1200 x 800 x 400	£404
CTT126M	BTT126M	1200 x 600 x 600	£370



## Semi-Circular

CSC18M	BSC18M	Ø1800 x 900	£514
CSC16M	BSC16M	Ø1600 x 800	£488
CSC14M	BSC14M	Ø1400 x 700	£445
CSC12M	BSC12M	Ø1200 x 600	£404



## Circular

CCC16M	BCC16M	Ø1600	£571
CCC14M	BCC14M	Ø1400	£545
CCC12M	BCC12M	Ø1200	£514
CCC10M	BCC10M	Ø1000	£478
CCC08M	BCC08M	Ø800	£451



Square CTC Mobile Tables

# MULTI-PURPOSE STC TABLES

25 Year  
Structural  
Guarantee

A range of multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine simplicity with strength and stability.

- Available in a selection of footprints.
- Rectangular tables can be spirally stacked.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



25mm Square Leg



Tables

Code A B MFC Price

## Rectangular 800mm Deep

STC188Z	1800	x 800	£292
STC168Z	1600	x 800	£278
STC148Z	1400	x 800	£252
STC138Z	1300	x 800	£238
STC128Z	1200	x 800	£225
STC108Z	1000	x 800	£210
STC088Z	800	x 800	£204



## Rectangular 700mm Deep

STC187Z	1800	x 700	£271
STC167Z	1600	x 700	£252
STC147Z	1400	x 700	£229
STC137Z	1300	x 700	£215
STC127Z	1200	x 700	£205
STC107Z	1000	x 700	£192
STC087Z	800	x 700	£183
STC077Z	700	x 700	£179



## Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep

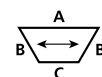
STC186Z	1800	x 600	£235
STC166Z	1600	x 600	£211
STC146Z	1400	x 600	£197
STC136Z	1300	x 600	£185
STC126Z	1200	x 600	£175
STC106Z	1000	x 600	£165
STC086Z	800	x 600	£150
STC065Z	650	x 650	£138
STC066Z	600	x 600	£138



Code A B C MFC Price

## Trapezium

TT188Z	1800	x 800	x 1000	£379
TT168Z	1600	x 800	x 800	£337
TT147Z	1400	x 700	x 700	£306
TT128Z	1200	x 800	x 400	£257
TT126Z	1200	x 600	x 600	£216



## Semi-Circular

SCT18Z	Ø1800	x 900	£375
SCT16Z	Ø1600	x 800	£335
SCT14Z	Ø1400	x 700	£301
SCT12Z	Ø1200	x 600	£237



## Circular

FTC16Z	Ø1600	£435
FTC14Z	Ø1400	£416
FTC12Z	Ø1200	£399
FTC10Z	Ø1000	£363
FTC08Z	Ø800	£336



Code Description W D H MFC Price

## Reception Tables

Fully Welded 25mm Square Four Legged  
25mm MFC top panels.

STC104Z	Rectangular	1000	x 600	x 400	£166
STC064Z	Square	600	x 600	x 400	£145
STE104Z	Oval	1000	x 600	x 400	£279
FTC084Z	Circular	Ø800	x	400	£242
FTC064Z	Circular	Ø600	x	400	£176



Rectangular STC Table

- Selected additional Tables for meeting and conference requirements.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- 727mm High with 25mm MFC top panels unless otherwise stated.

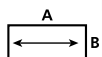


Code      A      B      Price

### 800mm Flush Frame Rectangular Table

Continuous welded Steel Frame

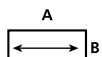
CON18Z	1800 x 800	£390
CON16Z	1600 x 800	£343
CON14Z	1400 x 800	£327
CON12Z	1200 x 800	£311



### 800mm Inset Frame Rectangular Table

Continuous welded Steel Frame

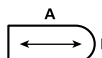
CON18EZ	1800 x 800	£390
CON16EZ	1600 x 800	£343
CON14EZ	1400 x 800	£327
CON12EZ	1200 x 800	£311



### 800mm D-End Frame Table

Continuous welded Steel Frame

CON20DZ	2000 x 800	£458
CON18DZ	1800 x 800	£410
CON16DZ	1600 x 800	£364



Code      A      MFC Price

### Circular Meeting Tables - ø50mm Circular Legs

TC16RZ	Ø1600	£462
TC14RZ	Ø1400	£437
TC12RZ	Ø1200	£408
TC10RZ	Ø1000	£369
TC08RZ	Ø800	£349



### Circular Meeting Tables - Cross Frame

CCT16Z	Ø1600	£591
CCT14Z	Ø1400	£548
CCT12Z	Ø1200	£513
CCT10Z	Ø1000	£460
CCT08Z	Ø800	£414



Code      Description      W      D      H      MFC Price

### Fully Welded 50mm Diameter Circular Four Legged

25mm MFC top panels.

PR106Z	Rectangular	1000 x 600 x 400	£346
PR6Z	Square	600 x 600 x 400	£229
PR7Z	Boat shaped	1000 x 600 x 400	£346
SAVCT2	Oval	1000 x 600 x 400	£346
PC8Z	Circular	Ø800 x 400	£400
PC6Z	Circular	Ø600 x 400	£286



PR7Z

PC6Z

PR6Z



Circular Meeting Table with Cross Frame

- Black Cross Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.



Tables

Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						
LTA06CR	Circular	ø600	£234	£424	£568	£644
LTA66R	Square	600 x 600	£226	£415	£559	£631



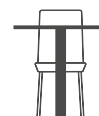
## Lounge - 575mm High

LTA06CL	Circular	ø600	£249	£441	£584	£656
LTA07CL	Circular	ø700	£267	£458	£599	£675
LTA08CL	Circular	ø800	£288	£477	£622	£698
LTA09CL	Circular	ø900	£303	£494	£635	£710
LTA10CL	Circular	ø1000	£322	£513	£654	£731
LTA66L	Square	600 x 600	£243	£434	£576	£650
LTA77L	Square	700 x 700	£260	£450	£594	£669
LTA88L	Square	800 x 800	£279	£470	£613	£685



## Dining - 745mm High

LTA06CD	Circular	ø600	£249	£441	£584	£656
LTA07CD	Circular	ø700	£267	£458	£599	£675
LTA08CD	Circular	ø800	£288	£477	£622	£698
LTA09CD	Circular	ø900	£303	£494	£635	£710
LTA10CD	Circular	ø1000	£322	£513	£654	£731
LTA66D	Square	600 x 600	£243	£434	£576	£650
LTA77D	Square	700 x 700	£260	£450	£594	£669
LTA88D	Square	800 x 800	£279	£470	£613	£685



## Twin Pedestal Dining - 745mm High

LTA127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£401	£593	£737	£809
LTA147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£431	£621	£765	£838
LTA128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£409	£599	£744	£816
LTA148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£441	£630	£774	£847



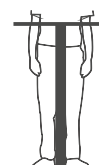
## Mid Poseur - 905mm High

LTA06CMP	Circular	ø600	£295	£485	£629	£704
LTA66MP	Square	600 x 600	£288	£477	£622	£698



## Poseur - 1125mm High

LTA06CP	Circular	ø600	£295	£485	£629	£704
LTA66P	Square	600 x 600	£288	£477	£622	£698







- Chrome Cross Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.



Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						
LTC06CR	Circular	ø600	£332	£519	£664	£739
LTC66R	Square	600 x 600	£322	£513	£654	£731



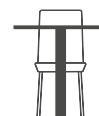
### Lounge - 575mm High

LTC06CL	Circular	ø600	£347	£538	£681	£755
LTC07CL	Circular	ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTC08CL	Circular	ø800	£384	£575	£718	£793
LTC09CL	Circular	ø900	£401	£593	£737	£809
LTC10CL	Circular	ø1000	£420	£612	£753	£827
LTC66L	Square	600 x 600	£340	£531	£675	£747
LTC77L	Square	700 x 700	£359	£546	£688	£765
LTC88L	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782



### Dining - 745mm High

LTC06CD	Circular	ø600	£347	£538	£681	£755
LTC07CD	Circular	ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTC08CD	Circular	ø800	£384	£575	£718	£793
LTC09CD	Circular	ø900	£401	£593	£737	£809
LTC10CD	Circular	ø1000	£420	£612	£753	£827
	5 star base					
LTC66D	Square	600 x 600	£340	£531	£675	£747
LTC77D	Square	700 x 700	£359	£546	£688	£765
LTC88D	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782



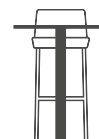
### Twin Pedestal Dining - 745mm High

LTC127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£565	£753	£899	£971
LTC147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£593	£782	£927	£999
LTC128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£570	£762	£904	£978
LTC148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£598	£787	£933	£1,008



### Mid Poseur - 905mm High

LTC06CMP	Circular	ø600	£395	£585	£730	£802
LTC66MP	Square	600 x 600	£384	£575	£718	£793



### Poseur - 1125mm High

LTC06CP	Circular	ø600	£395	£585	£730	£802
LTC66P	Square	600 x 600	£384	£575	£718	£793





- Chrome Trumpet Base design.
- Available in Circular and Square footprints.



Tables

Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						
LTD06CR	Circular	ø600	£407	£597	£741	£814
LTD66R	Square	600 x 600	£386	£576	£719	£794



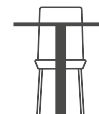
### Lounge - 575mm High

LTD06CL	Circular	ø600	£426	£617	£760	£834
LTD07CL	Circular	ø700	£443	£632	£777	£851
LTD08CL	Circular	ø800	£460	£650	£794	£867
LTD09CL	Circular	ø900	£481	£673	£814	£889
LTD10CL	Circular	ø1000	£515	£706	£850	£923
LTD66L	Square	600 x 600	£377	£568	£711	£784
LTD77L	Square	700 x 700	£419	£608	£752	£826
LTD88L	Square	800 x 800	£454	£646	£786	£861



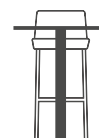
### Dining - 745mm High

LTD06CD	Circular	ø600	£426	£617	£760	£834
LTD07CD	Circular	ø700	£443	£632	£777	£851
LTD08CD	Circular	ø800	£460	£650	£794	£867
LTD09CD	Circular	ø900	£481	£673	£814	£889
LTD10CD	Circular	ø1000	£515	£706	£850	£923
LTD66D	Square	600 x 600	£377	£568	£711	£784
LTD77D	Square	700 x 700	£419	£608	£752	£826
LTD88D	Square	800 x 800	£454	£646	£786	£861



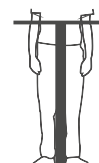
### Mid Poseur - 905mm High

LTD06CMP	Circular	ø600	£471	£660	£804	£877
LTD66MP	Square	600 x 600	£462	£651	£797	£869



### Poseur - 1125mm High

LTD06CP	Circular	ø600	£471	£660	£804	£877
LTD66P	Square	600 x 600	£462	£651	£797	£869







# LTF BLACK TABLES

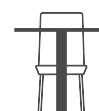


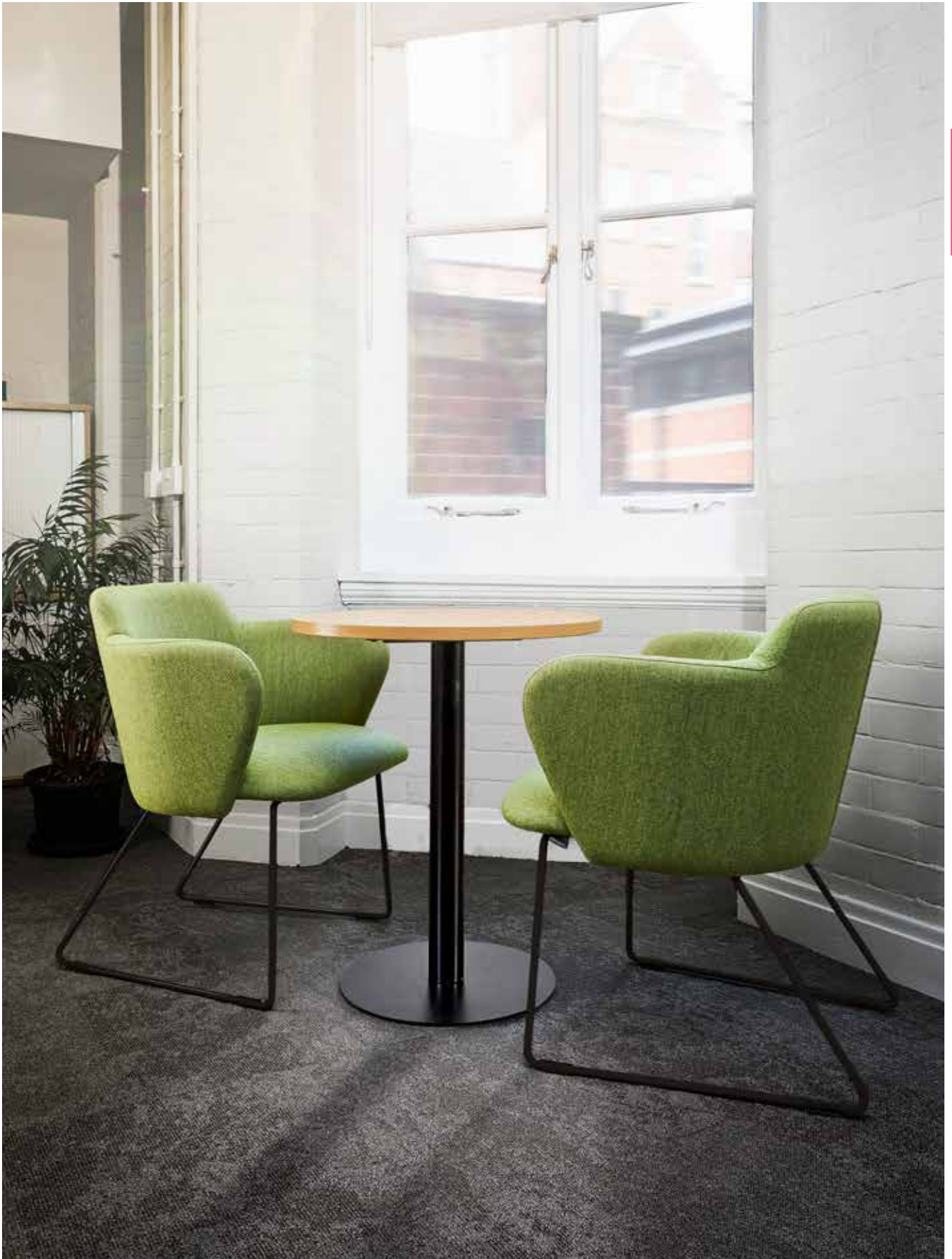
- Black Flat Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.



Tables

Code	Base & Top shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						
LTFB06R	Circular	Ø600	£329	£517	£661	£737
LTFB66R	Square	600 x 600	£319	£510	£652	£728
<b>Coffee Twin Pedestal - 455mm High</b>						
LTFB127R	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£621	£810	£955	£1,028
LTFB147R	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£724	£915	£1,057	£1,132
LTFB128R	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£708	£900	£1,043	£1,115
LTFB148R	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£740	£931	£1,074	£1,147
<b>Lounge - 575mm High</b>						
LTFB06CL	Circular	Ø600	£348	£539	£683	£756
LTFB07CL	Circular	Ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTFB08CL	Circular	Ø800	£383	£573	£717	£791
LTFB66L	Square	600 x 600	£341	£532	£676	£748
LTFB77L	Square	700 x 700	£360	£548	£690	£766
LTFB88L	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782
<b>Lounge Twin Pedestal Base - 575mm High</b>						
LTFB127L	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£730	£918	£1,062	£1,137
LTFB147L	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£752	£942	£1,085	£1,160
LTFB128L	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£738	£928	£1,071	£1,144
LTFB148L	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£762	£953	£1,094	£1,169
<b>Dining - 745mm High</b>						
LTFB06CD	Circular	Ø600	£348	£539	£683	£756
LTFB07CD	Circular	Ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTFB08CD	Circular	Ø800	£383	£573	£717	£791
LTFB66D	Square	600 x 600	£341	£532	£676	£748
LTFB77D	Square	700 x 700	£360	£548	£690	£766
LTFB88D	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782
<b>Dining Twin Pedestal Base - 745mm High</b>						
LTFB127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£730	£918	£1,062	£1,137
LTFB147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£752	£942	£1,085	£1,160
LTFB128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£738	£928	£1,071	£1,144
LTFB148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£762	£953	£1,094	£1,169
<b>Mid Poseur - 905mm High</b>						
LTFB06CMP	Circular	Ø600	£393	£583	£725	£800
LTFB66MP	Square	600 x 600	£383	£573	£717	£791
<b>Poseur - 1105mm High</b>						
LTFB06CP	Circular	Ø600	£393	£583	£725	£800
LTFB66P	Square	600 x 600	£383	£573	£717	£791
<b>Twin Pedestal Poseur - 1105mm High</b>						
LTFB127P	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£797	£986	£1,128	£1,202
LTFB147P	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£820	£1,011	£1,152	£1,226
LTFB128P	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£802	£991	£1,137	£1,211
LTFB148P	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£829	£1,018	£1,163	£1,239

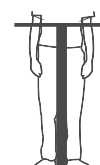
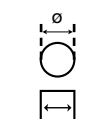
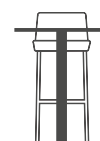
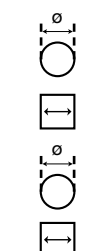
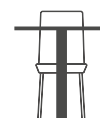
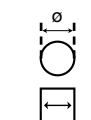




- Stainless Steel Flat Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.



Code	Base & Top shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Coffee - 455mm High</b>						
LTFS06R	Circular	Ø600	£536	£725	£869	£942
LTFS66R	Square	600 x 600	£519	£711	£855	£929
<b>Coffee Twin Pedestal - 455mm High</b>						
LTFS127R	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£846	£1,038	£1,180	£1,253
LTFS147R	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£877	£1,069	£1,213	£1,283
LTFS128R	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£861	£910	£1,196	£1,271
LTFS148R	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£892	£1,083	£1,226	£1,300
<b>Lounge - 575mm High</b>						
LTFS06CL	Circular	Ø600	£559	£747	£891	£966
LTFS07CL	Circular	Ø700	£573	£765	£907	£982
LTFS08CL	Circular	Ø800	£593	£782	£927	£999
LTFS66L	Square	600 x 600	£548	£739	£881	£956
LTFS77L	Square	700 x 700	£567	£756	£901	£973
LTFS88L	Square	800 x 800	£583	£773	£916	£989
<b>Lounge Twin Pedestal Base - 575mm High</b>						
LTFS127L	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£881	£1,072	£1,216	£1,290
LTFS147L	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£907	£1,096	£1,242	£1,314
LTFS128L	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£890	£1,081	£1,224	£1,298
LTFS148L	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£915	£1,105	£1,247	£1,322
<b>Dining - 745mm High</b>						
LTFS06CD	Circular	Ø600	£559	£747	£891	£966
LTFS07CD	Circular	Ø700	£573	£765	£907	£982
LTFS08CD	Circular	Ø800	£593	£782	£927	£999
LTFS66D	Square	600 x 600	£548	£739	£881	£956
LTFS77D	Square	700 x 700	£567	£756	£901	£973
LTFS88D	Square	800 x 800	£583	£773	£916	£989
<b>Dining Twin Pedestal Base - 745mm High</b>						
LTFS127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£881	£1,072	£1,216	£1,290
LTFS147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£907	£1,096	£1,242	£1,314
LTFS128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£890	£1,081	£1,224	£1,298
LTFS148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£915	£1,105	£1,247	£1,322
<b>Mid Poseur - 905mm High</b>						
LTFS06CMP	Circular	Ø600	£643	£832	£973	£1,048
LTFS66MP	Square	600 x 600	£623	£813	£957	£1,030
<b>Poseur - 1105mm High</b>						
LTFS06CP	Circular	Ø600	£643	£832	£973	£1,048
LTFS66P	Square	600 x 600	£623	£813	£957	£1,030
<b>Twin Pedestal Poseur - 1105mm High</b>						
LTFS127P	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£948	£1,139	£1,281	£1,356
LTFS147P	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£972	£1,163	£1,306	£1,380
LTFS128P	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£957	£1,147	£1,291	£1,363
LTFS148P	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£984	£1,172	£1,317	£1,390







# RECEPTION TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
<b>Gallen Reception Tables</b> Foot colours available in Natural Wood, Dark Walnut and Black Wood.								
GAL106	Soft Rectangular	1000	x 600	x 435	£509	£692	£829	£901
GAL088	Soft Square	800	x 800	x 435	£509	£692	£829	£901
GAL066	Soft Square	600	x 600	x 435	£459	£645	£781	£852
GALC08	Circular	Ø800	x	435	£556	£740	£877	£950
GALC06	Circular	Ø600	x	435	£506	£690	£827	£899

## Alvier Wooden Leg Reception Table

Wooden leg available in Natural Wood and Dark Walnut.

NST069W	Soft Rectangular	980	x 680	x 275	£509	£692	£829	£901
---------	------------------	-----	-------	-------	------	------	------	------

## Alvier Sled Leg Reception Table

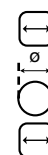
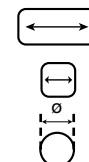
Metalwork available in Black, Grey, Silver or White.  
Surcharge for Pastel Paint - £30 per item.

NST069S	Soft Rectangular	980	x 680	x 275	£509	£692	£829	£901
---------	------------------	-----	-------	-------	------	------	------	------

## Adore Reception Table with Rod Frame

Metalwork available in Black, Grey, Silver or White.  
Surcharge for Pastel Paint - £30 per item.

AD66	Soft Square	600	x 600	x 275	£383	£569	£705	£775
AD06	Circular	Ø600	x	450	£383	£569	£705	£775
AD6645	Soft Square	600	x 600	x 450	£383	£569	£705	£775



Gallen

Alvier Wooden Leg

Alvier Sled Leg

Adore



Code	Description	W	D	Price
------	-------------	---	---	-------

## EX10 Panel End Reception Tables - 400mm High 25mm MFC

KNPTRR10	Rectangular	100	x 600	£324
KNPTRR6	Square	600	x 600	£255
KNDPTRL	Lozenge	1000	x 600	£382
KNPTRC8	Circular	ø800		£394
KNPTRC	Circular	ø600		£281



KNPTRR10



KNDPTRL

Code	Description	Price
HAT	Hat & coat stand	£73
HATU	Hat & Coat stand with umbrella ring	£95



HATU



Adore Circular Reception Table

Vona table was developed to complement the Vona chair. With its sleek rod frame design and 100% recyclability, it's the perfect match.

- Available with circular and square top panels.
- 25mm MFC top panels
- Optional central port hole (suit power modules)



When specifying Cable Ports -  
suffix the table code with code P

Code	Description	Dimensions	MFC Price
<b>Vona Table</b>			
LS3410CD	Circular	1000ø x 727H	£299
LS341010S	Square	1000 x 1000 x 727H	£319



LS3410CD





## GD3 TABLES

GD3 Table was developed to complement the GD3 Stools. With it's sleek rod frame design and 100% recyclability, it's the perfect match.

- Available with circular and square top panels.
- 25mm MFC top panels
- Optional central port hole (suit power modules)



When specifying Cable Ports -  
suffix the table code with code P

Code	Description	Dimensions	MFC Price
<b>GD3 Table</b>			
GD3T10CD	Circular	1000ø x 727H	£285
GD3T1010S	Square	1000 x 1000 x 727H	£303



Tables



GD3T10CD

# GD27 TABLES

10 Year  
Guarantee

An industrial inspired table with a square steel tube frame.

Available in two footprints and two heights to use as a contemporary sofa end table or sleek coffee table in any living or commercial space.



Tables

Code	Description	W	L	H	18mm MFC	
<b>Side Table</b>						
GD27A1	Square Single Table	450	x 450	x 455	£508	
GD27B1	Square Single Table	450	x 450	x 575	£508	
GD27A2	Rectangular Single Table	450	x 915	x 455	£885	
GD27B2	Rectangular Single Table	450	x 915	x 575	£885	
GD27A3	Rectangular Twin Table	450	x 885	x 455	£885	
GD27B3	Rectangular Twin Table	450	x 885	x 575	£885	



Square Single Table



Rectangular Single Table



Rectangular Twin Table



GD27 Side Table MFC

Included are a selection of multi-purpose products that can be used in every-day applications.

Items are available in a variety of finishes allowing them to be used individually or suited with other products.



Code	Description	W	D	Price
------	-------------	---	---	-------

#### Laptop Table 18mm Lacquered MDF Top Panel

Metalwork only available in Black, White or Silver  
Top Panels available in Black or White

LAPHAM	625/1050h height adjustable	520	x 380	£473
--------	--------------------------------	-----	-------	------



#### Laptop Tables 25mm MFC Top Panels

Metalwork only available in Black, White or Silver

LAPHA	625/1050h height adjustable	400	x 350	£445
LAPST	650h fixed height	400	x 350	£388



Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price
------	-------------	---	---	-----------

#### Telephone / Fax Tables

FT80Z	800	x 450	£203
FT60Z	600	x 450	£168



#### Exam Table

ET86Z	Top Dimensions	765	x 504	£141
	Overall Dimensions	860	x 504	



Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price
------	-------------	---	---	-----------

#### Folding Exam Table

ETF86Z	860	x 500	£175
--------	-----	-------	------



#### Folding Exam Table Trolley

ETFT	To suit 25x folding exam tables	1650	x 930	£517
------	------------------------------------	------	-------	------



Code	Description	W	D	H	Price
------	-------------	---	---	---	-------

#### Glass Clear Top

Conical legs available in Black or Chrome.

GLAS9S	Rectangular	950	x 500	x 350	£341
GLAS5S	Square	500	x 500	x 350	£265

Code	Description	W	D	H	Price
------	-------------	---	---	---	-------

#### Glass Frosted Top

Conical legs available in Black or Chrome.

GLAS9F	Rectangular	950	x 500	x 350	£437
GLAS5F	Square	500	x 500	x 350	£303
GLAS6F	Circular	Ø500	x	350	£454



GLASS Reception Table

# RELO TABLES



A continuation of calm: Gresham introduces its new Relo table range. Crafted to seamlessly complement Gresham's Relo collection of rounded chairs, the new Relo table range supports designers in creating comforting, calming schemes. Mirroring the unmistakable curves of Relo, the tables offer a visual link back to their aesthetic inspiration; that of sea-smoothed pebbles and stones emerging from turbulent waters. Available in 9 variations, versatility is offered as standard. From larger, two-tiered designs to smaller options, there's a combination to suit all contemporary spaces. The circular tabletop is created from MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard), and the statement 20mm geometric steel frames can be chosen in Black, White, Grey or Silver.

Available Frame Colours



Black



Silver



White



**RELTA1**  
Small Low Circular Table



**RELTA2**  
Small High Circular Table



**RELTB1**  
Large Circular Table



**RELTB2**  
Large Circular Table with Shelf







# RELO TABLES

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	MFC
RELT A1	Small Low Circular Table	Ø495	x	455	£217
RELT A2	Small High Circular Table	Ø495	x	575	£222
RELT B1	Large Circular Table	Ø740	x	455	£258
RELT B2	Large Circular Table with Shelf	Ø740	x	455	£306
RELT C1	Low Cylindrical Table	1240	x 500	x 455	£330
RELT C2	High Cylindrical Table	1240	x 500	x 575	£336
RELT C3	High Cylindrical Table with Shelf	1240	x 500	x 575	£393
RELT D1	Low Cylindrical Table with Circular Shelf	1240	x 500	x 455/570	£451
RELT D2	High Cylindrical Table with Circular Shelf	1240	x 500	x 575/690	£456



**RELT C1**  
Low Cylindrical Table



**RELT C2**  
High Cylindrical Table



**RELT C3**  
High Cylindrical Table with Shelf



**RELT D1**  
Low Cylindrical Table with Circular Shelf

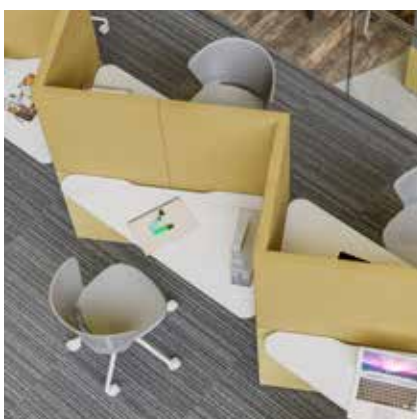
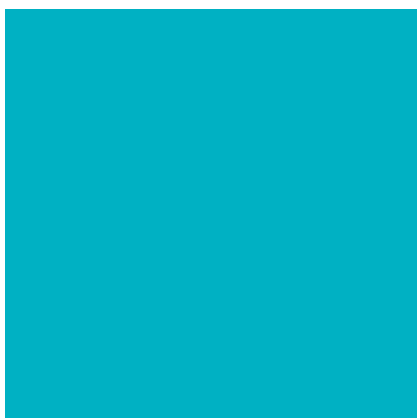


**RELT D2**  
High Cylindrical Table with Circular Shelf



# INTRODUCTION

## SCREENS & PODS



# INTRODUCTION

## SCREENS & PODS



For board finishes  
please see Technical  
Information section.



For GOF Screen  
fabrics please see  
Technical Information  
section (Guarantees  
shown exclude  
upholstery).



For GOF Screen  
Acrylics please see  
Technical Information  
section.



GOF Screen  
accessories  
available.

## GOF SCREEN COLOURED FROSTED ACRYLICS (SURCHARGE)

				
S2 9T21 Stone Grey	S2 4T50 Chilli Red	S2 2T07 Citrus Yellow	S2 7T28 Sapphire Blue	S2 3T17 Mandarin Orange
				
S2 6T21 Glacier Green	S2 7T77 Arctic Blue	S2 4T46 Blush Pink	S2 7T58 Aurora Violet	S2 6T9A Lime Zest
				
	S2 7T1F Azure Blue	S2 7T69 Electric Blue	S2 9221 Midnight Black	

## GOF & MESA PLUS SCREEN FABRICS

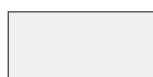
<b>Band 1</b> Camira Cara Camira Carlow Camira Lucia Camira Sonus Inloom Bondai 170	<b>Band 2</b> Camira Lucia CS	<b>Band 3</b> Camira Blazer Lite Camira Nexus
--	----------------------------------	---

## GOF SCREEN ACRYLICS

PERSPEX



S2 000  
Clear



S2 030  
Polar Frost

# KULTURE HABITAT SCREENS & PODS



Thoroughly fit for the contemporary workplace, our Kulture Habitat Pods respond directly to the needs of both employees and employers. Providing an adaptable space that can facilitate quiet 'heads down' tasks, small-scale collaboration, or group meetings, this is a beautifully efficient solution that can be made to fit all. Personalise your Pod by choosing from a range of bespoke options, from single or half glazed and upholstered walls, to a canopy fitted with stylish, sound absorbent PET panels, and a booth with integrated table - there's a combination to suit every scheme.

Please Note: The Canopy and Booth are not available as standalone products. They must be used in conjunction with Kulture Habitat Glazed Pods.

## Product Features



## Available Frame Colours



Black



Silver



White

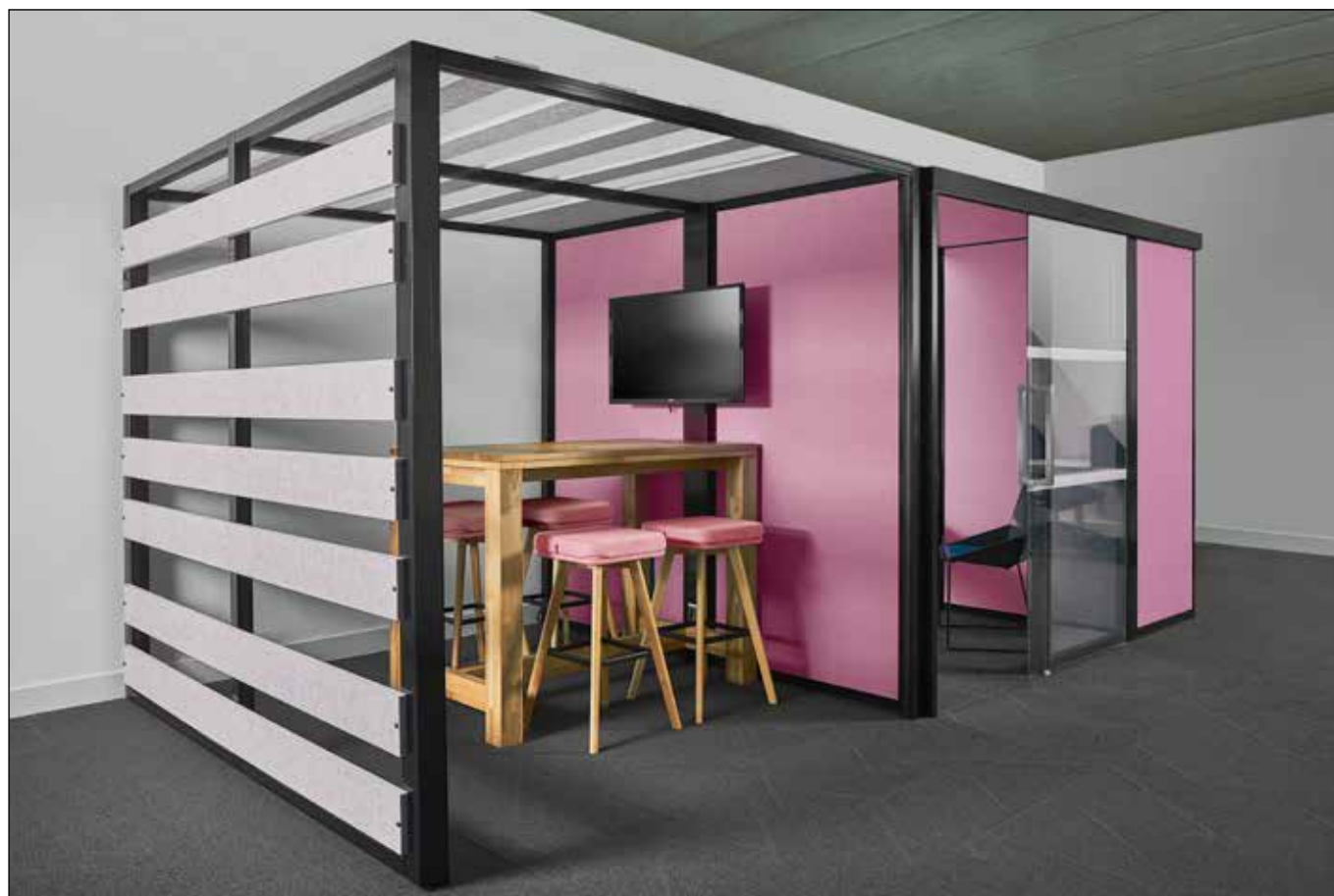
Please Note: Prices do not include installation which is mandatory by Gresham qualified installers. Installation costs will be an additional charge and will be supplied on completion of a Gresham consultation or site survey form.

## Screens & Pods

### Kulture Habitat Fabric Options

Fabric Band A			
Camira Cara	EN 1021 / BS 476 P7 -	100% Polypropylene	x
Camira Carlow	C&M -	100% Polypropylene	x
Camira Citadel	C&M 30,000	100% FR Polypropylene	
Camira Gravity	C&M 80,000	76% Polyester, 24% Recycled Polyester	
Camira Rivet	C&M 80000	100% Recycled Polyester	
Inloom Erika	C&M 70,000	100% Polyester	
Fabric Band B			
Camira Aspect	CRIB 5 50,000	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	
Camira Blazer	C&M 50,000	100% Virgin Wool	
Camira Blazer Lite	BS 476 -	100% Virgin Wool	x
Camira Patina	CRIB 5 100,000	69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide, 1% Viscose	
Camira Synergy 170	C&M 100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	x
Camira Synergy	C&M 100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	
Camira X2	CRIB 5 100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester	
Inloom One	C&M 100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester	

x - Denotes seating is not available in this fabric







# KULTURE HABITAT SCREENS & PODS



Screens & Pods

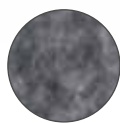
## Kulture Habitat PET Colour Options



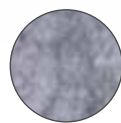
Black



Dark Grey Swirl



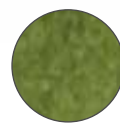
Grey Swirl



Light Grey Swirl



Dark Beige Swirl



Green Swirl



Bronze Swirl



Green



Beige Swirl



Mushroom



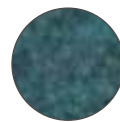
White



Dark Blue Swirl



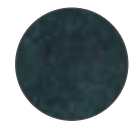
Steel Blue Swirl



Ocean Swirl



Dark Purple Swirl



Deep Ocean Swirl



Blue Swirl



Light Blue Swirl



Dark Red Swirl



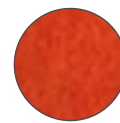
Red



Orange Swirl



Dark Green Swirl



Orange



Yellow Swirl



Yellow



Rose Swirl

### Single Glazed Pods

Strong in both form and function, our Single Glazed Habitat Pod comprises a seamless meeting room solution - offering a quiet corner away from the hustle and bustle of the main workspace for calls, chats, and head's down work.

#### Standard Features

- Acoustically tested to BSEN ISO 140 and rated at 36dB noise reduction.
- 55mm sound absorbing upholstered panels.
- 22mm double glazed glass panels with stripe manifestations.
- 8mm glass door with stripe manifestations.
- 52mm sound absorbing ceiling panels upholstered in light grey.
- Integrated ceiling cover included as standard.
- Integrated facilities arch included as standard housing lighting system.
- PIR operated, high output - low voltage, diffused dual LED strip lighting included as standard.

#### Options

- Air circulation fan available with 216m<sup>3</sup>/h airflow.
- Flush mounted modules available with power, charge, data, HDMI & VGA
- Alternative widths and depths available on request.
- Alternative panel finishes available on request.



**KHP2020WG**  
2 Person Pod  
2000w x 2000d



**KHP2520WG**  
2 Person Pod  
2500w x 2000d



**KHP3020WG**  
3 Person Pod  
3000w x 2000d



**KHP3520WG**  
3 Person Pod  
3500w x 2000d



**KHP2024WG**  
2 Person Pod  
2000w x 2400d



**KHP2524WG**  
2 Person Pod  
2500w x 2400d



**KHP3024WG**  
3 Person Pod  
3000w x 2400d



**KHP3524WG**  
3 Person Pod  
3500w x 2400d

### Single Glazed Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Suitable Table	Band A	Band B
KHP2020WG	2000w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£19,707	£21,826
KHP2520WG	2500w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£21,378	£23,534
KHP3020WG	3000w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£23,129	£25,602
KHP3520WG	3500w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£24,681	£27,176
KHP2024WG	2000w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£20,132	£22,251
KHP2524WG	2500w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£21,864	£24,020
KHP3024WG	3000w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£23,631	£26,103
KHP3524WG	3500w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£25,566	£28,067

## Half Glazed Pods

Extending the design possibilities of our Habitat Pods is the Half Glazed range, which allows natural light to flow into the space from both sides. When incorporated into a workplace scheme, it efficiently, and beautifully, promotes privacy.

Optional Extras	
Air circulation fan .....	£1,569
Flush 1x UK Power Socket .....	£726
Flush 2x UK Power Sockets .....	£773
Flush 1x TUF Socket (1x USB & 1x USB-C) .....	£1,023
TV/Monitor Mount Bracket (32"-50") .....	£1,097
Sliding Door Lock .....	£1,680
Slow Door Close System .....	£507
Dimmable Remote Control .....	£820



Screens & Pods



**KHP2020HG**  
2 Person Pod  
2000w x 2000d



**KHP2520HG**  
2 Person Pod  
2500w x 2000d



**KHP3020HG**  
3 Person Pod  
3000w x 2000d



**KHP3520HG**  
3 Person Pod  
3500w x 2000d



**KHP2024HG**  
2 Person Pod  
2000w x 2400d



**KHP2524HG**  
2 Person Pod  
2500w x 2400d



**KHP3024HG**  
3 Person Pod  
3000w x 2400d



**KHP3524HG**  
3 Person Pod  
3500w x 2400d

## Half Glazed Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Suitable Table	Band A	Band B
KHP2020HG	2000w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£20,476	£21,894
KHP2520HG	2500w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£22,748	£24,202
KHP3020HG	3000w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£24,375	£25,788
KHP3520HG	3500w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£25,458	£27,581
KHP2024HG	2000w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£20,904	£22,278
KHP2524HG	2500w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£23,234	£24,688
KHP3024HG	3000w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£24,762	£26,180
KHP3524HG	3500w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£27,378	£28,815

### Canopy Pods

Limited space doesn't have to mean compromise. Our Canopy range allows a portion of the office to be separated for collaborative work, facilitating privacy and minimising disturbance to those situated close-by.

#### Standard Features

- Add-On Open Canopy with stylish PET panels, a material manufactured from recycled sources and has a great environmental story.
- PET is naturally sound absorbing so whilst refreshing an office environment you can help reduce reverberation at the same time.
- 12mm thick PET acoustically tested to ASTM C423-17 with NRC 0.80
- PET panels available in a variety of colours.



**KHC1820**  
4 Person Pod  
1800w x 2000d



**KHC2320**  
4 Person Pod  
2300w x 2000d



**KHC1824**  
4 Person Pod  
1800w x 2400d



**KHC2324**  
4 Person Pod  
2300w x 2400d

### Canopy Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Suitable Table	Price	
KHC1820	1800w x 2000d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 800mm	£7,793	
KHC2320	2300w x 2000d	2200	4 People	1400mm x 800mm	£7,938	
KHC1824	1800w x 2400d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 800mm	£7,894	
KHC2324	2300w x 2400d	2200	4 People	1400mm x 800mm	£8,040	



## Booth Pods

Providing an informal space for collaboration, our Booths, with integrated seating and table, offer a comfortable, semi-enclosed area for one-on-one discussions, small group meetings and the completion of solo tasks.

- Standard Features
- Add-On seating booth with integrated table.
  - Table at 727mm high with single post support leg.
  - Post mounted brushed steel task light included.

- Optional Extras
- Flush 1x UK Power Socket .....

£726
- Flush 2x UK Power Sockets.....


£773
- Flush 1x TUF Socket (1x USB & 1x USB-C) .....

£1,023
- TV/Monitor Mount Bracket (32"-50") .....

£1,097




Screens & Pods



KHB0820

2 Person Pod


800w x 2000d



KHB1220

4 Person Pod

1200w x 2000d



KHB1620

4-6 Person Pod


1600w x 2000d



KHB0824

2 Person Pod


800w x 2400d



KHB1224

4 Person Pod

1200w x 2400d



KHB1624

4-6 Person Pod

1600w x 2400d

## Booth Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Supplied Table	Band A	Band B
KHB0820	800w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm x 750mm	£8,187	£9,703
KHB1220	1200w x 2000d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 750mm	£9,993	£11,505
KHB1620	1600w x 2000d	2200	4-6 People	1600mm x 750mm	£14,023	£15,828
KHB0824	800w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm x 1000mm	£8,229	£9,660
KHB1224	1200w x 2400d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 1000mm	£10,085	£11,418
KHB1624	1600w x 2400d	2200	4-6 People	1600mm x 1000mm	£14,097	£15,755

# MIRAGE HUTCH

## SCREENS & PODS



Designed in response to the needs of the contemporary workplace, our Mirage Hutch range not only offers functionality, but comprises a stylish office focal point, too. Available as either a two, four or six-seater pod, with a flat or pitched roof, this unique product can be customised to suit any space, and all interior styles. Choose to upholster your pod in one single shade of fabric, or pair two complementary or contrasting tones to create all-out statement.

### Product Features



#### Available Frame Colours



#### Available Wood Finishes



### Screens & Pods



**MCON02PS**  
2 Person Pod  
Pitched Roof & LED Spotlight



**MCON02PP**  
2 Person Pod  
Pitched Roof & Pendant Light



**MCON04PS**  
4 Person Pod  
Pitched Roof & LED Spotlight



**MCON04PP**  
4 Person Pod  
Pitched Roof & Pendant Light



**MCON06PS**  
6 Person Pod  
Pitched Roof & LED Spotlight



**MCON06PP**  
6 Person Pod  
Pitched Roof & Pendant Light



**MCON01FS**  
1 Person Pod  
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight



**MCON02FS**  
2 Person Pod  
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight



**MCON02FP**  
2 Person Pod  
Flat Roof & Pendant Light



**MCON04FS**  
4 Person Pod  
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight



**MCON04FP**  
4 Person Pod  
Flat Roof & Pendant Light



**MCON06FS**  
6 Person Pod  
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight



**MCON06FP**  
6 Person Pod  
Flat Roof & Pendant Light

Model	Roof Style	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Lighting	Band A	Band B
MCON02PS	Pitched Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	LED Spotlight	£15,147	£16,516
MCON02PP	Pitched Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	Pendant Light	£15,147	£16,516
MCON04PS	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	LED Spotlight	£18,279	£19,719
MCON04PP	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	Pendant Light	£18,279	£19,719
MCON06PS	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	LED Spotlight	£21,956	£23,325
MCON06PP	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	Pendant Light	£21,956	£23,325
MCON01FS	Flat Roof	1100w x 800d	2100	1 People	LED Spotlight	£11,841	£12,686
MCON02FS	Flat Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	LED Spotlight	£15,147	£16,516
MCON02FP	Flat Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	Pendant Light	£15,147	£16,516
MCON04FS	Flat Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	LED Spotlight	£18,279	£19,719
MCON04FP	Flat Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	Pendant Light	£18,279	£19,719
MCON06FS	Flat Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	LED Spotlight	£21,956	£23,325
MCON06FP	Flat Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	Pendant Light	£21,956	£23,325



# MIRAGE HUTCH SCREENS & PODS

### Mirage Hutch Fabric Options

<b>Fabric Band A</b>				
Camira Carlow	C&M	-	100% Polypropylene	x
Camira Citadel	C&M	30,000	100% FR Polypropylene	
Camira Gravity	C&M	80,000	76% Polyester, 24% Recycled Polyester	
Camira Rivet	C&M	80000	100% Recycled Polyester	
<b>Fabric Band B</b>				
Camira Aspect	CRIB 5	50,000	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	
Camira Blazer	C&M	50,000	100% Virgin Wool	
Camira Blazer Lite	BS 476	-	100% Virgin Wool	x
Camira Oceanic	BS 7176	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester including 50% SEAQUAL yarn	
Camira Patina	CRIB 5	100,000	69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide, 1% Viscose	
Camira Synergy 170	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	x
Camira Synergy	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	
Camira X2	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester	

x - Denotes seating is not available in this fabric

Screens & Pods



Oak Wood - Seats: Camira Synergy Intertwine LDS42 / Walls: Camira Synergy Summon LDS45 (Shown without Vertical Channel - POA)

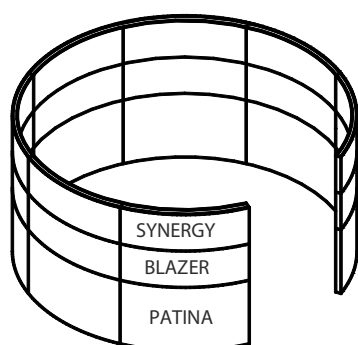
## MIRAGE PODS & GE MOBILE

Mirage Pod & GE Mobile fabrics differ from our standard fabric bands. Fabrics for these products have a laminated foam backing that increases sound absorbency. A number of fabric selections for Mirage Pods and GE Mobile are available as shown.

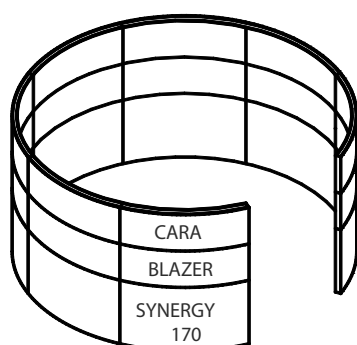
Mirage Pods & GE Mobile can have different tiered levels in alternative fabrics as illustrated below. If all the chosen fabrics are all from the same selection, then please choose the relevant fabric selection price. If the chosen fabrics are a mixture of selections, then choose the highest relevant fabric selection price.

Other fabrics may be available on request - POA. Fabrics not shown in Selections 1-4 may be subject to testing.

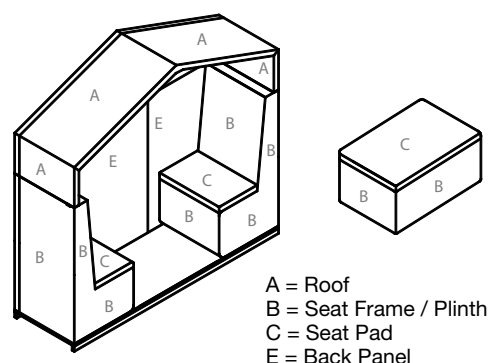
Screens & Pods



Example:  
Fabrics from same selection  
(Fabric Selection 4 Price)



Example:  
Mixture of fabrics from different selections  
(Fabric Selection 3 Price - Highest)



## MIRAGE LITE/TACKABLE & GE6

Due to manufacturing processes Mirage Lite & GE6 fabric options differ from our standard screen fabric bands and the available fabrics are shown in their relevant section of the Product Guide. Prices shown are for single colour fabrics only. Tackable versions of Mirage Lite are available for a £81 surcharge.

Other fabrics may be available on request - POA. Mirage Lite Acoustic desk top screens are also available on request – POA.





Mirage Colorado Semi Circular Pod

## MIRAGE PODS

Workspace design has evolved over the decades to meet the changing demands of the workplace and the needs of the people who work in them.

Today, the very best contemporary workspaces are designed to provide not only functional efficiency, but be responsive to the needs of employees in terms of enhancing productivity and promoting personal wellbeing. Smart lateral thinking is required to create a multi-purpose environment that successfully achieves these goals, all within one singular space.

Able to transform a chaotic open plan spaces into an oasis of calm, where zones designed for privacy, for collaborative work, and for core activities function together seamlessly, the Mirage family of pods are the product of such thinking.

Mirage uses high quality materials to create aesthetically pleasing modular pods for employees to work in. Their carefully crafted panels and coloured trim reflects the purpose of each pod and how it will be used. Subtle, tranquil hues enhance quiet contemplation, for example, while bright, vibrant shades help to create a stimulating workspace that facilitates increased creativity and productivity.

As well as helping you to reorganise your office in order to make best use of existing floorspace, Mirage Pods also help to provide noise control for energetic working environments. Slimline panels can reduce noise levels by up to 30 decibels, meaning that private spaces remain private, while the acoustics in shared spaces promote great communication.





5 Year  
Guarantee

## MIRAGE PODS SCREENS & PODS



# MIRAGE PODS

## SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

### GOBI STUDY POD

Single occupancy Gobi pods provide quiet work areas that allow users to focus on specific tasks in an environment that minimises distractions caused by external noise. These pods are cosy, ergonomically designed, and perfectly suited for their purpose. You have the option of selecting modules equipped for either permanently based equipment or mobile devices, or both, depending on your requirements. The most popular Gobi pods are of a two-tier height that works to create a protective cocoon around seated users. When standing, users are able to get a clear view of surrounding open plan areas. Gobi individual pods have a relatively small footprint, making them easy to place, and are also available in a slightly taller version, shaped like a phone booth, which has a roof plus perch points for users. These taller pods also have a useful integral light that is activated as the user approaches the booth.





## SONORAN WORK POD

Sonoran pods are designed to provide private, separate workspaces that can be clustered together in different configurations. They are ideal for housing team members or workers who benefit from being geographically close together but who still want to occupy an individual unit.

The integral work surfaces are generally straight rather than curved, giving the pods a streamlined appearance. You also have the option of adding service modules and cabling as required for permanently installed equipment, as well as for mobile devices. Configuring your Sonoran pods couldn't be easier. Select single-sided pods allow users to share walls or opt for a back-to-back layout if preferred. When clustered, these pods make the most of existing floor space, allowing you to provide workspace for a greater number of people per square metre.

Sonoran pods are extremely efficient and cost effective, requiring few components.



# MIRAGE PODS

## SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

### ATACAMA STUDY POD

If your workplace requires pod clusters that can function like hot desk stations, Atacama pods with shared components provide an ideal solution. Each pod has a triangular shape, which allows for the creation of a zigzag footprint when clustered with other Atacama pods, with each user being placed in the resultant zigzag corner. Work surfaces are designed to allow cabling to pass neatly through a cut-out space, and configured so that its possible to mount flat screen monitors or place desk top service modules within easy reach of occupants. With smaller work surfaces than Sonoran pods, people are less likely to clutter up the tapered space with personal effects. Atacama is the ideal pod for workers who need everything to hand when they drop in for a short period of time before moving on. This is a highly efficient solution that maximises available space for a mobile workforce.





## SAHARA MEETING POD

Shared workspaces need to be carefully structured to make the most of the available space, as well as enhance the type of activity taking place within them. Sahara pods are designed to create a multiple occupancy workspace that facilitates collaborative work in a quiet environment. Thanks to its acoustic dampening function, whether you want to create a quiet collaborative working space, free from distractions within an open plan area, or a room in which lively discussion can be contained, Sahara pods can do both. The flexibility of the Sahara system means you can choose from a range of larger pods with options for the number of tiers required. Single tiers can be used to delineate space, while units with additional tiers allow for increased privacy. To create shared service areas for printers and photocopiers, simply use Sahara to encircle equipment and deaden the sound.



# MIRAGE PODS

## SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

### COLORADO MEETING POD

Colorado pods have gently curved walls, and are therefore ideal for creating layouts that are less angular and more fluid by design. Use of such aesthetics softens interior spaces, making them perfect environments for use as informal break-out areas, or as comfortable rooms in which to hold formal meetings and conference activities. As with Sahara pods, additional tiers can be added to Colorado units for privacy purposes, and there is also the option to choose whether you'd like the pod to have one or two entry points. This might depend, for example, on the level of access you need, as well as on what type of activities you plan for the pod. Furniture options include soft seating, suitable for informal activities, and dining or meeting and conference furniture for more formal events. You can structure Colorado pods exactly as you wish for specific activities, such as staff training sessions or briefings.





## KARAKUM MEETING POD

The Karakum range offers the perfect solution for housing small, private groups. The pod walls are three tiers high, above which can be found an integral roof. Pods suitable for occupancy by two, four or six occupants are available, in-line with your needs, as are units that include efficient LED lighting. Sensors for the lighting are triggered when Karakum is occupied, and will switch off when the pods are empty, ensuring optimal energy efficiency. Despite having a roof,

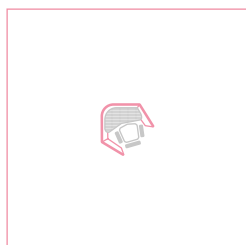
the Karakum pod is designed to promote clean air circulation, helping users to stay focused and motivated. Selecting furniture from the options available will allow you to determine how the pod is to be used. Services can be routed from the floor upwards via the walls, as is the case with all Mirage pods, to feed adjacent or fixed work surfaces as well as suspended equipment such as monitors and projectors.



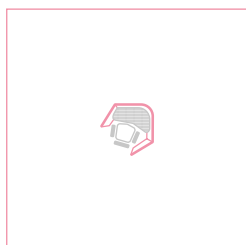
# MIRAGE PODS

## SCREENS & PODS

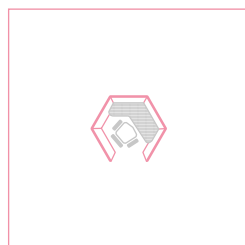
5 Year  
Guarantee



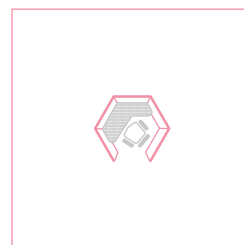
**MP20R-12**  
Single User Right Hand  
Study Pod



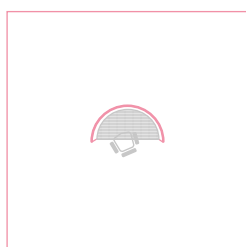
**MP20L-12**  
Single User Left Hand  
Study Pod



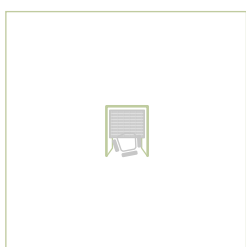
**MP21R-18**  
Single User Right Hand  
Study Pod



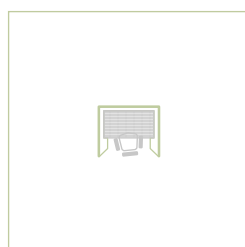
**MP21L-18**  
Single User Left Hand  
Study Pod



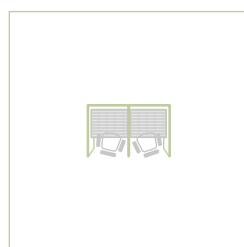
**MP23-17**  
Single User  
Study Pod



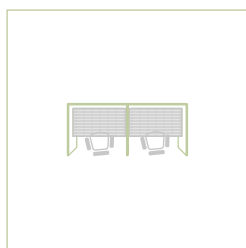
**MP1-10**  
Small Single User  
Work Pod



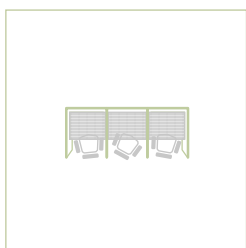
**MP1-14**  
Large Single User  
Work Pod



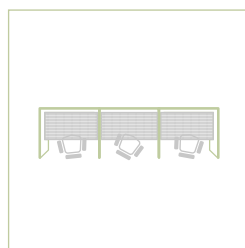
**MP3-10**  
Small 2 User  
Work Pod



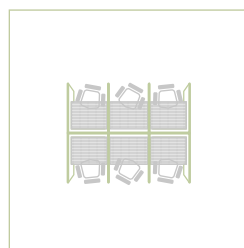
**MP3-14**  
Large 2 User  
Work Pod



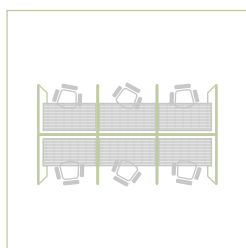
**MP5-10**  
Small 3 User  
Work Pod



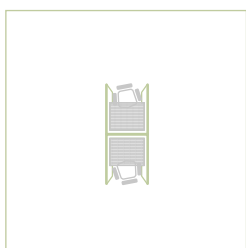
**MP5-14**  
Large 3 User  
Work Pod



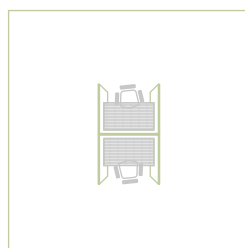
**MP6-10**  
Small 6 Facing User  
Work Pod



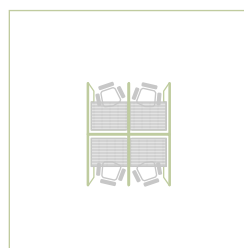
**MP6-14**  
Large 6 Facing User  
Work Pod



**MP2-10**  
Small 2 Facing User  
Work Pod



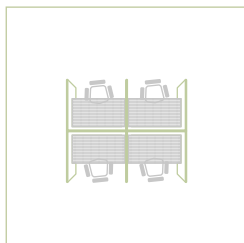
**MP2-14**  
Large 2 Facing User  
Work Pod



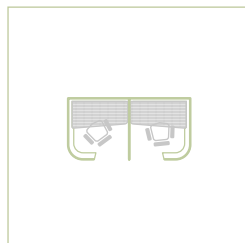
**MP4-10**  
Small 4 Facing User  
Work Pod

### Key:

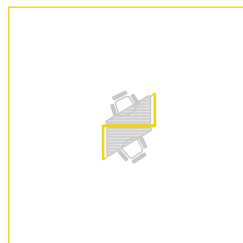
Gobi	Sahara
Sonoran	Colorado
Atacama	Karakum



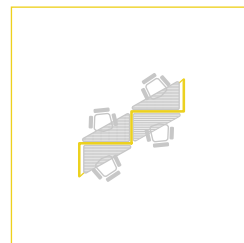
**MP4-14**  
Large 4 Facing User  
Work Pod



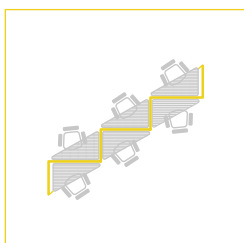
**MP14-29**  
2 User  
Work Pod



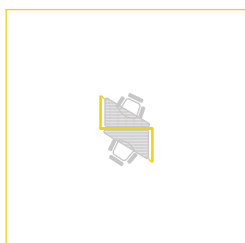
**MP7L-12**  
2 User Left Hand  
Zig Zag Study Pod



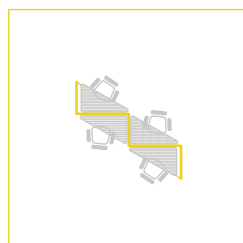
**MP7L-23**  
4 User Left Hand  
Zig Zag Study Pod



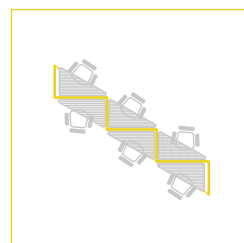
**MP7L-32**  
6 User Left Hand  
Zig Zag Study Pod



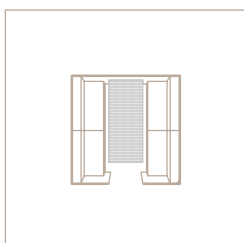
**MP7R-12**  
2 User Right Hand  
Zig Zag Study Pod



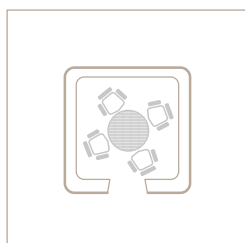
**MP7R-23**  
4 User Right Hand  
Zig Zag Study Pod



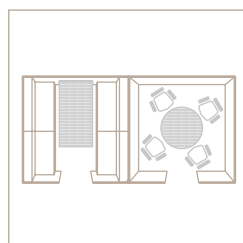
**MP7R-32**  
6 User Right Hand  
Zig Zag Study Pod



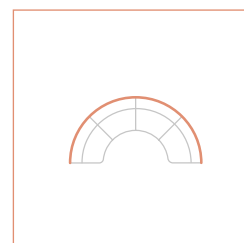
**MP11-25**  
Single Entry Square  
Meeting Pod  
  
Fits: 4x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas  
and up to 2000w x 800d Dining  
Height Table (Not Supplied)



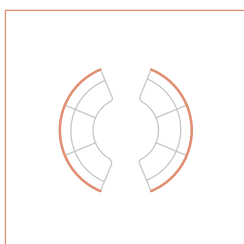
**MP10-30**  
Single Entry Square  
Meeting Pod  
  
Fits: 1000Ø Table and 4 Chairs  
(Not Supplied)



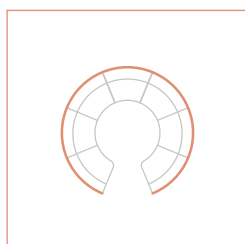
**MP12-50**  
Twin Entry Rectangular  
Meeting Pod  
  
Fits: 4x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas  
and up to 2000w x 800d Dining  
Height Table and 1000Ø Table  
and 4 Chairs (Not Supplied)



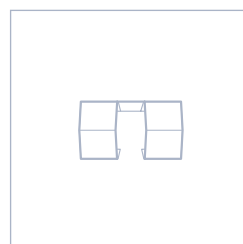
**MP28-30**  
Semi-Circular  
Meeting Pod  
  
Fits: 4x LS24D1 Small Curved  
Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



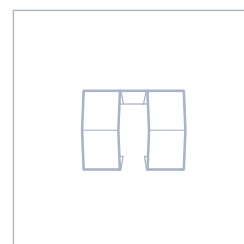
**MP25-30**  
Twin Entry Circular  
Meeting Pod  
  
Fits: 6x LS24D1 Small Curved  
Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



**MP26-30**  
Single Entry Circular  
Meeting Pod  
  
Fits: 7x LS24D1 Small Curved  
Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



**MP17-13**  
4 User Meeting Pod  
with Angled Roofs  
  
Fits: 2x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas  
and up to 1000w x 800d Dining  
Height Table (Not Supplied)



**MP17-18**  
6 User Meeting Pod  
with Angled Roofs  
  
Fits: 2x LS24C1 3 Seater Sofas  
and up to 1400w x 800d Dining  
Height Table (Not Supplied)

### MIRAGE POD & GE MOBILE FABRIC SELECTIONS

**Fabric Selection 1**  
Camira Cara  
Camira Carlow

**Fabric Selection 2**  
Camira Blazer Lite  
Inloom One

**Fabric Selection 3**  
Camira Synergy 170

**Fabric Selection 4**  
Camira Aspect  
Camira Blazer  
Camira Patina  
Camira Synergy  
Camira X2  
Agua Buro

### WALL DIMENSIONS



**A**

1112mm High



**B**

1384mm High



**C**

1522mm High



**D**

1794mm High



**E**

1712mm High  
with Vision Void



**F**

2266mm High  
with Roof



**G**

Nominal 2235mm  
High with  
Angled Roof

### OVERALL DIMENSIONS

#### GOBI

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP20R-12	1294	1108
MP20L-12	1294	1108
MP21R-18	1800	1559
MP21L-18	1800	1559
MP23-17	855	1710

#### SONORAN

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP1-10	1000	1200
MP1-14	1400	1200
MP3-10	1945	1200
MP3-14	2745	1200
MP5-10	2890	1200
MP5-14	4090	1200
MP6-10	2890	2400
MP6-14	4090	2400
MP2-10	1000	2400
MP2-14	1400	2400
MP4-10	1945	2400
MP4-14	2745	2400
MP14-29	2900	1400

#### ATACAMA

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP7L-12	1255	1545
MP7R-12	1255	1545
MP7L-23	2455	2290
MP7R-23	2455	2290
MP7L-32	3655	3035
MP7R-32	3655	3035

#### SAHARA

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP11-25	2500	2600
MP10-30	3000	3000
MP12-50	5000	2600

#### COLORADO

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP28-30	3110	1555
MP25-30	3110	2873
MP26-30	3110	2992

#### KARAKUM

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP17-13	2400	1370
MP17-18	2400	1870



## ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES



**DTPT-20**  
1x UK Power & Twin  
USB Fast Charge 2x Cat 6 Data  
(Desk top fixing only)



**DTPT02U**  
2x UK Power & Twin  
USB Fast Charge  
(Desk top fixing only)



**CLWP3**  
Starter Cable 3000mm  
GST18/3 Female to 13A UK Plug



**MPDTPXT/DTPXT**  
1x UK Power & Twin  
USB Fast Charge  
(POA)



**DTPCA**  
Qi Compatible Aircharge Module  
with Black Inner & Aluminium Bezel  
(Desk top fixing only)



**DTPCB**  
Qi Compatible Aircharge Module  
with Black Inner & Black Bezel  
(Desk top fixing only)



**MPORT**  
80mm Dia. Circular  
Double Sided Cable Port (Black)  
(Wall panel fixing only)



**MPORT**  
80mm Dia. Circular  
Double Sided Cable Port (Silver)  
(Wall panel fixing only)



**MPORT**  
80mm Dia. Circular  
Double Sided Cable Port (White)  
(Wall panel fixing only)

## STATIONERY ACCESSORIES



**VSTRA1**  
A4 Landscape Paper Tray  
Available in Black or Silver



**VSTRA2**  
A4 Portrait Paper Tray  
Available in Black or Silver



**VSTRA4**  
Stationery Tray  
Available in Black or Silver

## Fabric Selection 1

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.  
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

### Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

### Height Options

- A 1112mm High
- B 1384mm High
- C 1522mm High
- D 1794mm High
- E 1712mm High with Vision Void
- F 2266mm High with Roof
- G Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

### GOBI

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,164	£3,893	-	£5,152	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,164	£3,893	-	£5,152	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,461	£3,957	-	£4,987	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,461	£3,957	-	£4,987	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£1,814	£2,097	-	£3,047	-	-	-

### SONORAN

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,610	£2,904	-	£4,086	£3,775	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,716	£3,380	-	£4,374	£3,901	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,429	£4,858	-	£6,692	£6,565	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,508	£5,059	-	£6,907	£6,678	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,154	£6,381	-	£9,815	£9,966	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,960	£7,911	-	£11,031	£10,918	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£12,578	£12,728	-	£17,581	£18,027	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£12,686	£14,493	-	£18,872	£18,176	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,500	£4,850	-	£6,708	£6,664	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,598	£5,250	-	£7,123	£6,786	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£8,651	£9,066	-	£12,511	£13,198	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£9,205	£9,653	-	£13,029	£13,793	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divider Wall	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	-	£7,339	£9,364	£10,151	-	-	-

### ATACAMA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,427	£2,624	-	£3,687	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,427	£2,624	-	£3,687	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,115	£4,787	-	£6,210	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,115	£4,787	-	£6,210	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,069	£6,933	-	£9,068	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,069	£6,933	-	£9,068	-	-	-

### SAHARA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square		-	-	£9,039	£11,013	-	£20,340	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square		-	-	£9,498	£12,372	-	£21,128	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular		-	-	£14,687	£18,671	-	£34,249	-

### COLORADO

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular		-	£3,770	£4,305	£5,107	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular		-	-	£6,560	£7,269	-	£12,322	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular		-	-	£7,316	£8,127	-	£13,721	-

### KARAKUM

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£13,869
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,554

## Fabric Selection 2

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.  
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

### Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

### Height Options

- A 1112mm High
- B 1384mm High
- C 1522mm High
- D 1794mm High
- E 1712mm High with Vision Void
- F 2266mm High with Roof
- G Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

### GOBI

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,264	£3,946	-	£5,172	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,264	£3,946	-	£5,172	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,515	£4,069	-	£5,263	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,515	£4,069	-	£5,263	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£1,927	£2,205	-	£3,137	-	-	-

### SONORAN

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,627	£2,951	-	£4,125	£4,047	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,781	£3,451	-	£4,642	£4,580	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,156	£5,519	-	£7,768	£7,829	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,398	£6,008	-	£8,275	£8,119	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,941	£7,365	-	£10,434	£10,607	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£7,616	£8,443	-	£11,598	£11,402	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£13,096	£13,364	-	£18,437	£19,117	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£13,503	£15,304	-	£20,478	£19,652	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,223	£5,773	-	£7,980	£7,860	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,422	£6,307	-	£8,610	£8,169	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£9,402	£9,813	-	£13,506	£13,781	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£9,810	£10,727	-	£14,517	£14,311	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divider Wall	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	-	£7,564	£9,563	£10,175	-	-	-

### ATACAMA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,460	£2,715	-	£3,742	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,460	£2,715	-	£3,742	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,601	£5,151	-	£6,863	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£4,601	£5,151	-	£6,863	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,809	£7,617	-	£10,116	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,809	£7,617	-	£10,116	-	-	-

### SAHARA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square		-	-	£9,427	£11,295	-	£21,001	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square		-	-	£9,661	£12,490	-	£21,652	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular		-	-	£15,129	£18,930	-	£35,334	-

### COLORADO

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular		-	£3,821	£4,481	£5,273	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular		-	-	£6,710	£7,901	-	£13,944	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular		-	-	£7,831	£9,223	-	£15,970	-

### KARAKUM

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£14,325
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,696

## Fabric Selection 3

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.  
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

### Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

### Height Options

- A 1112mm High
- B 1384mm High
- C 1522mm High
- D 1794mm High
- E 1712mm High with Vision Void
- F 2266mm High with Roof
- G Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

### GOBI

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,446	£4,282	-	£5,616	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,446	£4,282	-	£5,616	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£4,737	£4,953	-	£6,709	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£4,737	£4,953	-	£6,709	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£2,684	£3,162	-	£4,281	-	-	-

### SONORAN

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£3,356	£3,716	-	£4,551	£4,464	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£3,511	£4,144	-	£5,347	£5,053	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,680	£6,080	-	£8,573	£8,641	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,941	£6,615	-	£9,127	£8,955	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£7,642	£8,109	-	£11,510	£11,704	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£8,378	£9,292	-	£12,789	£12,573	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£14,427	£14,731	-	£20,355	£21,101	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£14,865	£16,027	-	£21,578	£21,348	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,754	£6,362	-	£8,810	£8,679	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,969	£6,947	-	£9,501	£9,013	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£10,363	£10,825	-	£14,919	£15,218	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£10,800	£11,666	-	£16,026	£15,792	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divider Wall	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	-	£7,919	£10,017	£11,162	-	-	-

### ATACAMA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,686	£2,970	-	£4,105	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£2,686	£2,970	-	£4,105	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,017	£5,627	-	£7,522	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,017	£5,627	-	£7,522	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£7,423	£8,320	-	£11,088	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£7,423	£8,320	-	£11,088	-	-	-

### SAHARA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square		-	-	£9,977	£11,856	-	£22,639	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square		-	-	£10,518	£13,112	-	£22,736	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular		-	-	£16,489	£19,876	-	£37,103	-

### COLORADO

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular		-	£4,197	£4,917	£5,788	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular		-	-	£7,368	£8,676	-	£15,319	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular		-	-	£8,598	£10,126	-	£17,541	-

### KARAKUM

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,033
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£16,863



## Fabric Selection 4

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.  
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

### Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

### Height Options

- A 1112mm High
- B 1384mm High
- C 1522mm High
- D 1794mm High
- E 1712mm High with Vision Void
- F 2266mm High with Roof
- G Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

### GOBI

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,509	£4,333	-	£5,730	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,509	£4,333	-	£5,730	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£5,050	£5,656	-	£7,353	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£5,050	£5,656	-	£7,353	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	£3,032	£3,537	-	£4,639	-	-	-

### SONORAN

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£3,609	£4,333	-	£5,701	£5,234	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£3,751	£4,714	-	£6,102	£5,406	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,078	£6,678	-	£9,247	£9,070	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,159	£6,926	-	£9,513	£9,198	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£8,360	£8,604	-	£12,115	£12,471	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£8,473	£9,799	-	£13,310	£12,632	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£14,404	£14,798	-	£20,426	£20,968	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£14,915	£16,345	-	£22,001	£21,546	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,189	£6,678	-	£9,284	£9,224	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£6,289	£7,205	-	£9,827	£9,355	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£10,603	£11,068	-	£15,310	£15,533	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£10,931	£11,786	-	£16,047	£15,905	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divider Wall	<span style="color: red;">■</span>	-	£7,957	£10,642	£11,089	-	-	-

### ATACAMA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£3,365	£3,969	-	£5,162	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£3,365	£3,969	-	£5,162	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,481	£6,441	-	£8,434	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£5,481	£6,441	-	£8,434	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£7,989	£9,125	-	£12,122	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	<span style="color: blue;">■</span>	£7,989	£9,125	-	£12,122	-	-	-

### SAHARA

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square		-	-	£10,264	£12,233	-	£20,161	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square		-	-	£10,798	£13,753	-	£23,518	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular		-	-	£16,690	£20,745	-	£38,056	-

### COLORADO

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular		-	£5,460	£5,955	£6,652	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular		-	-	£8,447	£9,285	-	£15,753	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular		-	-	£9,401	£10,360	-	£17,526	-

### KARAKUM

Code	Description		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,285
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	<span style="color: yellow;">■</span>	-	-	-	-	-	-	£17,155

# MIRAGE HAZE

## SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Mirage Haze is a customisable alternative for break-out spaces. The metal framework can be specified to create boundless potentials of shapes and sizes to suit the ergonomic needs of the office environment. Walls can be specified in a trio of finishes, including upholstery, glass and laminate (available on request). Enhanced by the addition of sound-absorbing ceiling tiles, infrared lighting technology, and fans that provide air circulation, this pod's space utilisation is decisively maximised.

### Additional Information:

- Prices do not include installation which is mandatory by Gresham qualified installers. Installation costs will be an additional charge and will be supplied on completion of a Gresham consultation or site survey form.
- Prices include posts, cross rails, ceiling, lighting, sliding door, all fixings and all panels.
- All pods are 2200mm high.
- For any pods with dividing walls, the dividing wall will be upholstered in fabric.
- Available with Silver, White or Black trim.

Screens & Pods

Description	Code	Width	Depth	Footprint (m <sup>2</sup> )	Suitable For	Recommended Table	Band 1	Band 2	Ceiling Cover
<b>Square</b>									
Half Glazed	MHS2020HG	2000 x	2000	4	1 person	Ø800	£14,810	£15,885	£1,693
Half Glazed	MHS2525HG	2500 x	2500	6.25	3 people	Ø800	£20,734	£22,192	£2,641
Half Glazed	MHS3030HG	3000 x	3000	9	4 people	Ø1000	£22,594	£24,138	£3,808
1 Wall Glazed	MHS2020WG	2000 x	2000	4	1 person	Ø800	£15,743	£17,352	£1,693
1 Wall Glazed	MHS2525WG	2500 x	2500	6.25	3 people	Ø800	£21,099	£24,552	£2,641
1 Wall Glazed	MHS3030WG	3000 x	3000	9	4 people	Ø1000	£23,935	£26,250	£3,808
<b>Rectangular</b>									
Half Glazed	MHR1520HG	1500 x	2000	3	1 person	1200 x 800 or Ø800	£13,731	£14,342	£1,270
Half Glazed	MHR2030HG	2000 x	3000	6	2 people	Ø800	£21,656	£23,000	£2,535
Half Glazed	MHR2530HG	2500 x	3000	7.5	3 people	Ø800	£24,881	£26,490	£3,415
Half Glazed	MHR2540HG	2500 x	4000	10	3 people	Ø1000	£27,987	£29,864	£4,231
Half Glazed	MHR3040HG	3000 x	4000	12	6 people	1800 x 1000	£28,841	£30,386	£5,077
Half Glazed	MHR3050HG	3000 x	5000	15	6 people	2000 x 1000	£33,088	£35,232	£6,346
1 Wall Glazed	MHR1520WG	1500 x	2000	3	1 person	1200 x 800 or Ø800	£13,943	£15,133	£1,270
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2030WG	2000 x	3000	6	2 people	Ø800	£21,868	£23,791	£2,535
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2530WG	2500 x	3000	7.5	3 people	Ø800	£25,202	£27,678	£3,415
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2540WG	2500 x	4000	10	3 people	Ø1000	£28,307	£31,051	£4,231
1 Wall Glazed	MHR3040WG	3000 x	4000	12	6 people	1800 x 1000	£29,160	£31,572	£5,077
1 Wall Glazed	MHR3050WG	3000 x	5000	15	6 people	2000 x 1000	£33,408	£36,417	£6,346
<b>Rectangular Divide</b>									
Half Glazed	MHR5025DHG	5000 x	2500	12.5	6 people	Ø800 x2	£34,492	£37,239	£5,290
Half Glazed	MHR4030DHG	4000 x	3000	12	4 people	Ø800 x2	£32,851	£35,144	£5,077
Half Glazed	MHR5030DHG	5000 x	3000	15	6 people	Ø800 x2	£38,237	£41,235	£6,346
Half Glazed	MHR6030DHG	6000 x	3000	18	8 people	Ø1000 x2	£41,038	£44,012	£7,615
1 Wall Glazed	MHR5025DWG	5000 x	2500	12.5	6 people	Ø800 x2	£35,130	£39,613	£5,290
1 Wall Glazed	MHR4030DWG	4000 x	3000	12	4 people	Ø800 x2	£33,490	£37,517	£5,077
1 Wall Glazed	MHR5030DWG	5000 x	3000	15	6 people	Ø800 x2	£38,877	£43,609	£6,346
1 Wall Glazed	MHR6030DWG	6000 x	3000	18	8 people	Ø1000 x2	£41,675	£46,384	£7,615
<b>Circular</b>									
Half Glazed	MHC30HG	Ø3170		7	4 people	Ø1000	£20,090	£21,811	£2,962
1 Wall Glazed	MHC30WG	Ø3170		7	4 people	Ø1000	£22,790	£23,371	£2,962
<b>Half Loop</b>									
Half Glazed	MHH2530HG	2500 x	3170	7.5	3 people	Ø800	£26,570	£27,740	£3,415
Half Glazed	MHH3030HG	3000 x	3170	9	4 people	Ø1000	£26,794	£28,285	£3,808
Half Glazed	MHH4030HG	4000 x	3170	12	5 people	1800 x 1000	£30,380	£32,544	£5,077
Half Glazed	MHH5030HG	5000 x	3170	14	6 people	2000 x 1000	£34,368	£36,246	£5,922

Mirage Haze is flexible, for alternative footprints and heights please contact our Sales Department.

Office pod system integrated with sound-insulating properties. Tested to BS EN ISO 140-4:1998 and has a noise absorption rate of 28-30dB.

Please note a Ceiling Cover may only be required when the top of the pod is visible from above (near stairs, atriums etc) to hide electrics. Air Circulation unit cannot be covered. The Ceiling Cover is fabric wrapped to match the internal fabric of the pod ceiling.

## ACCESSORIES

Accessories must be specified at point of order.



Slow Door Closure  
MH/SDC  
£667



Monitor Mount - Large  
MH/MM2  
£660



Door Lock  
MH/DL  
£667



Air Circulation  
MH/AC  
£1,452



Sound Absorbing Underlay  
MH/UNDERLAY  
POA

RECTANGULAR PODS ONLY

RECTANGULAR PODS ONLY



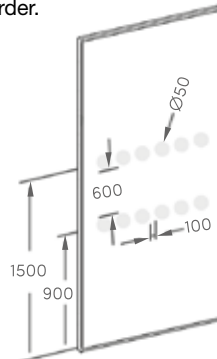
## OPTIONAL FEATURES

Optional features must be specified at point of order.

## Manifestations - Spots

Opal frosted vinyl spots are supplied on all doors as standard and are available on other glazed panels as an option.

Code	Description	Price
MHSPOT50	Opal frosted vinyl spots (50) Vinyl artwork or logos	£251 POA

(Diagram shows opal frosted vinyl spots double row of 50.  
This complies with The Building Regulations 2010, part K5)FABRIC  
OPTIONS

**Band 1**  
Camira Carlow  
Camira Manhattan  
Camira Sonus  
Camira Cara

**Band 2**  
Camira Blazer  
Camira Blazer Lite  
Camira Main Line Flax  
Camira Main Line Plus  
Camira Synergy  
Agua Buro

## Outlet Type/Quantities



## Electrics

- Posts can be positioned in any wall except where sliding doors hang or in the corners of a pod.
- All leads are 3m long from termination point at top/bottom of post. Longer leads are available (POA).
- Supplied as 2 gang or 1 gang sockets in Black or Silver with Black fascias, containing the following options:
- Outlets are positioned 800mm from floor as standard.

Code	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	HDMI	Price
MH/2P/1D	2	1	-	-	£1,138
MH/2P/1H	2	-	-	1	£1,291
MH/1H	-	-	-	1	£1,061
MH/1H/1D	-	1	-	1	£1,198
MH/1D	-	1	-	-	£672
MH/1T	-	-	1	-	£939
MH/1P/1T	1	-	1	-	£990
MH/2P	2	-	-	-	£681



Mirage Haze Square Half Glazed

# MIRAGE HAZE PHONE BOOTH

## SCREENS & PODS



The Mirage Haze phone booth has improved acoustics (rated at 36dB noise reduction) and an updated modern aesthetic. To achieve the improved acoustics, 22mm double glazed panels, 6mm glazed doors, 55mm sound absorbing upholstered panels and 50mm sound absorbing ceiling tiles have been utilised. The design includes an integrated facilities loop housing the PIR operated LED strip lighting and air circulation system.

### Additional Information:

- Prices do not include installation which is mandatory by Gresham qualified installers. Installation costs will be an additional charge and will be supplied on completion of a Gresham consultation or site survey form.
- Acoustically tested to BSEN ISO 140 and rated at 36dB noise reduction.
- 55mm sound absorbing upholstered panels.
- 22mm double glazed glass panels.
- 6mm hinged glass door with manifestations.
- 50mm sound absorbing ceiling panels upholstered in light grey.
- Integrated ceiling cover included as standard.
- Integrated facilities arch included as standard housing lighting system.
- PIR operated, high output – low voltage, diffused, dual LED strip lighting included as standard.
- Air circulation fan with 216m<sup>3</sup>/h airflow included as standard.
- Optional flush mounted modules available with power or TUF.
- 2100mm high (2380mm high with air circulation).
- Available with optional shelf.
- Available with Silver, White or Black trim.

Description	Code	Width	Depth	Footprint (m <sup>2</sup> )	Suitable For	Recommended Table	Band 1	Band 2	Ceiling Cover
1 Wall Glazed	MZ1WG	1000	x 1000	1	1 person	N/A	£13,393	£13,494	INC.
Half Glazed	MZ1HG	1000	x 1000	1	1 person	N/A	£14,191	£14,272	INC.

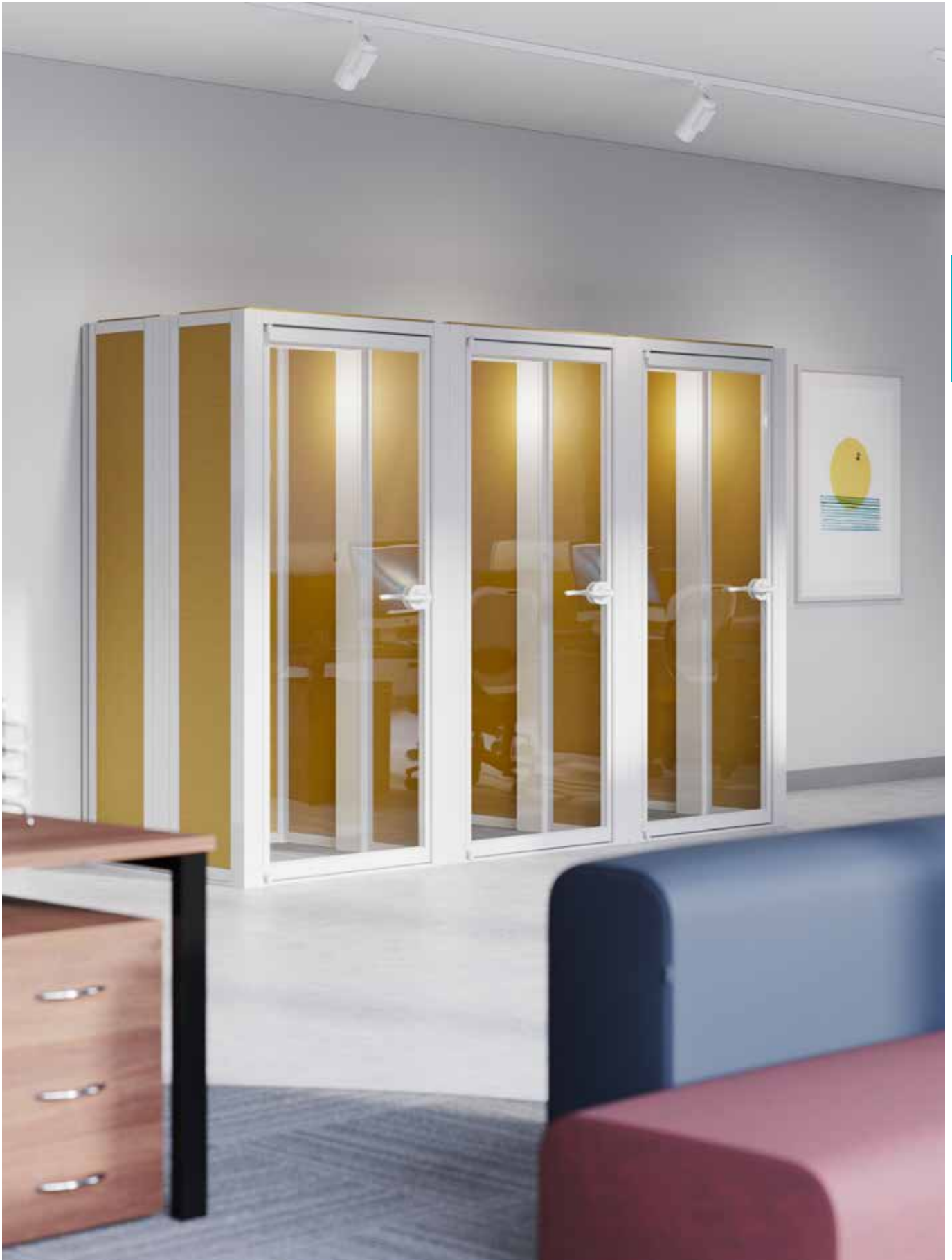






## MIRAGE HAZE PHONE BOOTH

### SCREENS & PODS



# GE MOBILE PODS

## SCREENS & PODS

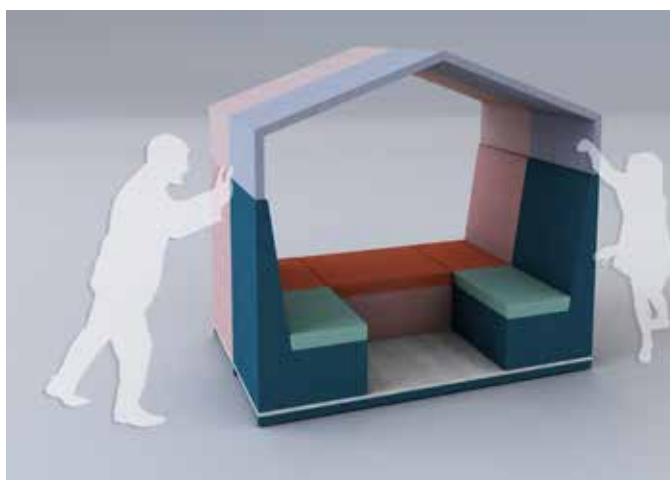
5 Year  
Guarantee

GE Mobile Pods are one of a kind in flexibility and sociability. Create a customisable meeting space with pods on castors. Personalise an away-from-desk space with a selection of fabrics and MFC finishes that create a fun and informal way to socialise.

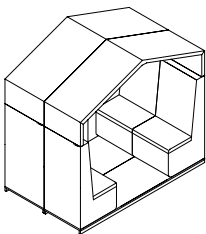
Additional Information:  
Fabric Selections as per Mirage Pods.



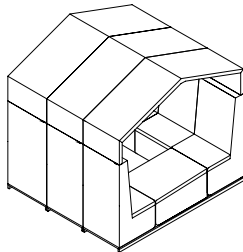
Code	Thumbnail	Description	Price	Fabric Selection 3	Fabric Selection 4
GE21A1		<b>2 User Mobile Meeting Pod</b> Angled Roof & Integrated Seating 2400w x 700d x 2235h (Seat height 460mm)		£8,217	£8,532
		Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) <b>GE21KIT1</b> Linking Kit	£1,828 £143		
GE21B1		<b>2 User Mobile Meeting Pod</b> Angled Roof, Back Panel & Integrated Seating 2400w x 755d x 2235h (Seat height 460mm)			£12,007
		Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) Optional TV/ Monitor mount bracket (suffix T) <b>GE21KIT1</b> Linking Kit	£1,828 £431 £143		
GE22A1		<b>2 User Mobile Meeting Pod</b> Angled Roof & Integrated Full Width Table 2400w x 700d x 2235h (must be linked to one of the above)			£6,773
		Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) <b>GE21KIT1</b> Linking Kit	£1,828 £143		
GE23A1		<b>Rectangular Upholstered Centre Cube</b> Fitted with Glides 1000w x 700d x 460h (Seat height 460mm)			£860



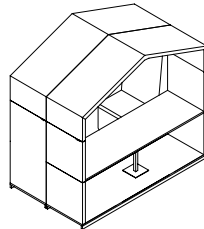
## EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



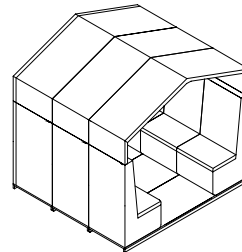
2x GE21A1  
1x GE21KIT1



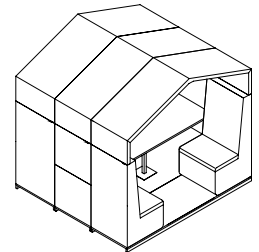
3x GE21A1  
1x GE23A1  
2x GE21KIT1



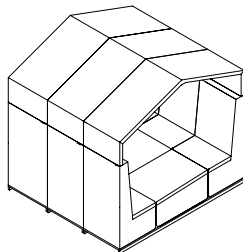
1x GE21A1  
1x GE22A1  
1x GE21KIT1



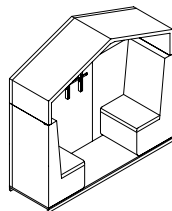
2x GE21A1  
1x GE21B1  
2x GE21KIT1



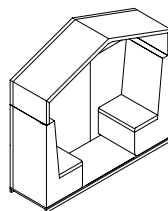
2x GE21A1  
1x GE22A1  
2x GE21KIT1



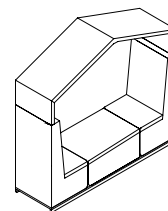
3x GE21A1  
3x GE23A1  
2x GE21KIT1



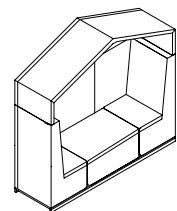
1x GE21B1T



1x GE21B1



1x GE21A1  
1x GE23A1



1x GE21B1  
1x GE23A1



GE21A1 with GE23A1 Centre Cube

# GE6 MOBILE SCREENS & PODS

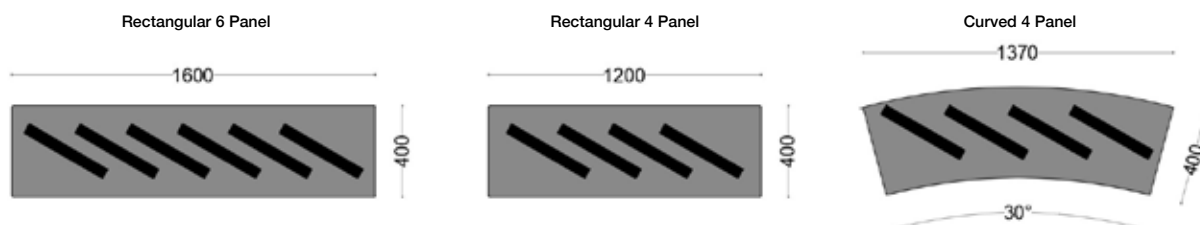
5 Year  
Guarantee

Floor standing mobile privacy panels available as rectangular or curved in various heights. GE6 Mobile can be used to partition offices to create collaborative areas.

These screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights to modern workplace environments.

## Additional Information:

- Fabric wrapped, prices shown are for single fabrics only.
- Available with 4 or 6 panels.
- Supplied with base in black, white, silver or grey as standard.
- Supplied with castors.



Code	Overall Height	Panel Width		Cara Carlow	Blazer Lite Sonus	Blazer/Synergy/Aspect/Patina/X2/Agua Buro
<b>Rectangular 4 Panel</b>						
GE6A1	1200	x	400	£2,455	£2,667	£2,682
GE6A2	1600	x	400	£2,686	£2,715	£3,142
GE6A3	1800	x	400	£2,787	£3,331	£3,344
<b>Rectangular 6 Panel</b>						
GE6B1	1200	x	400	£3,145	£3,458	£3,480
GE6B2	1600	x	400	£3,489	£3,533	£4,172
GE6B3	1800	x	400	£3,642	£4,454	£4,477
<b>Curved 4 Panel</b>						
GE6E1	1200	x	400	£4,378	£4,635	£4,749
GE6E2	1600	x	400	£4,613	£4,668	£5,350
GE6E3	1800	x	400	£4,631	£5,141	£5,365



Rectangular 4 Panel GE6 Mobile with White Base



Floor standing static privacy panels available as rectangular in two widths and two heights. GE6 Static is supplied with heavyweight base and can be used to partition offices to create collaborative areas.

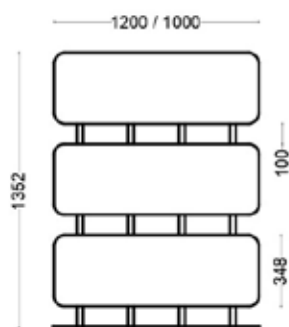
These screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights to modern workplace environments.

#### Additional Information:

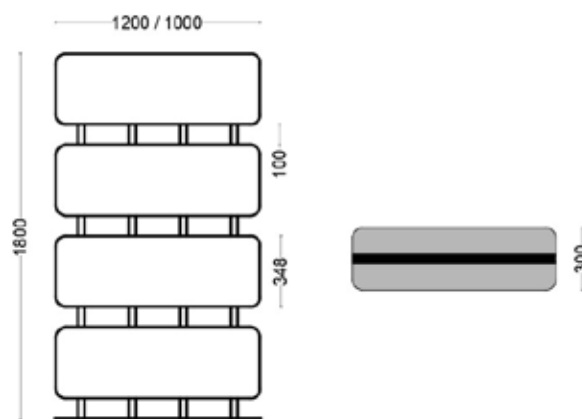
- Fabric wrapped, prices shown are for single fabrics only.
- Available with 3 or 4 panels.
- Supplied with base in black, white, silver or grey as standard.



Rectangular 3 Panel



Rectangular 4 Panel



Code	Overall Height		Panel Width	Cara Carlow	Blazer Lite Sonus	Blazer/Synergy/Aspect/Patina/X2/Agua Buro
<b>Rectangular 3 Panel</b>						
GE6C1	1352	x	1000	£2,535	£2,703	£2,798
GE6D1	1352	x	1200	£2,551	£2,725	£2,820
<b>Rectangular 4 Panel</b>						
GE6C2	1800	x	1000	£2,943	£3,169	£3,294
GE6D2	1800	x	1200	£2,969	£3,194	£3,322



Rectangular 4 Panel Static GE6

# GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Desk mounted screens can be used to reduce sound throughout a room whilst delineating personal space on desk clusters.



- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Taller screens include additional tool-bar to centre.
- Fabric covered panels are offered in a selection of fabrics.

Screens & Pods

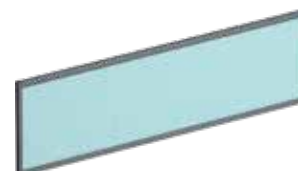
Code	Where used	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
<b>280mm High Straight - Fabric</b>							
VSDF213	2030	1998	x 30	x 280	£341	£366	£405
VSDF203	2000	1968	x 30	x 280	£339	£364	£401
VSDF183	1800	1768	x 30	x 280	£301	£319	£359
VSDF173	1630	1598	x 30	x 280	£235	£247	£286
VSDF163	1600	1568	x 30	x 280	£234	£244	£284
VSDF143	1400	1368	x 30	x 280	£199	£213	£251
VSDF123	1200	1168	x 30	x 280	£191	£206	£247
VSDF103	1000	968	x 30	x 280	£184	£198	£237
VSDF083	800	768	x 30	x 280	£172	£191	£231
VSDF063	600	568	x 30	x 280	£159	£168	£206



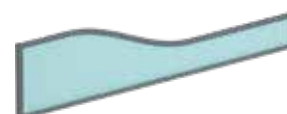
<b>380mm High Straight - Fabric</b>							
VSDF214	2030	1998	x 30	x 380	£362	£379	£416
VSDF204	2000	1968	x 30	x 380	£359	£376	£414
VSDF184	1800	1768	x 30	x 380	£323	£339	£379
VSDF174	1630	1598	x 30	x 380	£252	£267	£305
VSDF164	1600	1568	x 30	x 380	£251	£266	£303
VSDF144	1400	1368	x 30	x 380	£212	£230	£268
VSDF124	1200	1168	x 30	x 380	£205	£220	£259
VSDF104	1000	968	x 30	x 380	£198	£210	£247
VSDF084	800	768	x 30	x 380	£180	£187	£227
VSDF064	600	568	x 30	x 380	£175	£179	£216



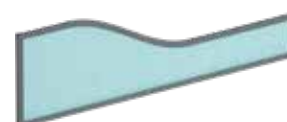
<b>480mm High Straight - Fabric</b>							
VSDF215	2030	1998	x 30	x 480	£394	£414	£451
VSDF205	2000	1968	x 30	x 480	£392	£411	£447
VSDF185	1800	1768	x 30	x 480	£359	£375	£413
VSDF175	1630	1598	x 30	x 480	£319	£336	£375
VSDF165	1600	1568	x 30	x 480	£307	£322	£361
VSDF145	1400	1368	x 30	x 480	£257	£268	£306
VSDF125	1200	1168	x 30	x 480	£244	£261	£300
VSDF105	1000	968	x 30	x 480	£238	£251	£291
VSDF085	800	768	x 30	x 480	£199	£206	£244
VSDF065	600	568	x 30	x 480	£189	£198	£237



<b>380/180mm High Wave - Fabric</b>							
VSDF214W	2030	1998	x 30	x 380/180	£428	£444	£483
VSDF204W	2000	1968	x 30	x 380/180	£426	£442	£478
VSDF184W	1800	1768	x 30	x 380/180	£375	£394	£434
VSDF174W	1630	1598	x 30	x 380/180	£323	£336	£375
VSDF164W	1600	1568	x 30	x 380/180	£322	£335	£374
VSDF144W	1400	1368	x 30	x 380/180	£313	£328	£365
VSDF124W	1200	1168	x 30	x 380/180	£295	£309	£348
VSDF104W	1000	968	x 30	x 380/180	£288	£303	£340
VSDF084W	800	768	x 30	x 380/180	£252	£261	£300



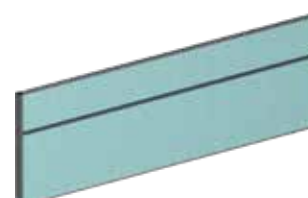
<b>480/280mm High Wave - Fabric</b>							
VSDF215W	2030	1998	x 30	x 480/280	£456	£476	£515
VSDF205W	2000	1968	x 30	x 480/280	£451	£474	£513
VSDF185W	1800	1768	x 30	x 480/280	£405	£423	£462
VSDF175W	1630	1598	x 30	x 480/280	£362	£377	£415
VSDF165W	1600	1568	x 30	x 480/280	£361	£375	£413
VSDF145W	1400	1368	x 30	x 480/280	£333	£345	£383
VSDF125W	1200	1168	x 30	x 480/280	£318	£333	£370
VSDF105W	1000	968	x 30	x 480/280	£306	£323	£362
VSDF085W	800	768	x 30	x 480/280	£266	£278	£315



## 480mm High Fabric with Integral Toolbar

Additional toolbar at 280mm high.

VSDFT185	1800	1768	x 30	x 480	£396	£409	£435
VSDFT175	1630	1598	x 30	x 480	£362	£377	£415
VSDFT165	1600	1568	x 30	x 480	£337	£357	£394
VSDFT145	1400	1368	x 30	x 480	£289	£306	£343
VSDFT125	1200	1168	x 30	x 480	£262	£280	£318
VSDFT105	1000	968	x 30	x 480	£257	£269	£307
VSDFT085	800	768	x 30	x 480	£213	£229	£267



Code	Where used	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
<b>480mm High Perforated Steel/Fabric with Integral Toolbar</b>								
Additional toolbar at 280mm high.								
VSDST185	1800	1768	x 30	x 480	£442	£460	£498	-
VSDST175	1630	1598	x 30	x 480	£369	£383	£423	-
VSDST165	1600	1568	x 30	x 480	£357	£365	£404	-
VSDST145	1400	1368	x 30	x 480	£333	£341	£381	-
VSDST125	1200	1168	x 30	x 480	£309	£323	£362	-
VSDST105	1000	968	x 30	x 480	£285	£295	£335	-
VSDST085	800	768	x 30	x 480	£267	£280	£318	-

**480mm High Acrylic/Fabric with Integral Toolbar**  
Additional toolbar at 280mm high.

VSDAT185	1800	1768	x	30	x	480	£393	£413	£450	£30
VSDAT175	1630	1598	x	30	x	480	£307	£322	£361	£30
VSDAT165	1600	1568	x	30	x	480	£305	£319	£357	£30
VSDAT145	1400	1368	x	30	x	480	£286	£297	£336	£30
VSDAT125	1200	1168	x	30	x	480	£266	£280	£318	£30
VSDAT105	1000	968	x	30	x	480	£244	£260	£298	£30
VSDAT085	800	768	x	30	x	480	£227	£235	£274	£30

Code	Where used	W	Price
------	------------	---	-------

**380mm High Magnetic Dry Wipe Board**

Price is per side and additional to fabric screen. Specify screen base code with suffix:

-DB	2030	1998 wide screen	£98
-DB	2000	1968 wide screen	£97
-DB	1800	1768 wide screen	£89
-DB	1630	1598 wide screen	£81
-DB	1600	1568 wide screen	£79
-DB	1400	1368 wide screen	£70
-DB	1200	1168 wide screen	£60
-DB	1000	968 wide screen	£50
-DB	800	768 wide screen	£41
-DB	600	568 wide screen	£36

**480mm High Magnetic Dry Wipe Board**

Price is per side and additional to fabric screen. Specify screen base code with suffix:

-DB	2030	1998 wide screen	£125
-DB	2000	1968 wide screen	£123
-DB	1800	1768 wide screen	£112
-DB	1630	1598 wide screen	£102
-DB	1600	1568 wide screen	£99
-DB	1400	1368 wide screen	£90
-DB	1200	1168 wide screen	£76
-DB	1000	968 wide screen	£62
-DB	800	768 wide screen	£50
-DB	600	568 wide screen	£41



Wave Fabric Desk Mounted Screens

# GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Perforated steel screens can be colour co-ordinated to match adjacent desk steelwork. They offer privacy with partial light transfer.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Can accept magnetic accessories / stationery.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.



Code	Where used	W	D	H	Price
------	------------	---	---	---	-------

## 280mm High Straight Perforated Steel

VSDS213	2030	1998	x 30	x 280	£337
VSDS203	2000	1968	x 30	x 280	£335
VSDS183	1800	1768	x 30	x 280	£282
VSDS173	1630	1598	x 30	x 280	£275
VSDS163	1600	1568	x 30	x 280	£268
VSDS143	1400	1368	x 30	x 280	£252
VSDS123	1200	1168	x 30	x 280	£235
VSDS103	1000	968	x 30	x 280	£216
VSDS083	800	768	x 30	x 280	£201
VSDS063	600	568	x 30	x 280	£183



## 380mm High Straight Perforated Steel

VSDS214	2030	1998	x 30	x 380	£393
VSDS204	2000	1968	x 30	x 380	£390
VSDS184	1800	1768	x 30	x 380	£328
VSDS174	1630	1598	x 30	x 380	£309
VSDS164	1600	1568	x 30	x 380	£303
VSDS144	1400	1368	x 30	x 380	£286
VSDS124	1200	1168	x 30	x 380	£255
VSDS104	1000	968	x 30	x 380	£241
VSDS084	800	768	x 30	x 380	£227
VSDS064	600	568	x 30	x 380	£207



## 480mm High Straight Perforated Steel

VSDS215	2030	1998	x 30	x 480	£438
VSDS205	2000	1968	x 30	x 480	£436
VSDS185	1800	1768	x 30	x 480	£364
VSDS175	1630	1598	x 30	x 480	£341
VSDS165	1600	1568	x 30	x 480	£339
VSDS145	1400	1368	x 30	x 480	£323
VSDS125	1200	1168	x 30	x 480	£295
VSDS105	1000	968	x 30	x 480	£269
VSDS085	800	768	x 30	x 480	£242
VSDS065	600	568	x 30	x 480	£226



## 380/180mm High Wave Perforated Steel

VSDS214W	2030	1998	x 30	x 380/180	£460
VSDS204W	2000	1968	x 30	x 380/180	£458
VSDS184W	1800	1768	x 30	x 380/180	£383
VSDS174W	1630	1598	x 30	x 380/180	£375
VSDS164W	1600	1568	x 30	x 380/180	£366
VSDS144W	1400	1368	x 30	x 380/180	£363
VSDS124W	1200	1168	x 30	x 380/180	£341
VSDS104W	1000	968	x 30	x 380/180	£332
VSDS084W	800	768	x 30	x 380/180	£289



## 480/280mm High Wave Perforated Steel

VSDS215W	2030	1998	x 300	x 480/280	£508
VSDS205W	2000	1968	x 300	x 480/280	£503
VSDS185W	1800	1768	x 30	x 480/280	£413
VSDS175W	1630	1598	x 30	x 480/280	£397
VSDS165W	1600	1568	x 30	x 480/280	£396
VSDS145W	1400	1368	x 30	x 480/280	£382
VSDS125W	1200	1168	x 30	x 480/280	£359
VSDS105W	1000	968	x 30	x 480/280	£337
VSDS085W	800	768	x 30	x 480/280	£305







Wave Perforated Steel Desk Mounted Screens

# GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Acrylic screens can have their frame colours co-ordinated to match adjacent desk steelwork. They offer privacy with nearly full light transfer.

- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Acrylic available in clear, frosted or a selection of colours - Specify at point of order.

## Acrylic Options



S2 000  
Clear

S2 030  
Polar Frost

Coloured Frosted Acrylic Options - Surcharge  
(More colours available, see Technical Information section).



S2 9T21  
Stone  
Grey

S2 4T50  
Chilli Red

S2 2T07  
Citrus  
Yellow

S2 7T1F  
Azure Blue

S2 3T17  
Mandarin  
Orange

S2 6T21  
Glacier  
Green

S2 6T9A  
Lime Zest



Code	Where used	W		D	H	Clear or Frosted	Colours Surcharge
<b>280mm High Straight Acrylic</b>							
VSDA213	2030	1998	x	30	x	280	£249
VSDA203	2000	1968	x	30	x	280	£248
VSDA183	1800	1768	x	30	x	280	£235
VSDA173	1630	1598	x	30	x	280	£225
VSDA163	1600	1568	x	30	x	280	£216
VSDA143	1400	1368	x	30	x	280	£201
VSDA123	1200	1168	x	30	x	280	£180
VSDA103	1000	968	x	30	x	280	£166
VSDA083	800	768	x	30	x	280	£146
VSDA063	600	568	x	30	x	280	£130



<b>380mm High Straight Acrylic</b>							
VSDA214	2030	1998	x	30	x	380	£289
VSDA204	2000	1968	x	30	x	380	£288
VSDA184	1800	1768	x	30	x	380	£275
VSDA174	1630	1598	x	30	x	380	£257
VSDA164	1600	1568	x	30	x	380	£252
VSDA144	1400	1368	x	30	x	380	£234
VSDA124	1200	1168	x	30	x	380	£210
VSDA104	1000	968	x	30	x	380	£189
VSDA084	800	768	x	30	x	380	£172
VSDA064	600	568	x	30	x	380	£151



<b>480mm High Straight Acrylic</b>							
VSDA215	2030	1998	x	30	x	480	£332
VSDA205	2000	1968	x	30	x	480	£330
VSDA185	1800	1768	x	30	x	480	£315
VSDA175	1630	1598	x	30	x	480	£293
VSDA165	1600	1568	x	30	x	480	£289
VSDA145	1400	1368	x	30	x	480	£262
VSDA125	1200	1168	x	30	x	480	£238
VSDA105	1000	968	x	30	x	480	£212
VSDA085	800	768	x	30	x	480	£187
VSDA065	600	568	x	30	x	480	£173



<b>380/180mm High Wave Acrylic</b>							
VSDA214W	2030	1998	x	30	x	380/180	£502
VSDA204W	2000	1968	x	30	x	380/180	£499
VSDA184W	1800	1768	x	30	x	380/180	£485
VSDA174W	1630	1598	x	30	x	380/180	£474
VSDA164W	1600	1568	x	30	x	380/180	£473
VSDA144W	1400	1368	x	30	x	380/180	£460
VSDA124W	1200	1168	x	30	x	380/180	£437
VSDA104W	1000	968	x	30	x	380/180	£424
VSDA084W	800	768	x	30	x	380/180	£400



<b>480/280mm High Wave Acrylic</b>							
VSDA215W	2030	1998	x	30	x	480/280	£536
VSDA205W	2000	1968	x	30	x	480/280	£531
VSDA185W	1800	1768	x	30	x	480/280	£518
VSDA175W	1630	1598	x	30	x	480/280	£503
VSDA165W	1600	1568	x	30	x	480/280	£502
VSDA145W	1400	1368	x	30	x	480/280	£485
VSDA125W	1200	1168	x	30	x	480/280	£462
VSDA105W	1000	968	x	30	x	480/280	£442
VSDA085W	800	768	x	30	x	480/280	£414



5 Year  
Guarantee

## GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

Screens & Pods



Straight Acrylic Desk Mounted Screens

# GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

## FIXING BRACKETS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Desk Mounted Screens fit all Gresham desk ranges and are inclusive of brackets. When ordering, suffix the screen code with bracket type.

### How to specify -

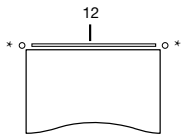
- 1: Identify desk range
- 2: Select screen position (see diagrams)
- 3: Identify screen length & type
- 4: Add bracket suffix to screen code

### Example of use -

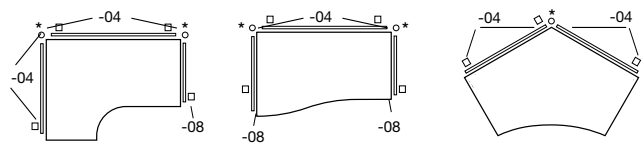
1 1600 Deskit Workstation rear screen VSDF164-20



### Bench<sup>2</sup> Access Top \* Requires link post

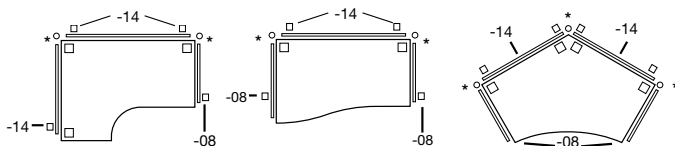


### Bench<sup>2</sup> Scallop Top & DesQ \* Requires link post If used with Bench<sup>2</sup> over desk shelving, please substitute -04 brackets with -14

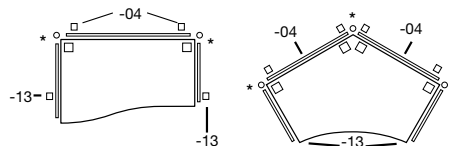


\* Requires User Modification

### Bench<sup>2</sup> Fixed Top \* Requires link post

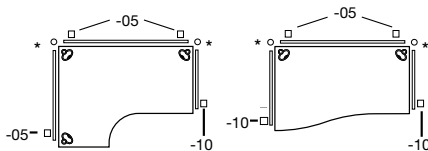


### Mesa \* Requires link post

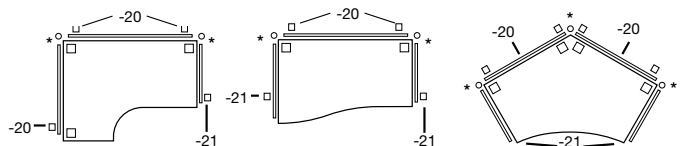


\* Requires User Modification

### EX10 Executive \* Requires link post



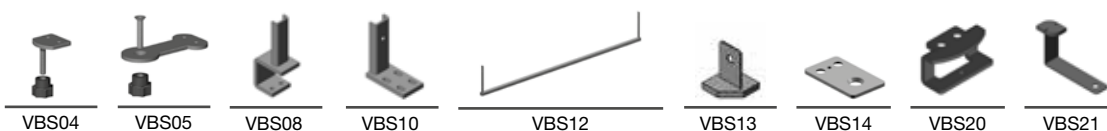
### Deskit \* Requires link post



### Desktop Screen Brackets

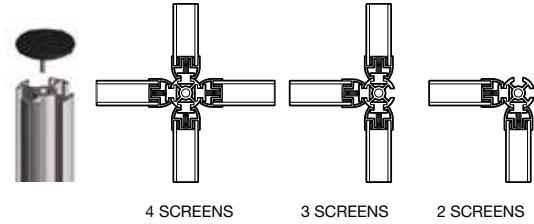
- 04 Mesa, Bench Scallop & DesQ configurations (supplied in pairs).
- 05 EX10 Executive configurations - Fits to port holes (supplied in pairs).
- 08 Bench<sup>2</sup> Fixed, Scallop Top & DesQ configurations - 1000 side - 800 sides (supplied singularly) - Jaw size 17mm - 32mm. Can be used on any range (supplied singularly)
- 12 Bench<sup>2</sup> Access Top screen support rail - singular.
- 13 Mesa & Mesa Plus - 800 side & 600 return sides - (supplied singularly).
- 14 Bench<sup>2</sup> Fixed Top brackets - supplied in pairs.
- 20 Deskit configurations (supplied in pairs) - Jaw size 15mm - 30mm.
- 21 Deskit configurations - 1000, 800 & 600 Return screen for use on 25mm thick tops. Can only be used with rear screen and 4way post

### Bracket Suffix Codes



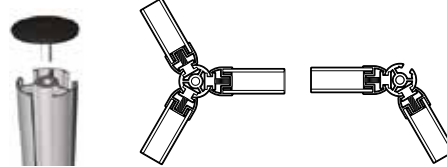


Code	Description	Price
<b>4 Way Link Post Set</b>		
VLP05	480mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£55
VLP04	380mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£53
VLP03	280mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£50
VLP02	180mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£45



4 SCREENS 3 SCREENS 2 SCREENS

<b>3 Way Link Post Set</b>		
VLP05-3	480mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£55
VLP04-3	380mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£53
VLP03-3	280mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£50
VLP02-3	180mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£45

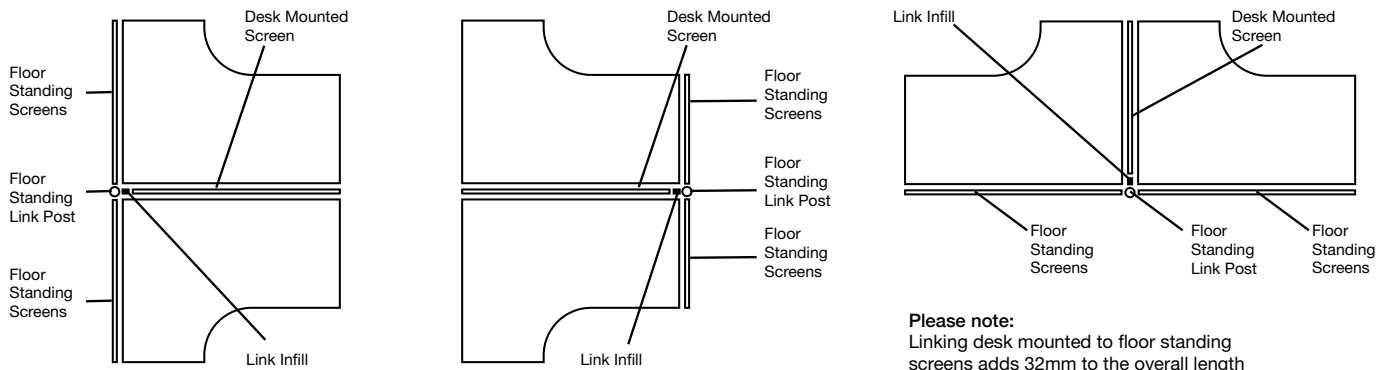


3 SCREENS 2 SCREENS

### Link Infill Sets

Only required when linking floor standing to desk mounted screens on Deskit, EX10 Executive, Bench², Mesa and Mesa Plus.

Example of link infill usage.



**Please note:**  
Linking desk mounted to floor standing screens adds 32mm to the overall length of the floor standing screen run.

### Desktop Screen to Floor Standing Screen Link infills

Code	Description	Price
VL103	280mm high link infill	£33
VL104	380mm high link infill	£33
VL105	480mm high link infill	£33



### Screen to desk link bracket

Code	Description	Price
UNDSL	Links desks to floor standing screens	£14



# GOF FLOOR STANDING SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Floor standing screens match the construction and can be linked to desk mounted screens. They can be used to divide space in open plan areas.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.



Screens & Pods

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
<b>1000mm High Straight Fabric</b>						
VSF1810	1800	x 30	x 1000	£399	£433	£484
VSF1710	1630	x 30	x 1000	£322	£339	£394
VSF1610	1600	x 30	x 1000	£318	£338	£393
VSF1410	1400	x 30	x 1000	£297	£322	£361
VSF1210	1200	x 30	x 1000	£281	£303	£340
VSF1010	1000	x 30	x 1000	£262	£285	£324
VSF0810	800	x 30	x 1000	£227	£238	£260
VSF0610	600	x 30	x 1000	£210	£234	£255



<b>1100mm High Straight Fabric</b>						
VSF1811	1800	x 30	x 1100	£415	£444	£498
VSF1711	1630	x 30	x 1100	£339	£364	£416
VSF1611	1600	x 30	x 1100	£338	£362	£414
VSF1411	1400	x 30	x 1100	£322	£339	£379
VSF1211	1200	x 30	x 1100	£298	£323	£362
VSF1011	1000	x 30	x 1100	£284	£305	£341
VSF0811	800	x 30	x 1100	£237	£251	£278
VSF0611	600	x 30	x 1100	£216	£241	£262



<b>1200mm High Straight Fabric</b> Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1812	1800	x 30	x 1200	£477	£512	£565
VSF1712	1630	x 30	x 1200	£440	£460	£514
VSF1612	1600	x 30	x 1200	£437	£458	£512
VSF1412	1400	x 30	x 1200	£408	£431	£470
VSF1212	1200	x 30	x 1200	£383	£405	£443
VSF1012	1000	x 30	x 1200	£361	£380	£417
VSF0812	800	x 30	x 1200	£281	£295	£319
VSF0612	600	x 30	x 1200	£252	£278	£298



<b>1400mm High Straight Fabric</b> Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1814	1800	x 30	x 1400	£504	£537	£591
VSF1714	1630	x 30	x 1400	£462	£488	£542
VSF1614	1600	x 30	x 1400	£458	£483	£537
VSF1414	1400	x 30	x 1400	£431	£458	£496
VSF1214	1200	x 30	x 1400	£401	£428	£467
VSF1014	1000	x 30	x 1400	£375	£401	£440
VSF0814	800	x 30	x 1400	£306	£323	£343
VSF0614	600	x 30	x 1400	£282	£305	£329



<b>1600mm High Straight Fabric</b> Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1816	1800	x 30	x 1600	£529	£561	£613
VSF1716	1630	x 30	x 1600	£508	£537	£591
VSF1616	1600	x 30	x 1600	£502	£531	£588
VSF1416	1400	x 30	x 1600	£473	£503	£542
VSF1216	1200	x 30	x 1600	£442	£473	£512
VSF1016	1000	x 30	x 1600	£414	£444	£483
VSF0816	800	x 30	x 1600	£330	£345	£369
VSF0616	600	x 30	x 1600	£303	£324	£345



<b>1800mm High Straight Fabric</b> Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1818	1800	x 30	x 1800	£583	£615	£671
VSF1718	1630	x 30	x 1800	£556	£590	£644
VSF1618	1600	x 30	x 1800	£553	£585	£638
VSF1418	1400	x 30	x 1800	£519	£553	£591
VSF1218	1200	x 30	x 1800	£484	£514	£553
VSF1018	1000	x 30	x 1800	£456	£483	£522
VSF0818	800	x 30	x 1800	£363	£382	£406
VSF0618	600	x 30	x 1800	£333	£349	£374





1600mm High Straight Fabric Floor Standing Screens

# GOF FLOOR STANDING SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Floor standing screens are available in a selection of fabric finishes or can be specified in a combination of materials that suit user preferences.

- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Acrylic available in clear, frosted or a selection of colours - Specify at point of order.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.

## Acrylic Options



S2 000 Clear  
S2 030 Polar Frost

Coloured Frosted Acrylic Options - Surcharge  
(More colours available, see Technical Information section).



S2 9T21 Stone Grey  
S2 4T50 Chilli Red  
S2 2T07 Citrus Yellow  
S2 7T1F Azure Blue  
S2 3T17 Mandarin Orange  
S2 6T21 Glacier Green  
S2 6T9A Lime Zest



## Screens & Pods

### 1400mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

Code	W		D		H
VSA1814	1800	x	30	x	1400
VSA1714	1630	x	30	x	1400
VSA1614	1600	x	30	x	1400
VSA1414	1400	x	30	x	1400
VSA1214	1200	x	30	x	1400
VSA1014	1000	x	30	x	1400
VSA0814	800	x	30	x	1400
VSA0614	600	x	30	x	1400

Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
£648	£686	£743	£42
£555	£581	£633	£42
£553	£576	£631	£42
£526	£549	£589	£42
£502	£523	£562	£42
£413	£437	£475	£42
£364	£379	£401	£42
£315	£332	£354	£42



### 1600mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSA1816	1800	x	30	x	1600
VSA1716	1630	x	30	x	1600
VSA1616	1600	x	30	x	1600
VSA1416	1400	x	30	x	1600
VSA1216	1200	x	30	x	1600
VSA1016	1000	x	30	x	1600
VSA0816	800	x	30	x	1600
VSA0616	600	x	30	x	1600

£735	£773	£825	£57
£642	£667	£720	£57
£638	£666	£718	£57
£594	£636	£676	£57
£548	£612	£649	£57
£460	£484	£523	£57
£414	£442	£465	£57
£366	£394	£416	£57



### 1800mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSA1818	1800	x	30	x	1800
VSA1718	1630	x	30	x	1800
VSA1618	1600	x	30	x	1800
VSA1418	1400	x	30	x	1800
VSA1218	1200	x	30	x	1800
VSA1018	1000	x	30	x	1800
VSA0818	800	x	30	x	1800
VSA0618	600	x	30	x	1800

£823	£847	£905	£71
£708	£733	£784	£71
£707	£731	£783	£71
£663	£701	£738	£71
£594	£672	£708	£71
£508	£532	£571	£71
£464	£484	£509	£71
£404	£435	£458	£71



### 1400mm High Straight Fabric/Perforated Steel

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high

VSS1814	1800	x	30	x	1400
VSS1714	1630	x	30	x	1400
VSS1614	1600	x	30	x	1400
VSS1414	1400	x	30	x	1400
VSS1214	1200	x	30	x	1400
VSS1014	1000	x	30	x	1400
VSS0814	800	x	30	x	1400
VSS0614	600	x	30	x	1400

£623	£679	£733	-
£522	£546	£599	-
£515	£540	£594	-
£478	£504	£544	-
£445	£473	£512	-
£414	£438	£476	-
£315	£330	£352	-
£282	£293	£318	-

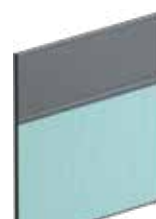


### 1600mm High Straight Fabric/Perforated Steel

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high

VSS1816	1800	x	30	x	1600
VSS1716	1630	x	30	x	1600
VSS1616	1600	x	30	x	1600
VSS1416	1400	x	30	x	1600
VSS1216	1200	x	30	x	1600
VSS1016	1000	x	30	x	1600
VSS0816	800	x	30	x	1600
VSS0616	600	x	30	x	1600

£672	£706	£757	-
£566	£591	£645	-
£561	£584	£636	-
£522	£546	£585	-
£483	£509	£546	-
£440	£462	£499	-
£370	£386	£409	-
£330	£340	£365	-

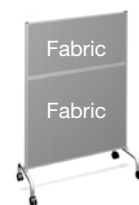




# GOF FLOOR STANDING SCREENS & PODS



Code	W		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
<b>1800mm High Mobile Screens Fabric</b>						
VFSM1618	1600	x	1800	£701	£738	£816
VFSM1418	1400	x	1800	£694	£731	£770
VFSM1218	1200	x	1800	£667	£704	£743
<b>1800mm High Mobile Screens Fabric/MFC Wooden Panel</b>						
VFSMW1618	1600	x	1800	£738	£760	£835
VFSMW1418	1400	x	1800	£731	£753	£793
VFSMW1218	1200	x	1800	£704	£725	£765



1600mm High Straight Part Glazed Floor Standing Screens

# GOF FLOOR STANDING SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Floor standing screens match the construction and can be linked to desk mounted screens. They can be used to divide space in open plan areas.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.



Screens & Pods

Code W D H

## 1100/900mm High Wave Fabric

VSF1811W	1800	x	30	x	1100/900
VSF1711W	1630	x	30	x	1100/900
VSF1611W	1600	x	30	x	1100/900
VSF1411W	1400	x	30	x	1100/900
VSF1211W	1200	x	30	x	1100/900
VSF1011W	1000	x	30	x	1100/900
VSF0811W	800	x	30	x	1100/900

Band 1 Band 2 Band 3

£443	£476	£530
£405	£427	£478
£401	£423	£476
£392	£415	£453
£367	£392	£431
£359	£379	£416
£316	£332	£354

## 1200/1000mm High Wave Fabric

VSF1812W	1800	x	30	x	1200/1000
VSF1712W	1630	x	30	x	1200/1000
VSF1612W	1600	x	30	x	1200/1000
VSF1412W	1400	x	30	x	1200/1000
VSF1212W	1200	x	30	x	1200/1000
VSF1012W	1000	x	30	x	1200/1000
VSF0812W	800	x	30	x	1200/1000

£462	£497	£552
£420	£445	£499
£417	£444	£498
£406	£433	£471
£386	£413	£450
£370	£397	£436
£328	£363	£383

## 1400/1200mm High Wave Fabric

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSF1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSF1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSF1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSF1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSF1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSF1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSF0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200

£540	£573	£629
£510	£537	£591
£508	£532	£589
£483	£512	£549
£453	£478	£518
£440	£465	£503
£366	£383	£408

## 1600/1400mm High Wave Fabric

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSF1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSF1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSF1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSF1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSF1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSF1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSF0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400

£564	£595	£649
£548	£578	£632
£542	£573	£629
£519	£549	£589
£488	£518	£556
£462	£495	£531
£367	£392	£414

## 1800/1600mm High Wave Fabric

Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSF1818W	1800	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSF1718W	1630	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSF1618W	1600	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSF1418W	1400	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSF1218W	1200	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSF1018W	1000	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSF0818W	800	x	30	x	1800/1600

£619	£656	£710
£603	£638	£690
£595	£632	£685
£570	£607	£647
£537	£568	£606
£510	£538	£576
£503	£526	£548



Code                      W                      D                      H

**1400/1200mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic**  
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSA1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSA1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSA1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSA1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSA1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSA1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSA0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200

**1600/1400mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic**  
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSA1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSA1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSA1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSA1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSA1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSA1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSA0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400

**1800/1600mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic**  
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSA1818W	1800	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSA1718W	1630	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSA1618W	1600	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSA1418W	1400	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSA1218W	1200	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSA1018W	1000	x	30	x	1800/1600
VSA0818W	800	x	30	x	1800/1600

**1400/1200mm High Part Wave Fabric/Perforated Steel**  
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSS1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSS1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSS1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSS1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSS1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSS1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200
VSS0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200

**1600/1400mm High Part Wave Fabric/Perforated Steel**  
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.

VSS1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSS1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSS1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSS1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSS1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSS1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400
VSS0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400

Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
£710	£746	£800	£42
£629	£648	£703	£42
£622	£645	£701	£42
£603	£629	£667	£42
£573	£596	£635	£42
£497	£519	£559	£42
£444	£459	£481	£42

£791	£814	£867	£57
£708	£733	£784	£57
£705	£730	£782	£57
£698	£708	£747	£57
£657	£683	£721	£57
£542	£568	£606	£57
£495	£529	£553	£57

£867	£919	£973	£71
£780	£827	£879	£71
£777	£823	£875	£71
£768	£810	£850	£71
£723	£769	£805	£71
£595	£632	£672	£71
£542	£576	£599	£71

£688	£725	£780	-
£600	£623	£678	-
£595	£621	£675	-
£566	£591	£630	-
£530	£554	£593	-
£503	£526	£564	-
£442	£456	£477	-

£740	£778	£832	-
£645	£671	£723	-
£638	£666	£718	-
£608	£633	£673	-
£568	£593	£631	-
£536	£561	£598	-
£503	£526	£549	-



# MIRAGE TREES

## SCREENS & PODS



Inspired by the surrounding nature, our class A sound absorbing tree shaped panelled screens are perfect for any environment. When put together, the panels take on the shape of a forest: made even more realistic and evocative by the fact that the panels can be chosen in the typical colours of the leaves in spring, summer and autumn. Putting several panels together allows them to be used as a partition wall, to divide up - even on a temporary basis - work areas or dining areas, or to create genuinely private spaces in order to create small lounges or meeting rooms. Featuring an elegant design, a highly practical dividing function.

### Product Features



### Colour Options



**Please Note:**  
TRE03 and TRE04 are only available in Inloom Sealife 6075 Fabric.

Screens & Pods



TRE01  
Small Mirage Tree Screen

Height ..... 1260mm  
Width ..... 990mm  
Depth ..... 295mm  
Weight ..... 8.0kg  
  
Price ..... £862



TRE02  
Large Mirage Tree Screen

Height ..... 1660mm  
Width ..... 990mm  
Depth ..... 295mm  
Weight ..... 9.5kg  
  
Price ..... £958



TRE03  
Small Mirage Tree Screen  
(Made from Recycled Bottles)

Height ..... 1260mm  
Width ..... 990mm  
Depth ..... 295mm  
Weight ..... 8.0kg  
  
Price ..... £858



TRE04  
Large Mirage Tree Screen  
(Made from Recycled Bottles)

Height ..... 1660mm  
Width ..... 990mm  
Depth ..... 295mm  
Weight ..... 9.5kg  
  
Price ..... £950







## MIRAGE TREES SCREENS & PODS



# GOF PANELS

## SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

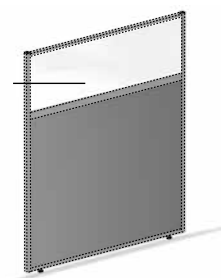
Code	Where used	Price
------	------------	-------

### 1400mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board

Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.

-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	£135
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	£125
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	£123
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	£106
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	£92
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	£73
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	£50
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	£45

Magnetic dry  
wipe board (-DB)



### 1600mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board

Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.

-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	£189
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	£173
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	£168
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	£147
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	£130
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	£100
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	£87
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	£82

### 1800mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board

Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.

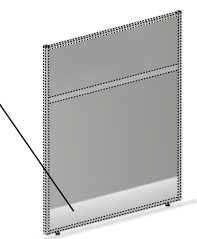
-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	£268
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	£240
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	£234
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	£205
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	£180
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	£145
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	£122
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	£112

### Steel Kick Plate

Price is per side and additional to fabric.

VSKP18	To suit 1800 wide screens	£50
VSKP17	To suit 1630 wide screens	£49
VSKP16	To suit 1600 wide screens	£49
VSKP14	To suit 1400 wide screens	£45
VSKP12	To suit 1200 wide screens	£41
VSKP10	To suit 1000 wide screens	£39
VSKP08	To suit 800 wide screens	£37
VSKP06	To suit 600 wide screens	£36

Steel kick plate





1400mm High Straight Fabric Floor Standing Screens with Magnetic Dry Wipe Board



# GOF GOAL POST SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Goal Post screens offer the advantages of standard floor standing screens whilst providing easy cable pass through from desk to desk beneath the worksurface.

- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Can be linked directly to full panelled versions.
- Open section is 610mm high.

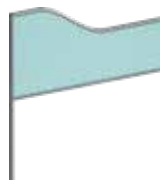
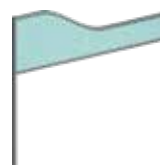
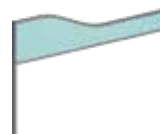


Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
<b>1000mm High Straight Fabric</b>								
VSG1810	1800	x	30	x	1000	£298	£324	£377
VSG1710	1630	x	30	x	1000	£241	£259	£313
VSG1610	1600	x	30	x	1000	£238	£255	£309
VSG1410	1400	x	30	x	1000	£227	£241	£280
VSG1210	1200	x	30	x	1000	£210	£230	£268
VSG1010	1000	x	30	x	1000	£199	£212	£249
VSG0810	800	x	30	x	1000	£172	£179	£203
VSG0610	600	x	30	x	1000	£158	£168	£190
<b>1100mm High Straight Fabric</b>								
VSG1811	1800	x	30	x	1100	£309	£335	£388
VSG1711	1630	x	30	x	1100	£259	£275	£329
VSG1611	1600	x	30	x	1100	£255	£269	£324
VSG1411	1400	x	30	x	1100	£241	£259	£297
VSG1211	1200	x	30	x	1100	£229	£242	£281
VSG1011	1000	x	30	x	1100	£211	£230	£268
VSG0811	800	x	30	x	1100	£179	£187	£210
VSG0611	600	x	30	x	1100	£160	£173	£195
<b>1200mm High Straight Fabric</b>								
VSG1812	1800	x	30	x	1200	£362	£383	£438
VSG1712	1630	x	30	x	1200	£332	£345	£400
VSG1612	1600	x	30	x	1200	£328	£341	£397
VSG1412	1400	x	30	x	1200	£306	£323	£362
VSG1212	1200	x	30	x	1200	£288	£305	£341
VSG1012	1000	x	30	x	1200	£268	£286	£327
VSG0812	800	x	30	x	1200	£229	£241	£262
VSG0612	600	x	30	x	1200	£211	£226	£245
<b>1400mm High Straight Fabric</b>								
VSG1814	1800	x	30	x	1400	£379	£404	£458
VSG1714	1630	x	30	x	1400	£345	£366	£420
VSG1614	1600	x	30	x	1400	£341	£364	£416
VSG1414	1400	x	30	x	1400	£324	£341	£381
VSG1214	1200	x	30	x	1400	£301	£323	£362
VSG1014	1000	x	30	x	1400	£282	£301	£339
VSG0814	800	x	30	x	1400	£231	£244	£284
VSG0614	600	x	30	x	1400	£212	£230	£251
<b>1600mm High Straight Fabric</b>								
VSG1816	1800	x	30	x	1600	£426	£447	£503
VSG1716	1630	x	30	x	1600	£406	£433	£484
VSG1616	1600	x	30	x	1600	£401	£431	£478
VSG1416	1400	x	30	x	1600	£379	£404	£442
VSG1216	1200	x	30	x	1600	£354	£379	£416
VSG1016	1000	x	30	x	1600	£333	£357	£394
VSG0816	800	x	30	x	1600	£266	£279	£316
VSG0616	600	x	30	x	1600	£245	£259	£282





Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1100/900mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1811W	1800	x	30	x	1100/900	£335	£361	£413
VSG1711W	1630	x	30	x	1100/900	£305	£320	£376
VSG1611W	1600	x	30	x	1100/900	£303	£319	£374
VSG1411W	1400	x	30	x	1100/900	£292	£313	£351
VSG1211W	1200	x	30	x	1100/900	£280	£292	£332
VSG1011W	1000	x	30	x	1100/900	£267	£285	£324
VSG0811W	800	x	30	x	1100/900	£238	£247	£272
1200/1000mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1812W	1800	x	30	x	1200/1000	£348	£370	£426
VSG1712W	1630	x	30	x	1200/1000	£318	£336	£390
VSG1612W	1600	x	30	x	1200/1000	£316	£335	£386
VSG1412W	1400	x	30	x	1200/1000	£306	£324	£363
VSG1212W	1200	x	30	x	1200/1000	£289	£307	£345
VSG1012W	1000	x	30	x	1200/1000	£281	£297	£336
VSG0812W	800	x	30	x	1200/1000	£257	£284	£311
1400/1200mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£406	£433	£484
VSG1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200	£382	£401	£456
VSG1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200	£380	£399	£451
VSG1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200	£364	£383	£423
VSG1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200	£339	£363	£400
VSG1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200	£332	£349	£388
VSG0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£278	£288	£311



# GOF FLOOR STANDING SCREENS & PODS

## LINK POSTS & ACCESSORIES

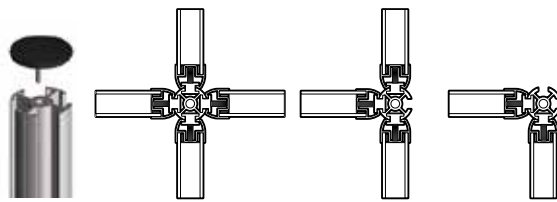
5 Year  
Guarantee

Floor standing screens can be used to divide space in open plan areas. A selection of link posts and stabilising feet are available to aid stability.



- Screens can be linked together in straight lines as standard.
- Screens can be linked together at angles using link ports.
- Full, Half or Intermediate Feet can be specified where needed to avoid trip hazards.
- Available in colours matching screen metalwork.

### 4 Way Link Post Set - 90°



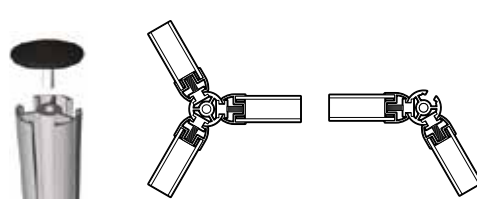
4 SCREENS

3 SCREENS

2 SCREENS

Code	For use with	Price
VLP18	1800mm high screen	£68
VLP16	1600mm high screen	£62
VLP14	1400mm high screen	£59
VLP12	1200mm high screen	£55
VLP11	1100mm high screen	£54
VLP10	1000mm high screen	£50

### 3 Way Link Post Set - 120°



3 SCREENS

2 SCREENS

Code	For use with	Price
VLP18-3	1800mm high screen	£68
VLP16-3	1600mm high screen	£62
VLP14-3	1400mm high screen	£59
VLP12-3	1200mm high screen	£55
VLP11-3	1100mm high screen	£54
VLP10-3	1000mm high screen	£50

### Screen Stabiliser Feet

Code	Description	Price
VSFHR	Right hand half foot	£66
VSFHL	Left hand half foot	£66
VSFF	Full foot	£66
VSFI	Round intermediate foot	£66



VSFHR



VSFHL



VSFF

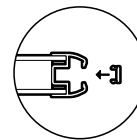
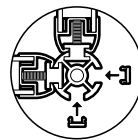


VSFI

### Screen Infill Strips

Available in Black, Grey or White.

Code	For use with	Price
VIS18	1800mm high screen	£6
VIS16	1600mm high screen	£6
VIS14	1400mm high screen	£6
VIS12	1200mm high screen	£6
VIS11	1100mm high screen	£6
VIS10	1000mm high screen	£6



### A4 trays - For use with screen tool bar -

Available in Black or Silver.

A4 Landscape	A4 Portrait	A4 Stationery tray
Code: VSTRA1 W: 395 D: 280 H: 62	Code: VSTRA2 W: 272 D: 350 H: 62	Code: VSTRA4 W: 388 D: 166 H: 95
Price: £58	Price: £60	Price: £93

Code	W	D	H	MFC Price
<b>3rd level shelving - 25mm MFC Shelf</b>				
Fits to floor standing screens				
VSW084	800	x	260	x 400
VSW064	600	x	260	x 400
VSW082	800	x	260	x 200
VSW062	600	x	260	x 200
				£95
				£90
				£95
				£90





Vision Panels - Fit to top of Straight Screens

Code	W	D	H	Price
------	---	---	---	-------

Wave Acrylic Vision Panel

Acrylic available in Clear or Frosted, specify at point of order.

VSGP12W	1200	x	5	x	400/200	£229
VSGP10W	1000	x	5	x	400/200	£211
VSGP08W	800	x	5	x	400/200	£187

Curved Acrylic Vision Panel

Acrylic available in Clear or Frosted, specify at point of order.

VSGP12C	1200	x	5	x	400/200	£229
VSGP10C	1000	x	5	x	400/200	£211
VSGP08C	800	x	5	x	400/200	£187

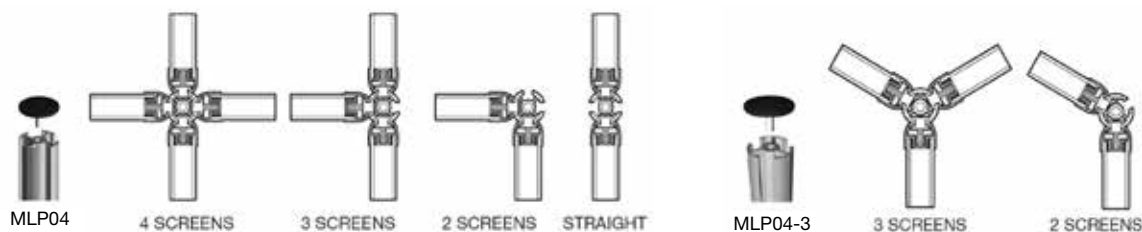


1600mm High Straight Part Glazed Floor Standing Screens

### Desk Mounted Screens (For Mesa Plus Desking only)

#### Fabric & Acrylic

Please specify fabric and acrylic choice.



MLP04	4-Way Link Post Set	405mm high	£53
MLP04-3	3-Way Link Post Set	405mm high	£53

Code	Desk Size	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
------	-----------	---	---	---	--------	--------	--------

#### Fabric Covered

Inclusive of fixing brackets. Requires Link Post at Joints.  
Screens are 380h above desk.

MSDF204	2000	1968	30	405	£359	£376	£414
MSDF184	1800	1768	30	405	£323	£339	£379
MSDF164	1600	1568	30	405	£251	£266	£303
MSDF144	1400	1368	30	405	£212	£230	£268
MSDF124	1200	1168	30	405	£205	£220	£259
MSDF104	1000	968	30	405	£198	£210	£247
MSDF084	800	768	30	405	£180	£187	£227
MSRF084	800 Return Side	768	30	380	£180	£187	£227
MSRF064	600 Return Side	568	30	380	£175	£179	£216



#### Acrylic

Inclusive of fixing brackets. Requires Link Post at Joints.  
Screens are 380h above desk.

					Clear or Frosted	Colours Surcharge
MSDA204	2000	1968	30	405	£288	£42
MSDA184	1800	1768	30	405	£275	£42
MSDA164	1600	1568	30	405	£252	£42
MSDA144	1400	1368	30	405	£234	£42
MSDA124	1200	1168	30	405	£210	£42
MSDA104	1000	968	30	405	£189	£42
MSDA084	800	768	30	405	£172	£42
MSRA084	800 Return Side	768	30	380	£172	£42
MSRA064	600 Return Side	568	30	380	£151	£42



Mesa Plus Rectangular Double Sided Desking with Mesa Plus Fabric Desk Mounted Screen



Mirage Lite is a 28mm thick, non-pinnable frameless desk top screen system that is designed to fit to Gresham 25mm thick worksurfaces. The range is available in five distinct profile shapes and all screens are supplied with brackets that allow them to be simply fitted into place.

These slim-line screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights in modern workspace environments. Tackable versions are available for a surcharge.

#### Additional Information:

- Frameless design.
- 28mm thick frameless upholstered screens.
- Brackets available in Black, Grey, Silver or White.
- Available in five unique designs.
- Fit to front/rear edge of desks/workstations.
- **Note 'Arrow' screens do not fit on Bench Deskit (BK).**
- For Tackable version, please prefix T onto front of code i.e TML1804-2/1. Surcharge £81 per screen.

## SCREEN OPTIONS



**Bow Shaped Screen**



**Curved Shaped Screen**



**Arrow Shaped Screen**

Arrow screens do not fit on Bench Deskit (BK)



**Angle Shaped Screen**



**Straight Screen**

## MIRAGE LITE FABRIC OPTIONS

**Band A**  
Camira Cara

**Band B**  
Camira Lucia  
Camira Sonus  
Camira Carlow  
Camira Gravity  
Inloom Erika  
Inloom Alba  
Inloom Bondai

**Band C**  
Camira Patina  
Camira X2  
Camira Aspect  
Camira Extreme  
Agua Chea

**Band D**  
Camira Blazer Lite  
Camira Nexus

**Band E**  
Camira Blazer  
Camira Synergy  
Camira Aquarius  
Agua Lavoro  
Agua Buro



Bow Shaped Screen on Bench Deskit

# MIRAGE LITE SCREENS & PODS

5 Year  
Guarantee

Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
<b>Bow Shaped Screens</b>						
ML2004-1	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-1	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-1	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-1	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-1	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-1	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-1	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330
<b>Curved Shaped Screens</b>						
ML2004-2	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-2	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-2	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-2	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-2	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-2	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-2	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330
<b>Arrow Shaped Screens</b>						
ML2004-6*	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-6*	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-6*	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-6*	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-6*	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-6*	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-6*	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330
<b>Angled Shaped Screens</b>						
ML2004-9	1970w x 380h x 28	£280	£368	£447	£514	£681
ML1804-9	1770w x 380h x 28	£259	£329	£394	£445	£578
ML1604-9	1570w x 380h x 28	£225	£261	£354	£318	£507
ML1404-9	1370w x 380h x 28	£220	£257	£321	£313	£444
ML1204-9	1170w x 380h x 28	£211	£247	£278	£305	£374
ML1004-9	970w x 380h x 28	£208	£245	£274	£302	£369
<b>Straight Screens</b>						
ML2004-10	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-10	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-10	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-10	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-10	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-10	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-10	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330

\* Do not fit to Bench Desk (BK) desks/workstations. All prices shown include brackets

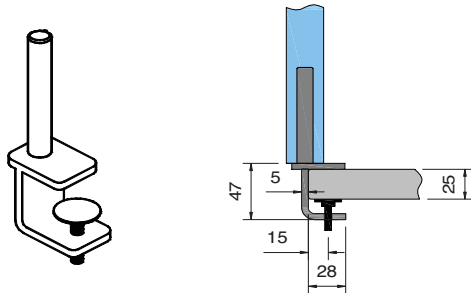


Curved Shaped Screen on Design 2000 Desk

## FIXING BRACKETS

Please note certain configurations may result in the desk top screen being positioned 'off centre'.

Screen brackets are for front/rear of desks only. Brackets available in Silver, White, Black or Grey.



Usable jaw size of 17-33mm

#### Type /1 – 25mm clamp brackets (pair)

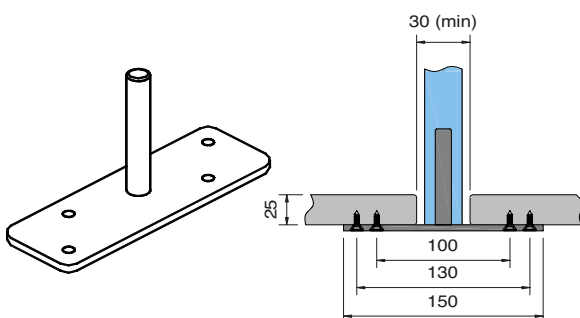
For use on the following:

- Deskit
- Bench<sup>2</sup> Fixed Top (Single Sided)
- Bench<sup>2</sup> Scallop Top (Single Sided)
- Rise & Rise LT
- D3K Fully Welded
- D2000 Fully Welded

#### Suffix screen code with /1

Example of code = ML1604-10/1

(Mirage Lite 1570 x 380 Straight Screen with Type 1 brackets)



Minimum gap of 30mm between tops required

#### Type /2 – back to back bench bracket (pair)

Screw fixings supplied

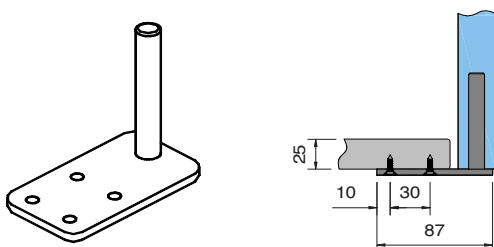
For use on the following:

- Mesa Plus (Double Sided)

#### Suffix screen code with /2

Example of code = TML1404-1/2

(Mirage Lite 1370 x 380 Arrow Tackable Screen with Type 2 brackets)



#### Type /3 – single sided bench bracket (pair)

Screw fixings supplied

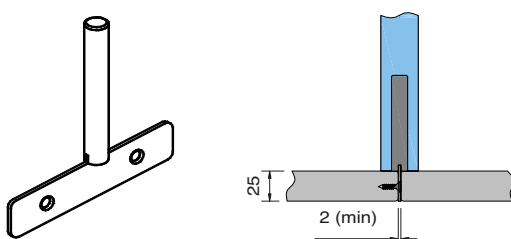
For use on the following:

- Mesa Plus (Single Sided)

#### Suffix screen code with /3

Example of code = ML1804-6/3

(Mirage Lite 1770 x 380 Bow Screen with Type 3 brackets)



Minimum gap of 2mm between tops required

#### Type /4 – Slim bracket (pair)

Screw fixings supplied

For use on the following:

- Bench<sup>2</sup> Fixed Top (Double Sided)
- Bench<sup>2</sup> Scallop Top (Double Sided)

#### Suffix screen code with /4

Example of code = TML1604-2/4

(Mirage Lite 1570 x 380 Curved Tackable Screen with Type 4 brackets)

RETURN DESKTOP SCREENS

The Mirage Lite Return Screen is designed as an interference fit, so it can be installed and removed several times on a desk top as standard. A metal bracket fixed into the jaw is shaped to contact the desktop at a single point. The bracket creates an undersized gap, but flexes to ensure tight fitting. The second contact point is from the wooden jaw of the screen, this is not structural, just offering some stability. The bracket after time may be pushed down past its elastic point, and could require a slight adjustment back into its original shape to reinstate a tight fit, a gentle pull upwards should achieve this. The screens are designed only as a partition, not a location for accessories to be fitted. They are designed only to support the mass and forces of the screen itself, not anything additional such as people leaning, pushing or twisting once in situ.

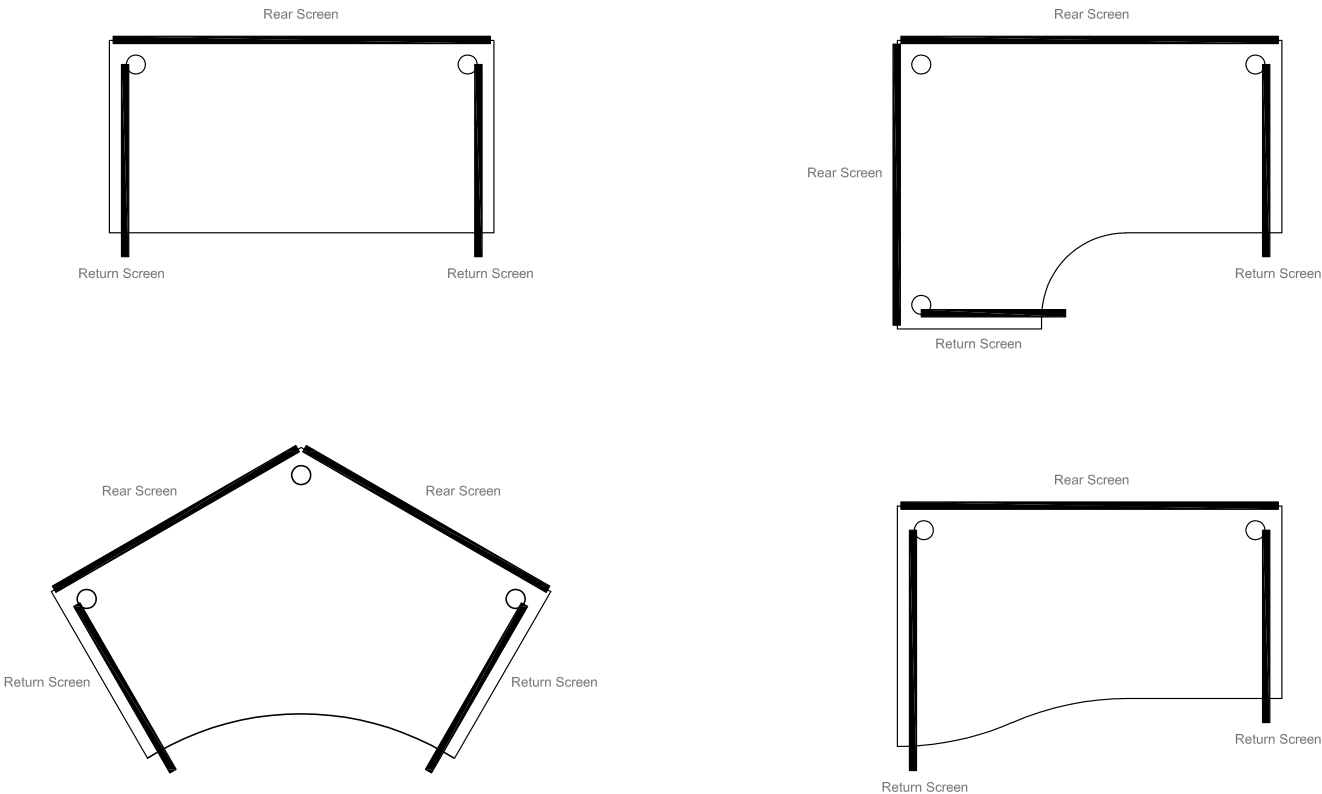


Screens & Pods	Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
	Xtreme						
	Return Screens						
	ML1004-R	Return Desk Top Screen 1000w x 380h x 28	£281	£319	£345	£407	£463
	ML0804-R	Return Desk Top Screen 800w x 380h x 28	£268	£303	£332	£348	£451
	ML0604-R	Return Desk Top Screen 600w x 380h x 28	£254	£287	£301	£332	£346

**Please Note:**  
Return Screens may need to be positioned to avoid End Frames and Pedestals.  
Tackable versions are not available on return screens.

SCREEN POSITIONING

When ordering screens, ensure you know where they will be positioned so that the correct screen can be specified. Standard Rear Screens are supplied with brackets, whilst Return Screens are fitted with spring clips.









GE6 Mobile Screens Grey GE6 – Camira Synergy Mix, Synergy Partner, Synergy Serendipity (Band 3) Return Desktop Screens Camira Lucia Appledoore

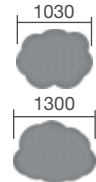
The workplace and the way we work are constantly evolving. We are continually required to create new spaces within existing environments with an increasing demand on sound absorbency. To meet this demand, Gresham Acoustics are available as a sound absorbing wall or ceiling mounted tile.

The hand crafted nature of the manufacturing of Acoustics allows any shape or size to be created, leaving no limitation to the product, only your imagination. This flexibility is embedded within the product in all forms including size, thickness, shape, fabrics and uses, all of which can be tailored to your exact requirements.

With limited floor space available in offices, empty walls or vertical surfaces can be used to absorb unwanted noise to help staff concentrate. Wall tiles, colours, patterns, texture, shape and tessellation can be introduced to otherwise plain and commonly white spaces while providing the dual function of sound absorption. Consider covering not just walls, but cupboard backs, doors and pillars.



Code	Thickness		Height		Width		Price			
<b>Clouds</b>										
Ceiling hung - Can be hung horizontally on most ceilings. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the ceilings, with steel cable kits provided as standard.							Camira: Cara	Camira: Rivet, Carlow	Camira: Blazer, Blazer Lite, Synergy, Sonus, Agua Buro	
GE11A1	40	x	820	x	1030	x	£476	£507	£585	
GE11A2	65	x	820	x	1030	x	£502	£532	£609	
GE11B1	40	x	920	x	1300	x	£530	£607	£762	
GE11B2	65	x	920	x	1300	x	£575	£651	£806	
Code	Thickness		Diameter				Price			



### Circles & Doughnuts

Ceiling hung - Can be hung horizontally on most ceilings. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the ceilings, with steel cable kits provided as standard.

GE12A1	40	x	500	£328	£337	£411
GE12A2	65	x	500	£365	£376	£465
GE12B1	40	x	750	£404	£434	£504
GE12B2	65	x	750	£457	£492	£581
GE12C1	40	x	1000	£431	£482	£612
GE12C2	65	x	1000	£467	£517	£648
GE13A1	40	x	500/250	£433	£441	£515
GE13A2	65	x	500/250	£470	£478	£569
GE13B1	40	x	750/500	£508	£537	£609
GE13B2	65	x	750/500	£562	£596	£686
GE13C1	40	x	1000/750	£536	£586	£717
GE13C2	65	x	1000/750	£571	£622	£752



### Additional Information

Hanging Wire supplied as standard (see picture below)

⚠ If installing on suspended ceiling, verify load capacity prior to installation.



Suspended Ceiling Grid Clip available on request

Code	Thickness		Height		Width		Price		
Square Ceiling Grid									
Ceiling hung - Can be hung horizontally on most ceiling grid systems.									
No fixings required, the lip around the edge of the tile slots into existing ceiling grid.									
GE25A1	40	x	595	x	595	x	£251	£298	£405



### Additional Information

Tile rests on supports. No additional fixings necessary.

⚠ If installing on suspended ceiling, verify load capacity prior to installation.



Code	Thickness	Height	Width	Price				
Square								
Wall hung - Can be hung vertically or at angles on most walls. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls.					Camira: Cara	Camira: Rivet, Carlow	Camira: Blazer, Blazer Lite, Synergy, Sonus, Agua Buro	
GE14A1	40	x	600	x	600	£186	£210	£269
GE14A2	65					£207	£227	£298
GE14B1	40	x	800	x	800	£255	£293	£393
GE14B2	65					£281	£320	£419
GE14C1	40	x	1000	x	1000	£305	£362	£512
GE14C2	65					£346	£403	£553
GE14D1	40	x	1200	x	1200	£337	£395	£544
GE14D2	65					£396	£455	£603
Rectangle								
GE15A1	40	x		x	1000	£167	£183	£220
GE15A2	65					£179	£194	£233
GE15B1	40	x		x	1200	£172	£186	£226
GE15B2	65					£187	£203	£241
GE15C1	40	x	400	x	1400	£176	£256	£370
GE15C2	65					£194	£273	£390
GE15D1	40	x		x	1600	£180	£293	£440
GE15D2	65					£201	£313	£459
GE15E1	40	x		x	1000	£208	£238	£315
GE15E2	65					£233	£262	£340
GE15F1	40	x		x	1200	£216	£246	£324
GE15F2	65					£247	£309	£426
GE15G1	40	x	800	x	1400	£280	£357	£475
GE15G2	65					£321	£363	£512
GE15H1	40	x		x	1600	£311	£355	£485
GE15H2	65					£326	£370	£527
GE15J1	40	x		x	1000	£318	£346	£435
GE15J2	65					£357	£368	£446
GE15K1	40	x	1000	x	1200	£322	£351	£492
GE15K2	65					£366	£381	£536
GE15L1	40	x		x	1400	£337	£365	£503
GE15L2	65					£378	£400	£555
Apex								
Wall hung. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls.					*prices shown are for single colour fabrics only			
GE16A1	120	x	500	x	500	£311	£328	£366
GE16B1			700		700	POA	POA	POA
GE24A1	120	x	500	x	500	£311	£328	£366
GE24B1			700		700	POA	POA	POA
GE18A1	120	x	500	x	500	£311	£328	£366
GE18B1			700		700	POA	POA	POA
Arrow								
Wall hung - Can be hung vertically or at angles on most walls. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls, with Velcro provided as standard.								
GE19A1	40	x	500	x	500	£192	£205	£291
GE19A21	65					£225	£237	£319
Hexagon								
Wall hung - Can be hung vertically or at angles on most walls. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls.								
GE20A1	40	x	433	x	500	£167	£175	£248
GE20A2	65					£204	£214	£303
GE20B1	40	x	606	x	700	£244	£271	£346
GE20B2	65					£298	£332	£421
GE20C1	40	x	779	x	900	£261	£300	£399
GE20C2	65					£313	£369	£519

Additional Information  
Velcro Strips supplied as standard.

# BARRIER SCREENS

## SCREENS & PODS

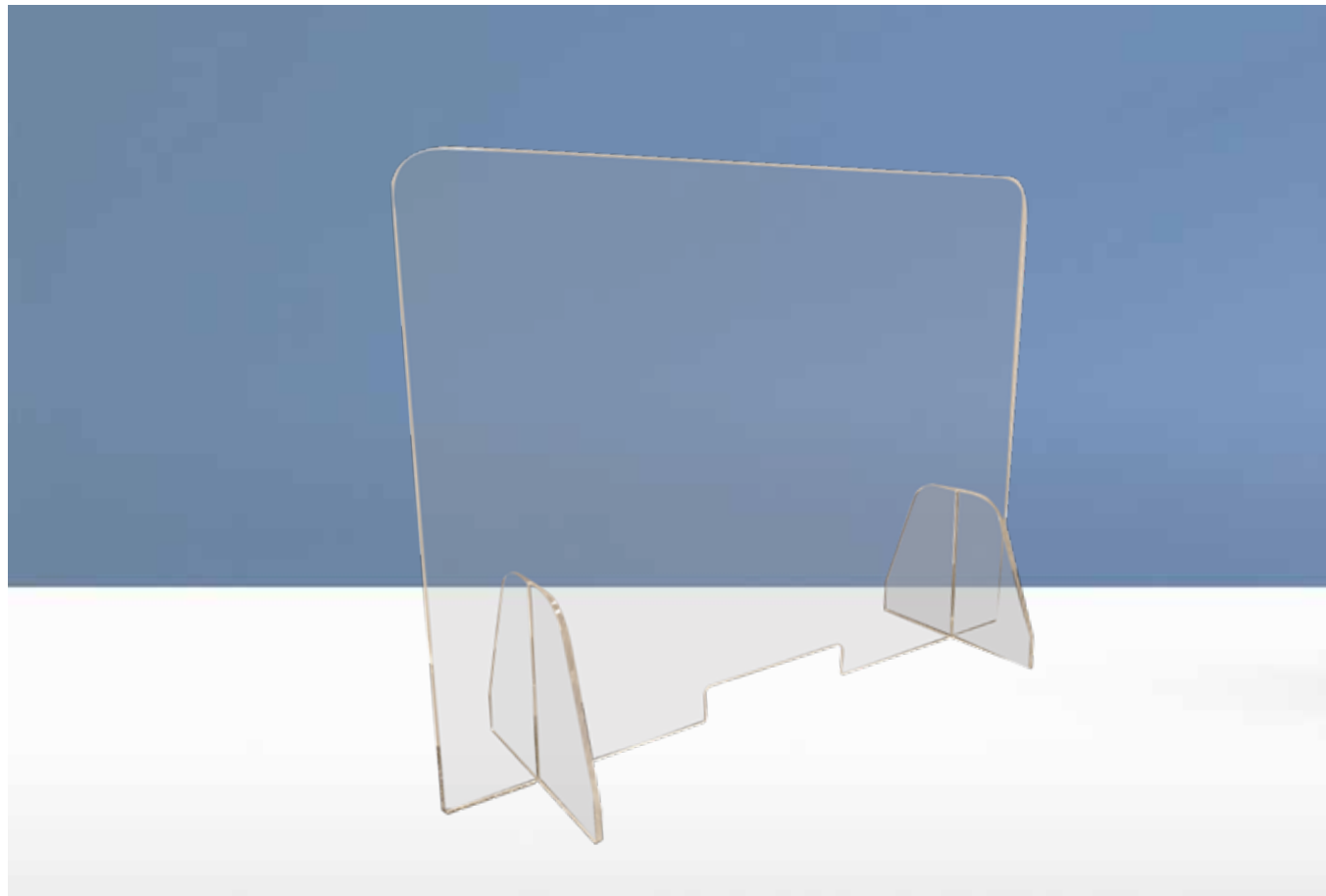
### Specification

- 5mm free standing clear acrylic protection screens
- 8mm clear acrylic feet for stability
- Clear finish only

Code	Description	Price
Fully Glazed Free Standing Screen - 975mm w x 725mm h		
SNS250	Fully Glazed Screen with 250mm X 50mm Cut-out	£190
SNS300	Fully Glazed Screen with 300mm X 50mm Cut-out	£190
SNS350	Fully Glazed Screen with 350mm X 50mm Cut-out	£190

Other sizes available on request

Screens & Pods





FITS TO DESKTOP SCREEN

\* New Design (now finish size)

Specification

- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Supplied with 2 x fixing brackets
- Can be added to GOF desk mounted screens and Mirage Lite Straight screens
- Edges are diamond polished with all sharp corners removed

GLAZED VISION PANELS  
SCREENS & PODS

Acrylic Options -



Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Bracket -



For GOF vision panels  
brackets suffix code with -VP  
(e.g. VS185S-VP)  
10 - 38mm Adjustment

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
300mm High		
VS063S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 600W X 300H	£149
VS083S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 800W X 300H	£167
VS103S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1000W X 300H	£180
VS123S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1200W X 300H	£197
VS143S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1400W X 300H	£214
VS163S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1600W X 300H	£232
VS183S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1800W X 300H	£247
500mm High		
VS065S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 600W X 500H	£173
VS085S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 800W X 500H	£208
VS105S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1000W X 500H	£238
VS125S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1200W X 500H	£271
VS145S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1400W X 500H	£303
VS165S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1600W X 500H	£339
VS185S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1800W X 500H	£374



Screens & Pods

# FREE STANDING DESKTOP SCREENS

## SCREENS & PODS

### Specification

- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Supplied with 2 x fixing brackets
- Can be used as stand-alone screens
- Edges are diamond polished with all sharp corners removed
- Optional cut-out size 300mm X 100mm

### Acrylic Options -



Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Code with Cut Out	Description (finish size)	Price
600mm High			
FS0606	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 600W X 600H	£185
FS0608	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 800W X 600H	£214
FS0610	FS0610C	Fully Glazed Screen 1000W X 600H	£244
FS0612	FS0612C	Fully Glazed Screen 1200W X 600H	£268
FS0614	FS0614C	Fully Glazed Screen 1400W X 600H	£292
FS0616	FS0616C	Fully Glazed Screen 1600W X 600H	£322
FS0618	FS0618C	Fully Glazed Screen 1800W X 600H	£351
800mm High			
FS0806	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 600W X 800H	£212
FS0808	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 800W X 800H	£247
FS0810	FS0810C	Fully Glazed Screen 1000W X 800H	£284
FS0812	FS0812C	Fully Glazed Screen 1200W X 800H	£316
FS0814	FS0814C	Fully Glazed Screen 1400W X 800H	£349
FS0816	FS0816C	Fully Glazed Screen 1600W X 800H	£376
FS0818	FS0818C	Fully Glazed Screen 1800W X 800H	£405
1100mm High			
FS1106	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 600W X 1100H	£238
FS1108	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 800W X 1100H	£280
FS1110	FS1110C	Fully Glazed Screen 1000W X 1100H	£322
FS1112	FS1112C	Fully Glazed Screen 1200W X 1100H	£363
FS1114	FS1114C	Fully Glazed Screen 1400W X 1100H	£405
FS1116	FS1116C	Fully Glazed Screen 1600W X 1100H	£433
FS1118	FS1118C	Fully Glazed Screen 1800W X 1100H	£464



# SCREEN BRACKETS & ACCESSORIES

## SCREENS & PODS

### Specification

\*Please note brackets will increase in height when used with 1100h screens

- Brackets for a range of uses
- Cat flap
- Hinge brackets, fixed brackets and more



#### Fixed Bracket

Fixed screen brackets must be screw fixed for stability - supplied in pairs

For screen with fixed bracket panels suffix code with -FP (e.g. FS0618C-FP)



#### Free standing Bracket

Free standing bracket for sitting onto desktop (can be screw fixed for stability) - supplied in pairs.

For screen with free standing bracket panels suffix code with -FS (e.g. FS0618C-FS)



#### Clamp Bracket

Clamp bracket to suit rear of desktop (suit 25mm top panel) - supplied in pairs

For screen with clamp bracket panels suffix code with -CB (e.g. FS0618C-CB)



#### Divider Bracket \*Please note £24 net Surcharge\*

Clamp bracket to suit side of desk/table (Adjustable from 25mm - 75mm) - supplied in pairs

For screen with divider bracket panels suffix code with -DB (e.g. FS0618C-DB)



Cat Flap \*\*Please note £59 net each\*\*  
Swing open cat flap to bottom of screen



Hinges \*\*Please note £5 net each\*\*  
90°, 4 way, 3 way (left to right)

# CLUSTER SCREENS

## SCREENS & PODS

### Specification

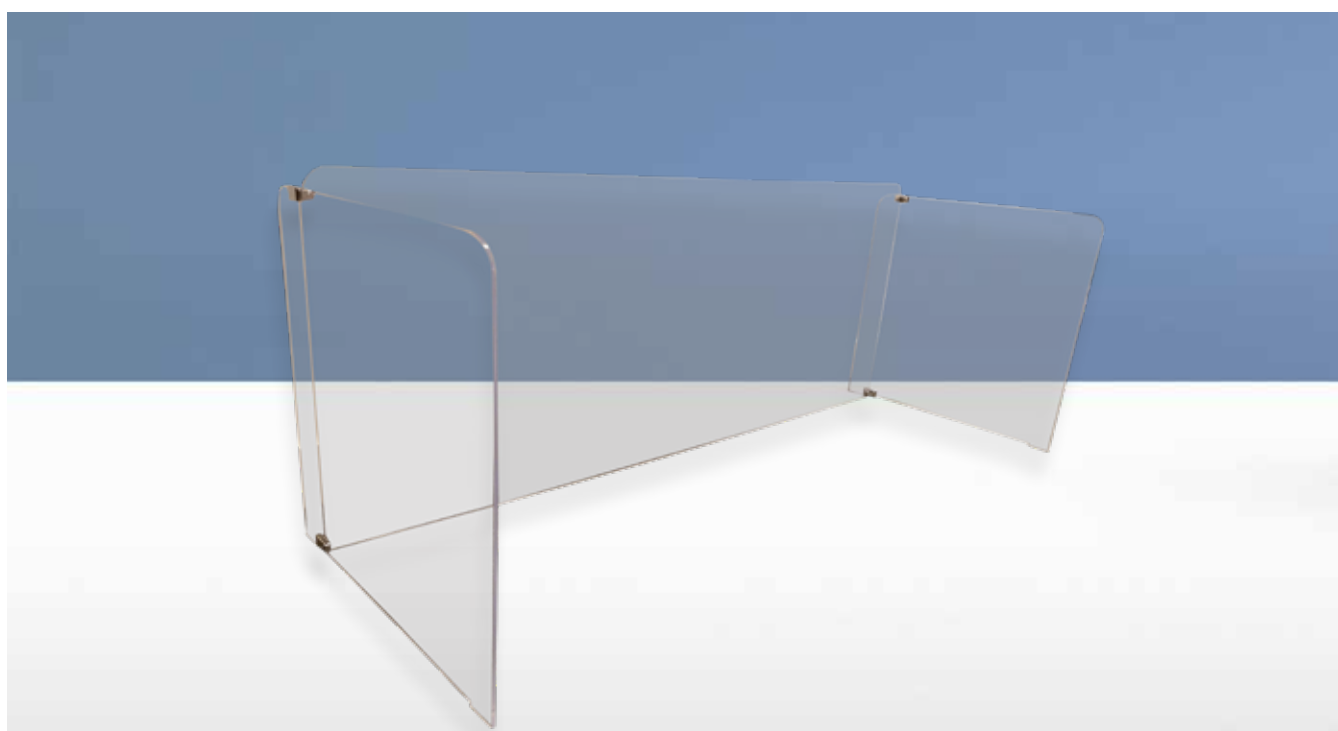
- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Stand alone screen
- Return screens
- Supplied with bracket for fixing on return screens
- Adjustable bracket along void

#### Acrylic Options -



Solid White is a surcharge  
+25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
600mm High With 600mm Deep Return		
FSRS06606	600W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£435
FSRS08606	800W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£458
FSRS10606	1000W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£486
FSRS12606	1200W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£504
FSRS14606	1400W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£529
FSRS16606	1600W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£553
600mm High With 800mm Deep Return		
FSRS06608	600W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£495
FSRS08608	800W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£517
FSRS10608	1000W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£546
FSRS12608	1200W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£565
FSRS14608	1400W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£589
FSRS16608	1600W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£612
600mm High With 1000mm Deep Return		
FSRS06610	600W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£554
FSRS08610	800W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£577
FSRS10610	1000W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£606
FSRS12610	1200W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£624
FSRS14610	1400W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£648
FSRS16610	1600W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£672



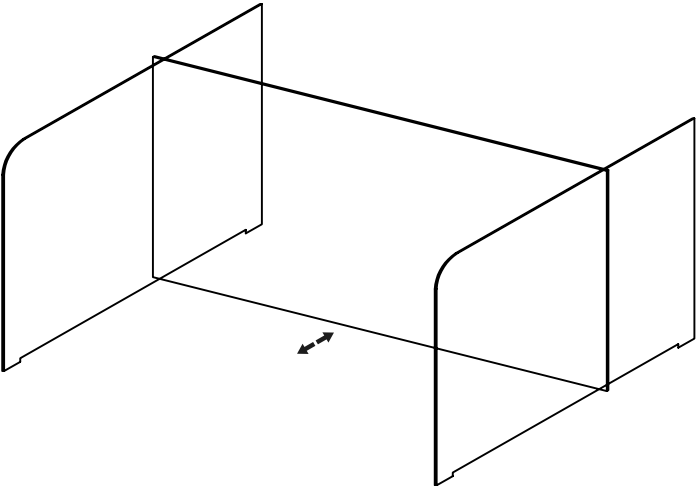


# CLUSTER SCREENS

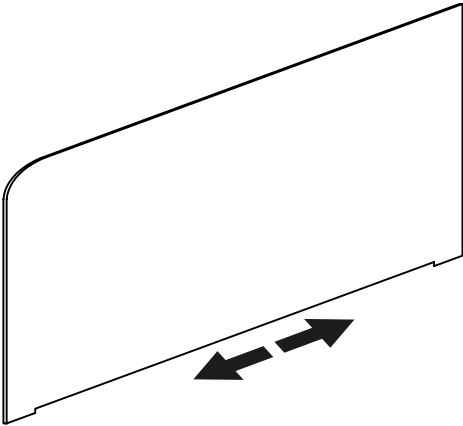
## SCREENS & PODS

Screens & Pods

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
800mm High With 600mm Deep Return		
FSRS06806	600W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£535
FSRS08806	800W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£566
FSRS10806	1000W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£596
FSRS12806	1200W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£629
FSRS14806	1400W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£660
FSRS16806	1600W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£690
800mm High With 800mm Deep Return		
FSRS06808	600W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£594
FSRS08808	800W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£625
FSRS10808	1000W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£656
FSRS12808	1200WX 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£688
FSRS14808	1400W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£719
FSRS16808	1600W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£750
800mm High With 1000mm Deep Return		
FSRS06810	600W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£653
FSRS08810	800WX 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£685
FSRS10810	1000W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£715
FSRS12810	1200W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£747
FSRS14810	1400WX 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£779
FSRS16810	1600W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£809



Bracket is adjustable along the void



# CURVED VISION PANELS - MIRAGE LITE

## SCREENS & PODS

### Specification

- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Supplied with 2 x fixing brackets
- Can be added to Mirage Lite curved desk mounted screens
- Edges are diamond polished with all sharp corners removed

### Acrylic Options -



Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
300mm High		
SML0603	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 570W X 300H	£316
SML0803	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 770W X 300H	£320
SML1003	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 970W X 300H	£351
SML1203	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1170W X 300H	£381
SML1403	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1370W X 300H	£411
SML1603	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1570W X 300H	£444
SML1803	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1770W X 300H	£524
400mm High		
SML0604	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 570W X 400H	£355
SML0804	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 770W X 400H	£357
SML1004	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 970W X 400H	£396
SML1204	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1170W X 400H	£441
SML1404	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1370W X 400H	£476
SML1604	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1570W X 400H	£512
SML1804	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1770W X 400H	£605
500mm High		
SML0605	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 570W X 500H	£390
SML0805	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 770W X 500H	£396
SML1005	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 970W X 500H	£444
SML1205	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1170W X 500H	£488
SML1405	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1370W X 500H	£539
SML1605	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1570W X 500H	£588
SML1805	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1770W X 500H	£688



# MOBILE FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

## SCREENS & PODS

### Specification

- 3mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Mobile frame
- On lockable castors

### Acrylic Options -



Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
1400mm High		
MSA1408	Mobile Glazed Screen 800W X 1400H	£387
MSA1410	Mobile Glazed Screen 1000W X 1400H	£462
MSA1412	Mobile Glazed Screen 1200W X 1400H	£619
1600mm High		
MSA1608	Mobile Glazed Screen 800W X 1600H	£405
MSA1610	Mobile Glazed Screen 1000W X 1600H	£500
MSA1612	Mobile Glazed Screen 1200W X 1600H	£649
1800mm High		
MSA1808	Mobile Glazed Screen 800W X 1800H	£433
MSA1810	Mobile Glazed Screen 1000W X 1800H	£528
MSA1812	Mobile Glazed Screen 1200W X 1800H	£708
Linking Brackets		
FLA90	90 Degree Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30
FLAST	Straight Link Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30





# STATIC FLOOR STANDING SCREENS SCREENS & PODS


## Specification

- 3mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Static frame

Acrylic Options -
 


 Clear


 Polar Frost


 Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
1400mm High		
FSA1408	Static Glazed Screen 800W X 1400H	£368
FSA1410	Static Glazed Screen 1000W X 1400H	£444
FSA1412	Static Glazed Screen 1200W X 1400H	£600
1600mm High		
FSA1608	Static Glazed Screen 800W X 1600H	£387
FSA1610	Static Glazed Screen 1000W X 1600H	£482
FSA1612	Static Glazed Screen 1200W X 1600H	£631
1800mm High		
FSA1808	Static Glazed Screen 800W X 1800H	£415
FSA1810	Static Glazed Screen 1000W X 1800H	£510
FSA1812	Static Glazed Screen 1200W X 1800H	£690
Linking Brackets		
FLA90	90 Degree Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30
FLAST	Straight Link Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30



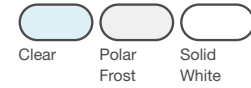


# MFC & ACRYLIC SCREENS SCREENS & PODS

## Specification

- 3mm thick acrylic
- Floor standing
- Lower section in MFC
- Upper section in acrylic
- Static frame
- Choice of MFC finishes

### Acrylic Options -



Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
1600mm High		
FSW0816	800W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£453
FSW1016	1000W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£460
FSW1216	1200W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£494
FSW1416	1400W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£566
FSW1616	1600W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£572
1800mm High		
FSW0818	800W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£484
FSW1018	1000W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£496
FSW1218	1200W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£529
FSW1418	1400W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£604
FSW1618	1600W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£613
2000mm High		
FSW0820	800W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£496
FSW1020	1000W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£509
FSW1220	1200W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£544
FSW1420	1400W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£622
FSW1620	1600W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£632



# INTRODUCTION

## STORAGE





For metal finishes please see  
Technical Information section.

Pastel Paint  
Surcharge = £30 per item.



For board finishes please see  
Technical Information section.

Adlington Oak  
Surcharge = £60 per item

We offer a comprehensive range of storage units, including a variety of pedestals, hinged door, tambour fronted, open fronted and filing units.

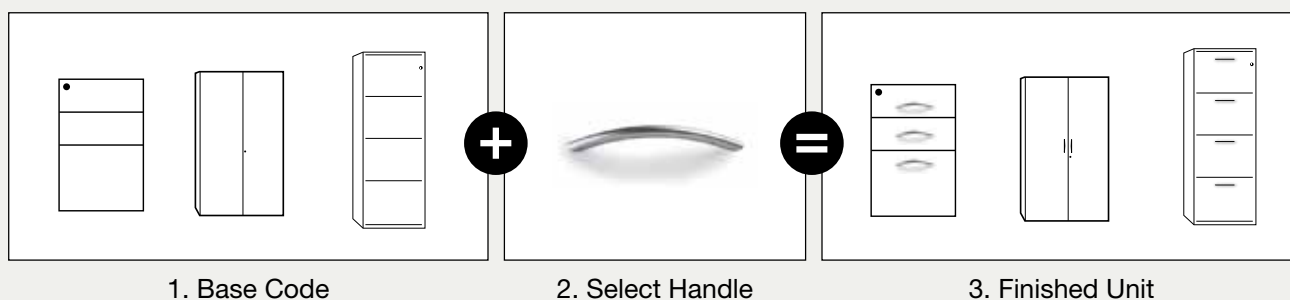
- Three handle options are available, please see below for details.
- All locking units have a suited key system with optional master keys. 2 Keys are supplied with every lockable unit - one with collapsible / folding fob.



denotes grain  
direction

Storage

## HOW TO SPECIFY YOUR HANDLE



### Handle type B



BLACK



GREY



WHITE



SILVER

### Handle type C



BLACK



GREY



WHITE



SILVER

### Handle type D



BLACK



GREY



WHITE



SILVER

# PEDESTALS STORAGE

10 Year  
Guarantee

Pedestals are designed to suit all desking ranges and are available as mobile or static.

- Available with two, three and four drawers - including shallow & filing drawers.
- Desk high pedestals are available in 600mm and 800mm depths.



Base code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
-----------	-------------	---	---	---	-----------

## Under Desk

Mobile	Static				
2DM	2DS	2 drawer	430	x 600 x 555	£311
3DM	3DS	3 drawer	430	x 600 x 555	£311



## Tall Under Desk

Mobile	Static				
3PUM	3PUS	3 drawer	430	x 600 x 625	£388



Please note, Tall Under Desk pedestals do not work with Bench<sup>2</sup> single sided desks with increased depth trays

## Tall Under Desk Slimline

Mobile	Static				
3SPUM	3SPUS	3 drawer	340	x 600 x 625	£388



Please note, Tall Under Desk pedestals do not work with Bench<sup>2</sup> single sided desks with increased depth trays

## 600mm Deep Desk High

Mobile	Static				
2D6M	2D6S	2 drawer	430	x 600 x 727	£438
3D6M	3D6S	3 drawer	430	x 600 x 727	£417
4D6M	4D6S	4 drawer	430	x 600 x 727	£438



## 600mm Deep Desk High - Slimline

Mobile	Static				
2SD6M	2SD6S	2 drawer	340	x 600 x 727	£438
3SD6M	3SD6S	3 drawer	340	x 600 x 727	£417
4SD6M	4SD6S	4 drawer	340	x 600 x 727	£438



## 600mm Deep Desk High - Extended top

Mobile	Static				
3D68M	3D68S	3 drawer	430	x 800 x 727	£451

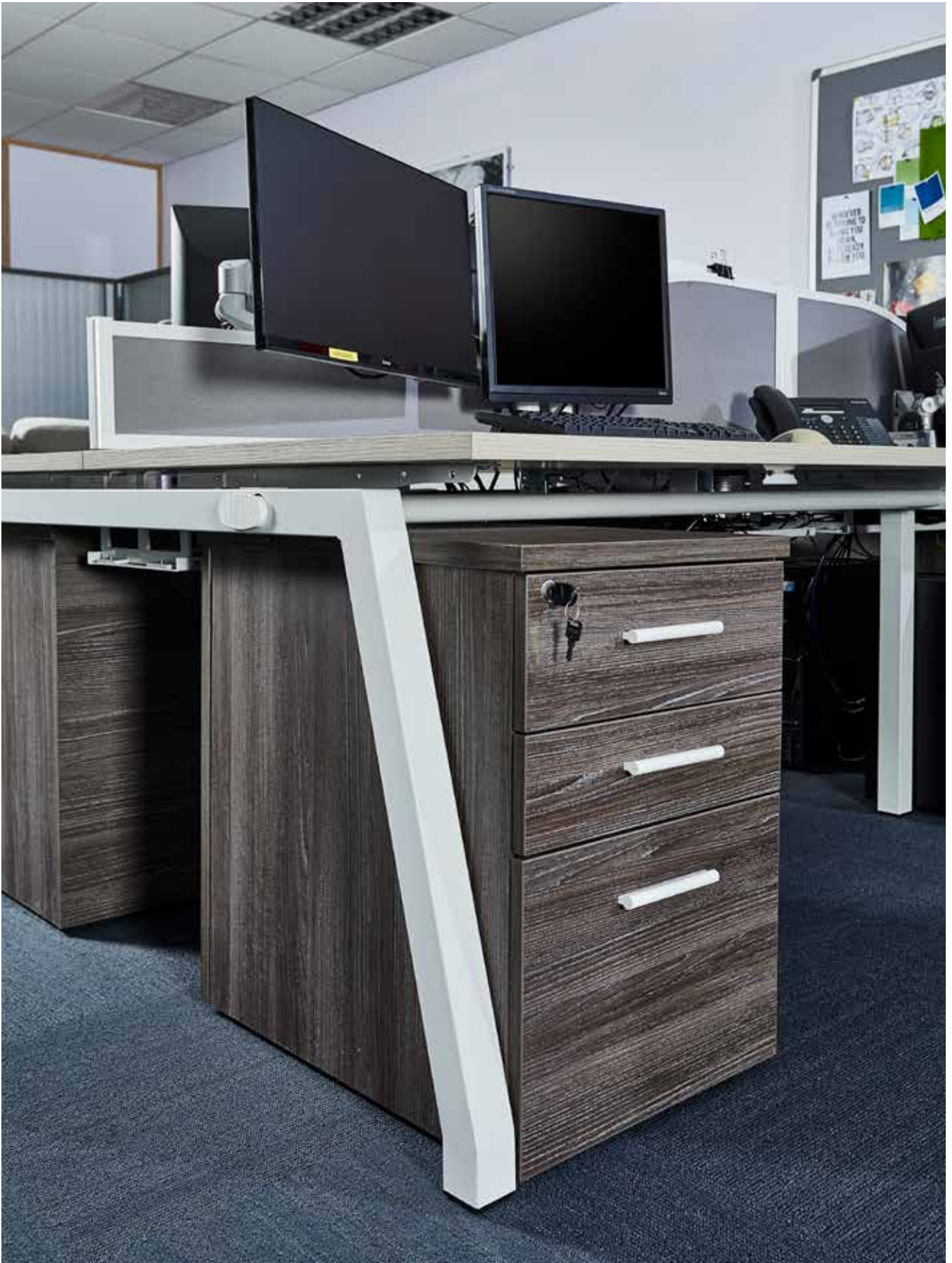


## 800mm Deep Desk High

Mobile	Static				
2D8M	2D8S	2 drawer	430	x 800 x 727	£554
3D8M	3D8S	3 drawer	430	x 800 x 727	£530
4D8M	4D8S	4 drawer	430	x 800 x 727	£554







Tall Under Desk Pedestal with Type D Handles

# PEDESTALS & STORAGE UNITS

## STORAGE

10 Year  
Guarantee

- Fly over top pedestals extend worksurfaces and can convert desks into workstations.
- File hutches utilise above desk space for file storage.



Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
<b>Fly Over Top - For use with Rectangular Desk</b>							
3DFSL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523
3DFSR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523



Left  
hand



Right  
hand

Left hand shown



### Fly Over Top - For use with Wave Desk

3DFWL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523
3DFWR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523



Left  
hand



Right  
hand

Left hand shown



### Fly Over Top - For use with Angular Desk

3DFAL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523
3DFAR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523



Left  
hand



Right  
hand

Left hand shown



### Rear Fitting 3 Drawer Pedestal & File Hutch

3D8RH	800 deep	430	x	800	x	1107	£686
3D6RH	600 deep	430	x	600	x	1107	£552

File hutch accepts A4 & Foolscap lever arch files & box files.



800  
deep



600  
deep



### Side Fitting 3 Drawer Pedestal & File Hutch

3D8SH	800 deep	430	x	800	x	1107	£706
3D6SH	600 deep	430	x	600	x	1107	£585

File hutch accepts A4 & Foolscap lever arch files & box files.



800  
deep



600  
deep



### 800mm Deep Desk High Combination - Lockable Hinged Door

CP84L	Left hand	430	x	800	x	727	£531
CP84R	Right hand	430	x	800	x	727	£531
CP83L	Left hand	340	x	800	x	727	£531
CP83R	Right hand	340	x	800	x	727	£531

Supplied with adjustable shelf.



Left  
hand



Right  
hand



### 600mm Deep Desk High Combination - Single Lockable Hinged Door

CP64L	Left hand	430	x	600	x	727	£453
CP64R	Right hand	430	x	600	x	727	£453
CP63L	Left hand	340	x	600	x	727	£453
CP63R	Right hand	340	x	600	x	727	£453

Supplied with adjustable shelf.



Left  
hand



Right  
hand





Tall Under Desk Pedestal

Base code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
-----------	-------------	---	---	---	-----------

**800mm Deep Desk High Combination - Open Fronted**

BCOP84Z	Open front	430	x	800	x	727	£456
BCOP83Z	Open front	340	x	800	x	727	£456

Supplied with adjustable shelf.

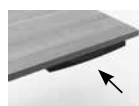
**600mm Deep Desk High Combination - Open Fronted**

BCOP64Z	Open front	430	x	600	x	727	£383
BCOP63Z	Open front	340	x	600	x	727	£383
BPU64Z	Open front	430	x	600	x	625	£383
BPU63Z	Open front	340	x	600	x	625	£383

Supplied with adjustable shelf.

**Pen Trays**

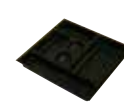
Code	Description	Price
SLPT	Black only - slide out pen tray. Fits to underside of desk top.	£50
P/TRAY	Black only - suitable for all pedestals except slim-line	£21
S/TRAY	Black only - suitable for slim-line	£27



SLPT



SLPT



S/TRAY



P/TRAY

System storage is available in hinged door, vertical tambour, side opening and open fronted variations.

Each accept a comprehensive range of fitments to suit your storage needs.

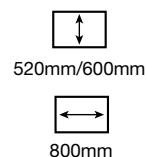
- Tambour units have integral handles as part of the doors.
- Vertical tambour have additional finger-pull section to aid opening.
- Accessories to be ordered separately.



Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
-----------	-------------	---	--	---	--	---	-----------

## Cupboard with Hinged Doors

HD86	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207	£1,008
HD79	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007	£867
HD72	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837	£720
HD56	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607	£579
HD48	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227	£527
HD40	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007	£499
HD29	Standard	950	x	520	x	727	£470
HD296	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727	£517
HD298	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727	£530



## Wardrobe Conversion - Supplied with 4 Shelves and 1 Coat Rail

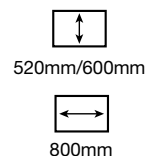
Can not be used with vertical tambour cupboards

WC86	2207 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	2112	£384
WC79	2007 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1912	£359
WC72	1837 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1744	£328
WC56	1607 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1514	£302



## Cupboard with Open Front

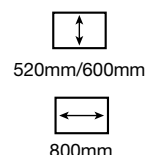
OF86Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207	£579
OF79Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007	£527
OF72Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837	£467
OF56Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607	£407
OF48Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227	£351
OF40Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007	£323
OF29Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	727	£291
OF29EZ	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727	£339
OF29EEZ	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727	£359



## Cupboard with Side Opening Tambour Door -

Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White  
Does not require handles.

SUST79Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	2007	£1,107
SUST72Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1837	£927
SUST56Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1607	£777
SUST48Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1227	£720
SUST40Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1007	£693
SUST29Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	727	£664
SUST29EZ	600mm ext top	1100	x	600	x	727	£718
SUST29EEZ	800mm ext top	1100	x	800	x	727	£731



## Cupboard with Vertical Opening Tambour Door -

Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White  
Does not require handles.

TS86Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207	£1,198
TS79Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007	£1,020
TS72Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837	£877
TS56Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607	£738
TS48Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227	£683
TS40Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007	£657





## Accessories (Black metalwork only)



**CSLF**  
Combi shelf  
790mm of A4 or foolscap  
filing also accepts 275 or  
330 lateral files

£69



**ROSF**  
Roll out suspension frame  
780mm of A4 or foolscap  
filing

£130



**ROD**  
Roll out drawer  
809mm x 387mm x 105mm

£151



**ROSD**  
Roll out slotted drawer with  
5 dividers  
809mm x 387mm x 105mm

£199



**ASM**  
Adjustable slotted metal  
shelf with 5 dividers  
868mm x 410mm x 155mm

£135



**ALFR**  
Adjustable lateral filing rail  
790mm of lateral filing  
accepts 275 or 330 lateral  
files

£58



**MROS**  
Metal roll out shelf  
870mm x 410mm x 20mm

£92



**AWSZ**  
Adjustable shelf, 25mm  
thick MFC  
868mm x 418mm x 25mm

£43



**AMS**  
Adjustable shelf - Metal  
870mm x 410mm x 20mm

£60



**WHSZ**  
Wooden hat shelf & coat  
rail, 25mm thick MFC  
868mm x 418mm x 25mm

£135



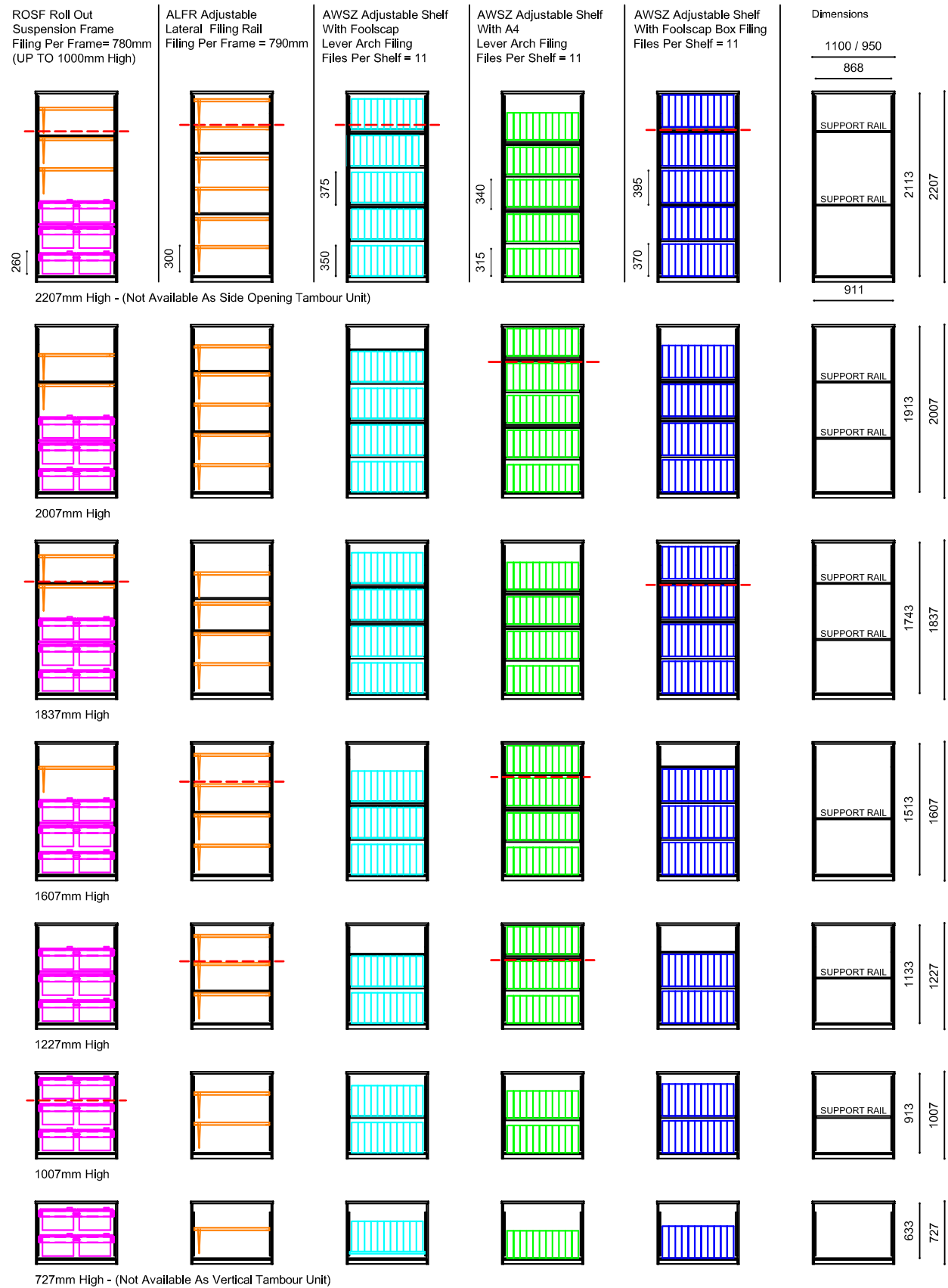
Side Opening Tambour Door

# SYSTEM CAPACITY PLANNING

## STORAGE

Please note: the below capacities are to be used as a guide and are for reference only.

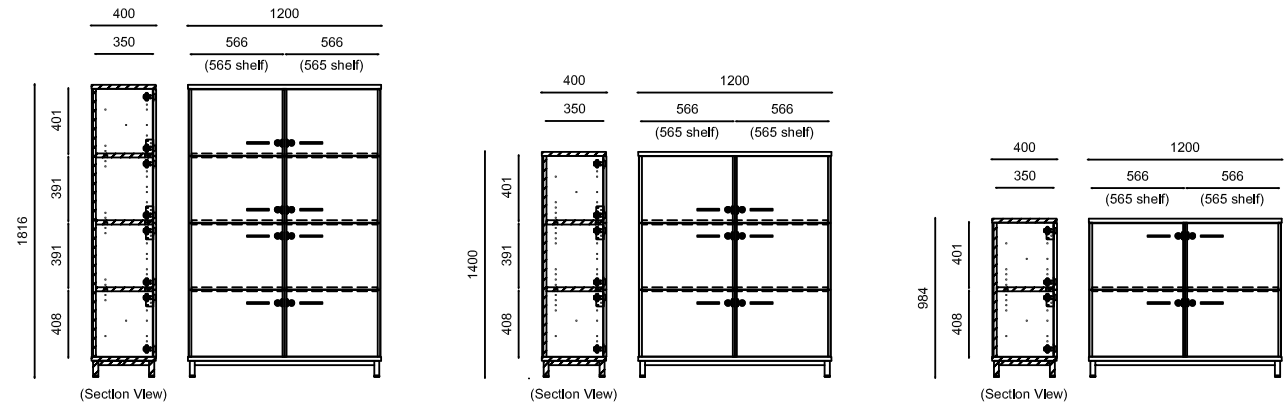
--- Denotes vertical tambour limit.



# CABINETS & UNITS

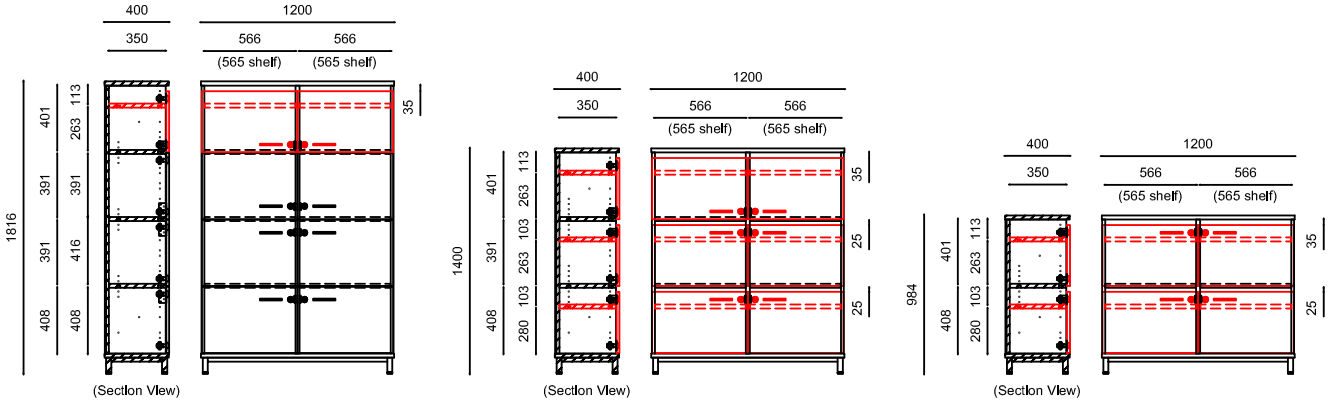
## STORAGE

BOF unit shelf positions (shown with optional HD1 doors)

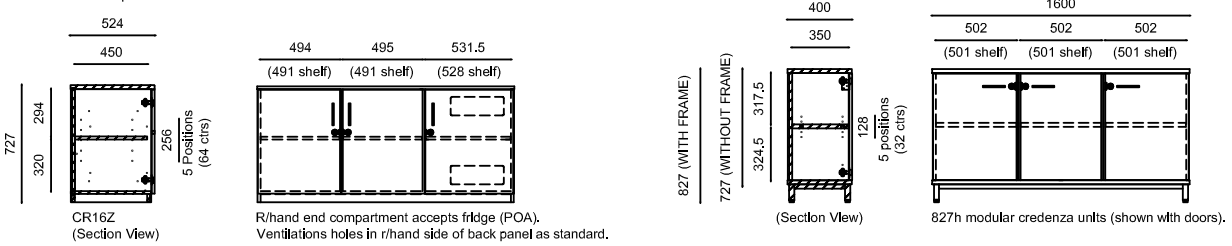


BOF unit shelf positions (shown with optional HD1 doors)

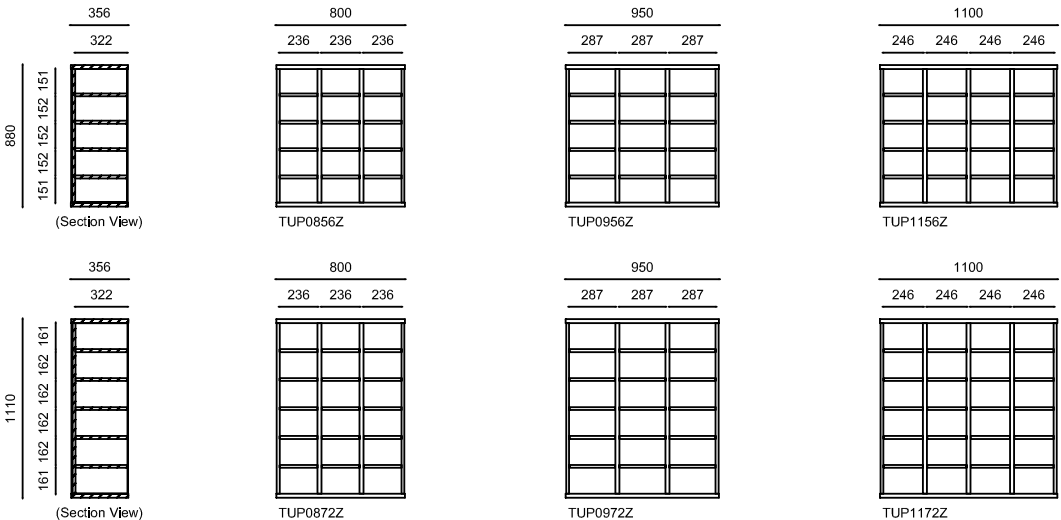
Optional BAWSZ positions when used with optional post door sets (HDPL/HDPR)



Credenza Unit Specification



Pigeon Hole Top Unit Specification



Cupboard with Lockable Hinged Doors

Storage

# CABINETS & UNITS STORAGE

10 Year  
Guarantee

Filing storage is based around foolscap sizes and allows users to use filing pockets to hold documents.

- Filing drawers include anti-tilt mechanisms as standard.



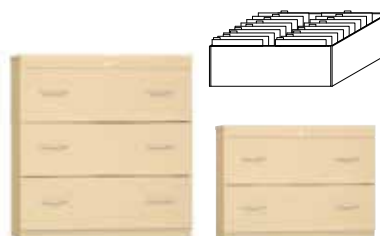
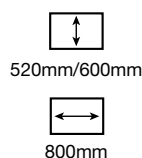
Code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
<b>Filing Cabinets</b>					
515mm of foolscap filing per drawer.					
FC4	4 Drawer	480	x 600	x 1352	£676
FC3	3 Drawer	480	x 600	x 1037	£550
FC2	2 Drawer	480	x 600	x 727	£467
FC28	2 Drawer ext top	480	x 800	x 727	£499



## 950mm Wide 3 Drawer Side Filing Units

770mm of foolscap filing per drawer.

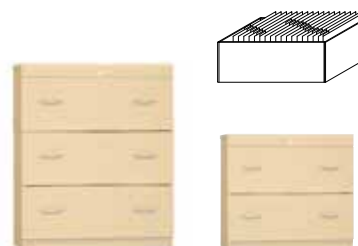
SFU93	Standard	950	x 520	x 1017	£990
-------	----------	-----	-------	--------	------



## 950mm Wide 2 Drawer Side Filing Units

770mm of foolscap filing per drawer.

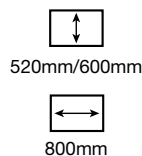
SFU9	Standard	950	x 520	x 727	£701
SFU96	600mm ext top	950	x 600	x 727	£756
SFU98	800mm ext top	950	x 800	x 727	£769



## 800mm Wide 3 Drawer Side Filing Units

690mm of foolscap filing per drawer.

SFU83	Standard	800	x 520	x 1017	£964
-------	----------	-----	-------	--------	------



## 800mm Wide 2 Drawer Side Filing Units

690mm of foolscap filing per drawer.

SFU8	Standard	800	x 520	x 727	£683
SFU86	600mm ext top	800	x 600	x 727	£735
SFU88	800mm ext top	800	x 800	x 727	£744

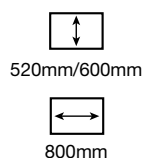


## Desk High Lockable Double Door Storage Units

800mm wide units supplied with adjustable wooden shelf.

1200mm wide units supplied with central divider with one adjustable wooden shelf each side.

SU12DZ	Standard	1200	x 520	x 727	£738
SU126DZ	600mm ext top	1200	x 600	x 727	£781
SU128DZ	800mm ext top	1200	x 800	x 727	£807
HD31	Standard	800	x 520	x 727	£486
HD316	600mm ext top	800	x 600	x 727	£531
HD318	800mm ext top	800	x 800	x 727	£542

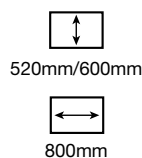


## Open fronted unit

800mm wide units supplied with adjustable wooden shelf.

1200mm wide units supplied with central divider with one adjustable wooden shelf each side.

SU12Z	Standard	1200	x 520	x 727	£483
SU126Z	600mm ext top	1200	x 600	x 727	£539
SU128Z	800mm ext top	1200	x 800	x 727	£552
SU31Z	Standard	800	x 520	x 727	£318
SU31EZ	600mm ext top	800	x 600	x 727	£362
SU31EEZ	800mm ext top	800	x 800	x 727	£370



800mm wide unit





Desk High Lockable Double Door Storage, Cupboard with Hinged Doors and Vertical Tambour Unit

# TOP & BASE UNITS

## STORAGE

10 Year  
Guarantee

By adding top units to base units, simple combination storage can be created. Top shelving units can also be fitted to System Storage, so increasing the possibilities.

- Top units available with open fronts or sliding glass doors.
- Base units match the height of desking and can be used as desk end storage.



Code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
------	-------------	---	---	---	-----------

### 950mm Wide Top Units

Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of foolscap box files.

TUO29Z	Open fronted	950	x	350	x	887	£305
TUG29Z	Glass doors	950	x	350	x	887	£442

### 800mm Wide Top Units

Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of foolscap box files.

QTUO08Z	Open fronted	800	x	350	x	887	£295
QTUG08Z	Glass doors	800	x	350	x	887	£435

### Sliding Door Lock

TUGLK							£51
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

### 2 Tier Wave Side Opening Tambour Units

Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White

Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSTWRZ	Right hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£918
SUSTWLZ	Left hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£918

### 2 Tier Rectangular Side Opening Tambour Unit

Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White

Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSTSZ		800	x	600	x	727	£713
--------	--	-----	---	-----	---	-----	------

### 2 Tier Radial Side Opening Tambour Units

Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White

SURSTRZ	Right hand	800	x	600	x	727	£918
---------	------------	-----	---	-----	---	-----	------

SURSTLZ	Left hand	800	x	600	x	727	£918
---------	-----------	-----	---	-----	---	-----	------

### 2 Tier Wave Open Fronted Unit

Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSOWRZ	Right hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£596
SUSOWLZ	Left hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£596

### 2 Tier Rectangular Open Fronted Unit

Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSOSZ		800	x	600	x	727	£465
--------	--	-----	---	-----	---	-----	------



Left hand shown



Left hand shown





2 Drawer Side File Unit with Open Fronted Top Unit

# BOOKCASES & PIGEON HOLE UNITS STORAGE

10 Year  
Guarantee

Though each unit has adjustable shelves, each tier is normally based on foolscap box file dimensions. Pigeon Hole units are designed to sit on 'Base' storage units.

- Pigeon Hole units match System Storage heights when fitted to base units.
- 'SU' units are desk height and can be used to extend worksurfaces.



Code Description W D H MFC Price

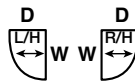
## Radial Bookcases

Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SURZ	2 tier	800	x	800	x	727	£388
SUR6Z	2 tier	600	x	600	x	727	£363



SUR86RZ	2 tier	800	x	600	x	727	£388
SUR86LZ	2 tier	800	x	600	x	727	£388



## Desk High Bookcase

Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUB16Z*	2 Tier	1600	x	320	x	727	£516
SUB12Z*	2 Tier	1200	x	320	x	727	£435
SUB10Z	2 Tier	1000	x	320	x	727	£360
SUB08Z	2 Tier	800	x	320	x	727	£282
SUB06Z	2 Tier	600	x	320	x	727	£260

800, 1000 &  
1600mm wide

600 &  
1200mm wide



\* with central divider

Please note, Desk High Bookcases have fixed shelves

## Open Fronted Bookcase Shelving

Accepts rows of A4 / foolscap lever arch & box files. 760mm per shelf. \*B5Z requires wall fixing for stability. Shelves adjustable on 64mm centres - 5 positions.

B5Z*	5 Tier	800	x	320	x	2120	£575
B4Z	4 Tier	800	x	320	x	1710	£492
B3Z	3 Tier	800	x	320	x	1300	£407
B2Z	2 Tier	800	x	320	x	890	£305



## Bookcase Shelving with Locking Doors

Accepts rows of A4 / foolscap lever arch & box files. 760mm per shelf. \*requires wall fixing for stability. Shelves adjustable on 64mm centres - 5 positions.

B5DZ*	5 Tier	800	x	350	x	2120	£1,000
B4DZ*	4 Tier	800	x	350	x	1710	£746
B3DZ*	3 Tier	800	x	350	x	1300	£588
B2DZ*	2 Tier	800	x	350	x	890	£495

BWFB	Wall fixing bracket						£24
------	---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----



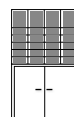
## Pigeon Hole Top Units

1607 high when placed on 727 base unit. Shelves supplied loose.

TUP1156Z	20	1100	x	350	x	880	£793
TUP0956Z	15	950	x	350	x	880	£651
TUP0856Z	15	800	x	350	x	880	£626

1837 High placed on 727 Base Unit. Shelves supplied loose.

TUP1172Z	24	1100	x	350	x	1110	£839
TUP0972Z	18	950	x	350	x	1110	£684
TUP0872Z	18	800	x	350	x	1110	£657



Indicative image shown



# BOOKCASES & PIGEON HOLE UNITS

## STORAGE



# MODULAR STORAGE



Modular Storage is simple shelving units that can be specified as either open fronted or with a combination of lockable doors to suit the users’ needs.



- Wooden doors have a suited key system with optional master keys.

Code	Compartments	W	D	H	MFC Price
<b>Open Fronted Storage Units</b>					
Compartment dimensions 390h x 566w x 350d					
BOF18Z	8	1200	x 400	x 1816	£618
BOF14Z	6	1200	x 400	x 1400	£426
BOF10Z	4	1200	x 400	x 984	£330



## Hinged Locking Wooden Doors - Sold separately

HD4	4 Tier door set	1186	x 18	x 1660	£260
HD3	3 Tier door set	1186	x 18	x 1244	£175
HD2	2 Tier door set	1186	x 18	x 828	£112
HD1	1 Tier door set	1186	x 18	x 412	£90



8 Compartment Storage Units with Wooden 1 & 2 Tier Hinged Doors

## Single Locking Post Wooden Door Set - Sold separately

Designed to allow envelopes & small packages to be pushed into cupboard.  
Recommended that extra wooden shelf be used - See below

									Price
HDPL	Left hand	1186	x	18	x	380			£62
HDPR	Right hand	1186	x	18	x	380			£62



BAWSZ	Wooden shelf 25mm thick	560	x	320	x	25			£36
-------	----------------------------	-----	---	-----	---	----	--	--	-----



## Hinged Non Locking Frosted Glass doors - Sold separately

GHD2	2 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	828			£395
GHD1	1 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	412			£286



## Hinged Non Locking Clear Glass doors - Sold separately

GHD2C	2 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	828			£395
GHD1C	1 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	412			£286

## Arrangements

A selection of storage:  
Units configurations  
showing alternative  
door arrangements.



4 Compartment Storage Units and 6 Compartment Storage Unit with Wooden 1 Tier Hinged Doors

# MODULAR CREDENZAS & MOBILE UNITS

## STORAGE

10 Year  
Guarantee

Modular Storage Credenzas are simple shelving units that can be specified as either open fronted or with a combination of doors to suit the users' needs.

- Credenza units are desk height when steel frames are removed.
- Wooden doors are lockable.

### Credenza Style Storage:

Supplied with 3 shelves. When used without frames units are desk height.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
------	-------------	---	--	---	--	---	-----------

CW316	3 Wooden Door Unit Lockable	1600	x	400	x	827	£664
-------	--------------------------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	------



CG316	3 Frosted Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£1,188
CG316C	3 Clear Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£1,188



BCR16Z	Open Fronted Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£477
--------	-------------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	------



CW216	2 Wooden Door Unit Lockable	1600	x	400	x	827	£600
-------	--------------------------------	------	---	-----	---	-----	------



CG216	2 Frosted Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£939
CG216C	2 Clear Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£939



CR165	3 Wooden Door Unit Lockable Without frame Can be used with fridge (P.O.A.)	1600	x	520	x	727	£785
-------	---	------	---	-----	---	-----	------



### Mobile Under Desk Unit

BMOF10	Open Unit	1000	x	400	x	625	£406
BMOF08	Open Unit	800	x	400	x	625	£366
BMOF06	Single Opening Unit	600	x	400	x	625	£341



### Mobile Under Desk Unit with Locking Doors

MHD10	Hinged Doors	1000	x	400	x	625	£530
MHD08	Hinged Doors	800	x	400	x	625	£477
MHD06L	Single Left Door Unit	600	x	400	x	625	£451
MHD06R	Single Right Door Unit	600	x	400	x	625	£451



### Optional Upholstered Seat Cushion - Band 1

Fits to top of Under Desk Units to provide perching area

UPSC10		1000	x	400	x	50	£177
UPSC08		800	x	400	x	50	£141
UPSC06		600	x	400	x	50	£107



Unit not included





2 Wooden Door Credenza Unit

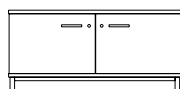


# Kulture

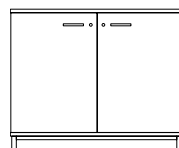
Kulture Quoll Cupboards come in four optional sizes. You can assemble display units or top units on top of them and in doing so create a simple and adaptable combination storage, thereby making best use of your workspace.



**KQ12PLST**  
Plinth  
W1200 x D400 x H135  
£288



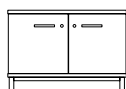
**KQ1206ST**  
Low Storage Unit  
W1200 x D400 x H615  
£386



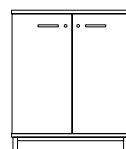
**KQ1210ST**  
Tall Storage Unit  
W1200 x D400 x H995  
£442



**KQ08PLST**  
Plinth  
W800 x D400 x H135  
£270



**KQ0806ST**  
Low Storage Unit  
W800 x D400 x H615  
£365



**KQ0810ST**  
Tall Storage Unit  
W800 x D400 x H995  
£408





## KULTURE QUOLL STORAGE

Style meets flexibility in the new Kulture range from Gresham. Designed to support the dynamic, ever-changing workplace, each item is modular and re-configurable to suit your changing needs. The versatility in the design is endless; as items can be built in any number of combinations. The range is ideal for the modern workspace as agile and activity-based working practices continue to evolve.



**KQSHelf**  
Shelf  
W370 x D361  
£37



**KQBOX**  
Box  
W370 x D361 x H376  
£191

Storage



# Kulture

Totally re-configurable, the cube-shaped units allow you to adapt the size and shape of your storage as your workspace changes.



**KQ1W1H**  
1 Wide x 1 High Unit  
W408 x D398 x H398  
£396



**KQ1W2H**  
1 Wide x 2 High Unit  
W408 x D398 x H777  
£588



**KQ1W3H**  
1 Wide x 3 High Unit  
W408 x D398 x H1157  
£777



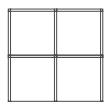
**KQ1W4H**  
1 Wide x 4 High Unit  
W408 x D398 x H1537  
£964



**KQ1W5H**  
1 Wide x 5 High Unit  
W408 x D398 x H1916  
£1,153



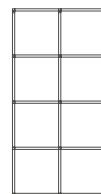
**KQ2W1H**  
2 Wide x 1 High Unit  
W797 x D398 x H398  
£625



**KQ2W2H**  
2 Wide x 2 High Unit  
W797 x D398 x H777  
£932



**KQ2W3H**  
2 Wide x 3 High Unit  
W797 x D398 x H1157  
£1,240



**KQ2W4H**  
2 Wide x 4 High Unit  
W797 x D398 x H1537  
£1,545



**KQ2W5H**  
2 Wide x 5 High Unit  
W797 x D398 x H1916  
£1,852





Kulture

Totally re-configurable, the cube-shaped units allow you to adapt the size and shape of your storage as your workspace changes.



KQ3W1H

3 Wide x 1 High Unit

W1187 x D398 x H398

£855

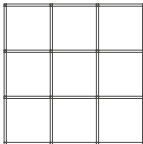


KQ3W2H

3 Wide x 2 High Unit

W1187 x D398 x H777

£1,278

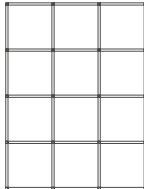


KQ3W3H

3 Wide x 3 High Unit

W1187 x D398 x H1157

£1,702

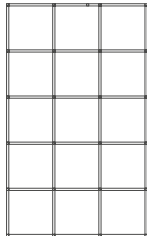


KQ3W4H

3 Wide x 4 High Unit

W1187 x D398 x H1537

£2,127

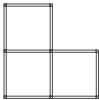


KQ3W5H

3 Wide x 5 High Unit

W1187 x D398 x H1916

£2,551

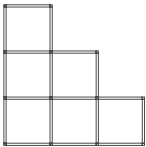


KQ2W2HST

2 Wide x 2 High Step Unit

W797 x D398 x H777

£822

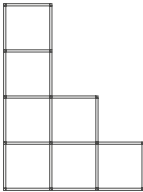


KQ3W3HST

3 Wide x 3 High Step Unit

W1187 x D398 x H1157

£1,362

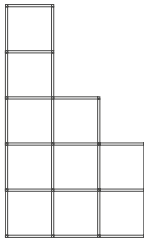


KQ3W4HST

3 Wide x 4 High Step Unit

W1187 x D398 x H1537

£1,551



KQ3W5HST

3 Wide x 5 High Step Unit

W1187 x D398 x H1916

£1,976

Storage



Kulture Quoll

# PLANTERS STORAGE



In keeping with the biophilic trend, bring the outdoors in. Create a calming aesthetic and add colour to your interiors.

- Non-irrigated plant holder
- For use with standard storage units



Code	Dimensions			MFC Price
	W	D	H	
PLANT1	800	x 320	x 200	£146
PLANT2	1600	x 400	x 200	£170



Storage



Planter on a 2 Wooden Door Credenza Unit

## STEEL/MFC UNITS & LOCKERS STORAGE



Storage



Steel and MFC Lockers

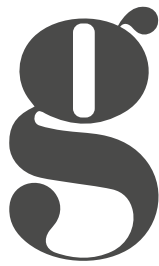


# INTRODUCTION

## BESPOKE







**GRESHAM  
BESPOKE**

## FROM CONCEPT TO COMPLETION

Gresham Bespoke design everything from scratch, starting with the earliest concept sketches through to the installation of our completed products.

From detailed technical drawings we can manufacture and construct every component of a project on site, including meticulous testing and trialling to meet a briefs' specifications. This ensures that we only ever deliver the highest standard of quality bespoke products, that always stand the tests of time.



Bespoke



# OUR PROCESS

## BESPOKE

'The Devil is in the detail' and when supplying tailored solutions, it's all about getting every aspect right to meet your needs, in the timescales that suit you and at the right price.

### Client Requirement



1

Though we offer a huge selection of products within our standard portfolio, there's always a time when something different is required. This is where we listen to you and find out what you or your team need. This is where the wish list can be fine-tuned.

### Concepts



2

Whether starting from 'set-in-stone' specifications or a clean piece of paper, we discuss your requirements with you, offer advice and can quickly determine whether the solutions need to go down our 'Specials' or 'Bespoke' route; offering alternatives where possible. These can be simply illustrated to help communicate the ideas and formulate the plan of action.

### Design and CGI



3

Once agreed, we develop the ideas into detailed designs that will meet all exacting standards. We understand, however, that some things are difficult to imagine, so as part of our service we can produce computer generated images of the suggested products shown in detail or placed within your workspace. Colours, textures, shapes and scale can all be shown, bringing the whole concept to life.

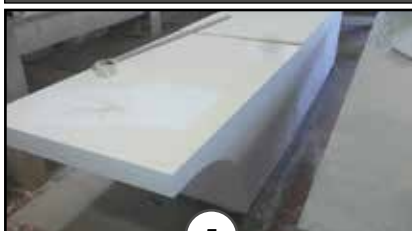
### Site Template



4

We appreciate that real life can differ from concept, so when needed, members of our specialist team will visit site to confirm measurements or produce templates for manufacturing parts to ensure an exact fit during the installation phase. It's all about getting it right!

### Manufacture



5

Being able to draw upon our design experience, state-of-the-art manufacturing facility and combining this with our hand-crafted joinery expertise enables us to work with an enormous array of materials and processes. This allows us to turn those concepts into reality.

### Installation



6

Whether it's a simple drop-off on site or a complete fitted solution, it's all part of our complete service in supporting you. It doesn't stop there either. If needed, once the furniture is installed we can offer user guides and explanations to ensure each user benefits from the experience.





## CASE STUDY BESPOKE



# FINISHES & ADDITIONS

## BESPOKE

We work closely with Architects, Designers & End users to help choose and specify finishes taking into consideration: Design, Manufacturing process, Durability & Budget.

### Gresham Standard MFC



Standard range of finished available in 18mm, 25mm & 36mm thick board. ABS edging is available either 1mm or 2mm thick in a matching finish or Multiplex. Refer to the Gresham Product Guide for available MFC finishes. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.

### Gresham Standard High Pressure Laminate



Matching laminate finishes that complement our standard MFC range. The core material is MDF, available with ABS edging at 1mm or 2mm thick with a matching finish or Multiplex. Refer to the Gresham Product Guide for available laminate finishes. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.

### Non Standard High Pressure Laminate



We offer hundreds of finishes from a range of manufacturers including plain colours, wood grain effect, textured finish, matt, high gloss, patterned and metallic finishes. Due to the wide range available, we do not hold samples in stock but they can be requested direct from the manufacturer. Alternatively email [bespoke@gof.co.uk](mailto:bespoke@gof.co.uk) to request samples on your behalf.

### Real Wood Veneer



We can select veneers with unique grain patterns to suit individual products highlighting the natural beauty of a wood finish. European Oak, Maple, Ash & American Black Walnut are all available. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.

### Solid Surface



Solid surface is an extremely versatile material that can be shaped and formed with seamless joints using thermoforming. The option for engraving is also available when choosing a solid surface finish. As an approved Corian fabricator we can offer a 10 year guarantee on our products.

### Signage



Units can simply be customized to suit your building and work requirements to feed all the services through the furniture, directly to any reception equipment.

### Glass



We can finish our units with toughened glass. Available as back painted or with coloured film backing, straight or curved.

### Glass Counter



Available as straight or curved units, adding a clear protective layer.

### Glass Front



Connected to Rectangular Base, Block or Hutch adding a touch of finesse.

### Lighting



This subtle addition can highlight kick-plates, counters or recesses. This is supplied in a selection of styles to suit the application.

### Cable Management Tunking and Outlets



This addition can personalise the units, whether fitted to base units or hutches, glass or acrylic panel.

### Feature Inlays



Adding more finesse to standard units, these strips are used to decoratively 'break-up' vertical surfaces and can be colour coordinated to suit with kick-plates.

### Gate and Flap



Used to enclose users whilst providing access when units are adjacent to walls.



## CASE STUDY BESPOKE



Bespoke



## CASE STUDY

### BESPOKE

Bespoke







## CASE STUDY

### BESPOKE



Bespoke







## CASE STUDY

### BESPOKE



Bespoke









## CASE STUDY

### BESPOKE



Bespoke







## CASE STUDY

### BESPOKE



# CASE STUDY

## BESPOKE



Bespoke

# INTRODUCTION

## TASK & VISITOR







Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.



Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.  
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

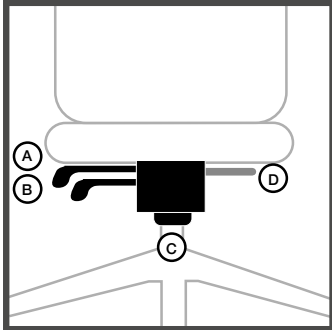
You can find dimensions for all products in the technical data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.  
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

# TASK SEATING MECHANISMS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

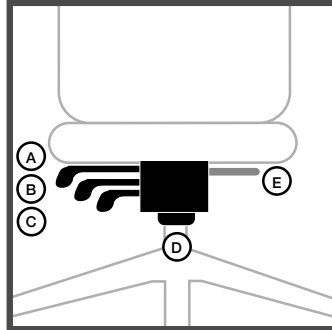


### MECH 2

**Points**  
Synchronized mechanism  
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

**Operation**  
A - Seat Height Adjustment  
B - Seat & Back Angle Adjustment  
(Synchronized)  
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment  
D - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

**Used On**  
Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Square  
Platinum Ergo  
Platinum Squared

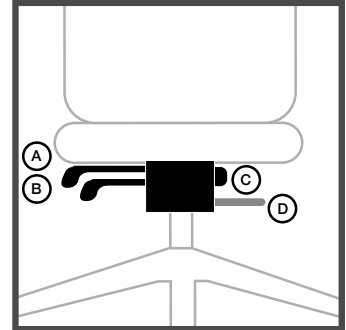


### MECH 3

**Points**  
Independent Seat & Back  
Optional Seat Slide  
Seat slider with 50 mm movement

**Operation**  
A - Seat Height Adjustment  
B - Seat Tilt  
C - Back Angle Adjustment / Lock  
D - Mechanism Tension Adjustment  
E - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

**Used On**  
Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Square  
Platinum Ergo  
Platinum Squared

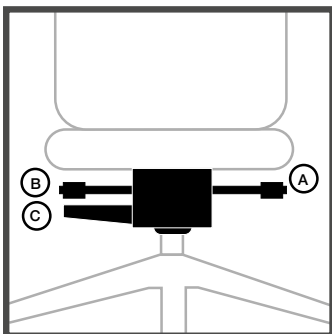


### MECH 4

**Points**  
Fixed Seat  
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

**Operation**  
A - Seat Height Adjustment  
B - Back Angle Adjustment  
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment  
D - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

**Used On**  
Adlington  
Adlington Mesh

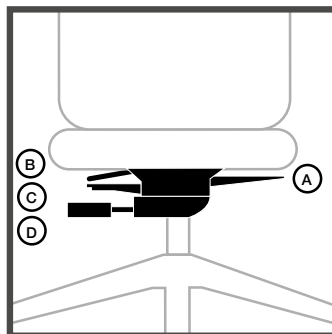


### 24/7 MECH

**Points**  
Synchronized mechanism  
Allows coordinated movement  
(21 ° Back / 9 ° seat)  
5 Lockable Back positions /  
Safety antishock system  
Seat Slide with 50 mm movement  
& 5 locking positions

**Operation**  
A - Lever: Lockable Seat Slide /  
Button: Mechanism Limiter  
B - Lever: Seat Height Adjustment /  
Button: Lock  
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

**Used On**  
Bromley 24/7

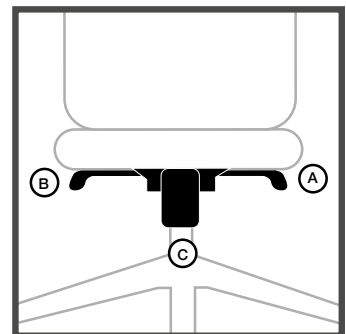


### TO MECH

**Points**  
Synchronized mechanism  
Allows coordinated movement  
(20.5 ° Back / 11 ° seat)  
Lockable in selected position

**Operation**  
A - Mechanism Release Handle / Position Lock  
B - Seat Depth Adjustment  
C - Seat Height Adjustment  
D - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

**Used On**  
Take Off Executive  
Take Off



### HQHE / HQME

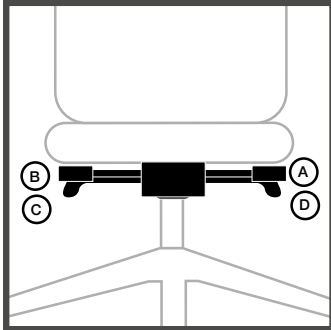
**Points**  
Knee Tilt  
Back Tension Adjustment

**Operation**  
A - Back / Knee Tilt / Back Angle Lock (Lift)  
B - Seat Height Adjustment  
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

**Used On**  
Harlequin Executive

# TASK SEATING MECHANISMS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION



### MECH 7

#### Points

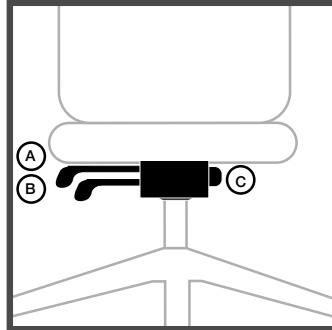
Synchronized mechanism  
Allows coordinated movement  
5 Lockable Back positions  
Seat Slide with 60 mm movement

#### Operation

A - Back Adjustment Lock  
B - Back Angle Adjustment Tension  
C - Seat Height Adjustment  
D - Seat Depth Adjustment

#### Used On

G Series  
G Series Mesh  
Move Up  
Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Square  
Santis Ergo  
Santis Squared  
Harlequin Mesh



### MECH 8

#### Points

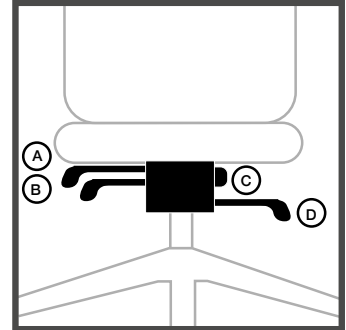
Fixed Seat  
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

#### Operation

A - Seat Height Adjustment  
B - Back Angle Adjustment  
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

#### Used On

Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Square  
Platinum Ergo  
Platinum Squared



### MECH 9

#### Points

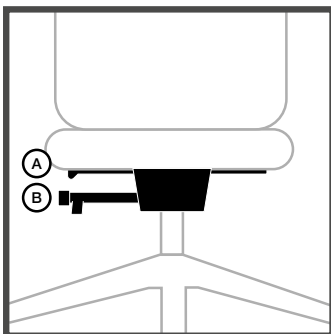
Independent Seat & Back  
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

#### Operation

A - Seat Height Adjustment  
B - Back Angle Adjustment  
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment  
D - Seat Angle Adjustment

#### Used On

Adlington  
Adlington Mesh



### OSCAR MECH

#### Points

Self-weighting Synchro  
Allows coordinated movement  
5 Lockable Back positions  
Seat Slide with 65 mm movement

#### Operation

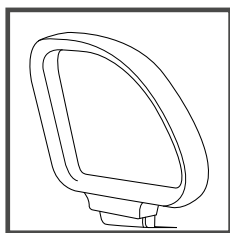
A - Seat Slide Handle  
B - Seat Height adjustment (Lift paddle)  
Back Angle Adjustment (Twist end)

#### Used On

Oscar

# TASK SEATING ARMS

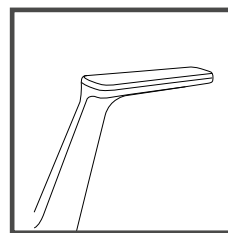
## TECHNICAL INFORMATION



### A2

Black Fixed Arms

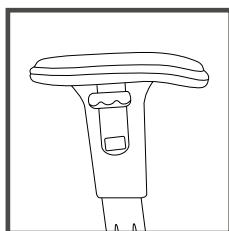
**Used On:**  
Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Square  
Platinum Ergo  
Platinum Squared  
Adlington  
Adlington Mesh



### Alu to Arm

Fixed Polished  
Aluminium  
Arms/PU Pads

**Used On:**  
Take Off Executive

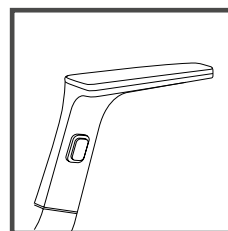


### A8

Black Height  
Adjustable Arms (Lift  
Lever to Adjust Height)

**Used On:**  
Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Square  
Platinum Ergo  
Platinum Squared  
Platinum Mesh  
Santis Ergo  
Santis Squared  
Adlington  
Adlington Mesh  
Harlequin Mesh

Adjustment:

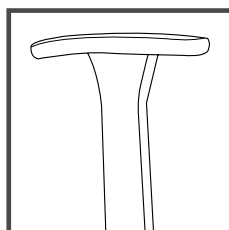


### Blk H/A to Arm

Black Height  
Adjustable Arms/PU  
Pads (Lift Lever to  
Adjust Height)

**Used On:**  
Take Off Executive  
Take Off

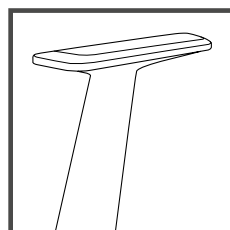
Adjustment:



### A1

Black Fixed Arms

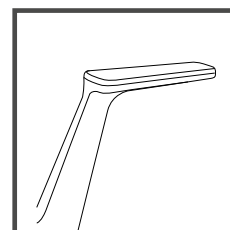
**Used On:**  
Santis Ergo  
Santis Squared  
Platinum Mesh



### A23

Black Fixed Arms

**Used On:**  
G Series Fabric  
G Series Mesh  
Move Up



### Blk to Arm

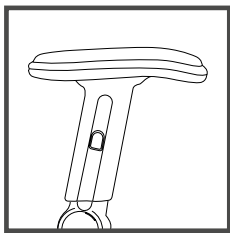
Black Fixed Arms/PU  
Pads

**Used On:**  
Take Off Executive  
Take Off



# TASK SEATING ARMS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

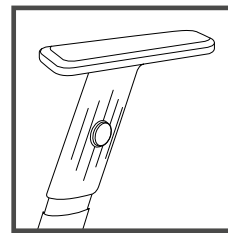


### A13

Height Adjustable & Foldable Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height and Fold)

**Used On:**  
Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Square  
Platinum Ergo  
Platinum Squared  
Platinum Mesh  
Santis Ergo  
Santis Squared  
Adlington  
Harlequin Mesh

Adjustment:

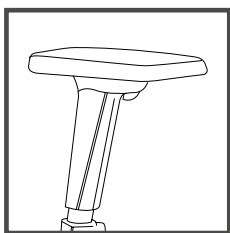


### A24

Height Adjustable Arms (Lift Lever to Adjust Height)

**Used On:**  
G Series Fabric  
G Series Mesh  
Move Up

Adjustment:

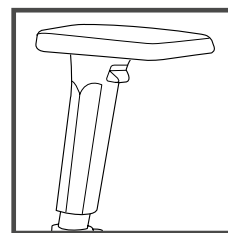


### A4D

4D Multi-function Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Move Pad to Adjust Width Depth & Angle)

**Used On:**  
Platinum Plus Round  
Platinum Plus Squared  
Platinum Mesh  
Santis Ergo  
Santis Squared

Adjustment:



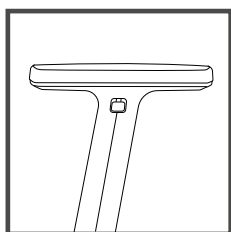
### A25

4D Multi-function Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Move Pad to Adjust Width Depth & Angle)

**Used On:**  
G Series Fabric  
G Series Mesh  
Move Up

Adjustment:

Task & Visitor Seating

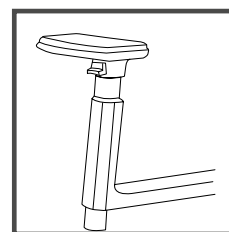


### OSC

Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads (Push Button to Adjust Height)

**Used On:**  
Oscar

Adjustment:



### A22

Multi-function Push Button Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Release Lever to Adjust Width / Move Pad to Adjust Depth & Angle)

**Used On:**  
Bromley 24/7

Adjustment:

# OSCAR

DESIGNED BY

JONES & PARTNERS

Oscar makes light work of long days at the office. Its sleek, modern styling cleverly hides innovative flexibility: interchangeable backrests that allow you to personalise your chair. Choose from a rainbow of colour options across frame, back panel, optional sprung headrest and seat. Lumbar support comes as standard and it's easy to adjust. Comfortable and dependable, every office needs an Oscar.

## Product Features



## Optional Extras

H	Sprung Headrest	£73
A	Standard Height Adjustable Arms	£107
D	Soft Castors	£26
E	Brake Unloaded Castors	£26
F	Soft Brake Unloaded Castors	£32
P	Polished Base	£71
M	Multi-functional 4D Arms	£136



## How to specify:

	Base Colour	Hub Colour	Body Colour	Trim Colour	Mesh Colour		Optional Extras		
<b>OS</b>						-			
	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black 60999		A=Standard Height Adjustable Arms		
	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Graphite 60025		C=Standard Castors		
	P=Polished (Surcharge)	W=White	W=White	O=Orange	L=Light Grey 60165		D=Soft Castors		
	W=White			W=White	O=Orange 63034		E=Brake Unloaded Castors		
				Y=Yellow	U=Blue 66063		F=Soft Brake Unloaded Castors		
					Y=Yellow 68137		H=Headrest		
							N=No Arms required		
							M=Multi-functional 4D Arms		

Example of code: OSBBWBY-AC (Oscar chair with black base, black hub, white body, black trim, yellow mesh with standard height adjustable arms and standard castors).

Visit our website to see the configurator.

## Base Colours



## Hub Colours



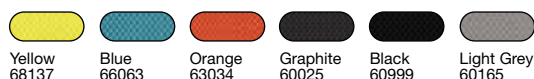
## Body Colours Headrest, Cassette, Lumbar Arch



## Trim Colours Plaque, Lumbar Pad



## Mesh Colours



Yellow, Blue & Orange mesh colours are subject to availability. Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



# OSCAR TASK & VISITOR

## Headrest

Spring activated by the user.  
\*Available in Black / Grey / White Frame

## Adjustable Lumbar Support

Lift or lower Lumbar Pad to suit  
(100mm vertical adjustment)  
\*Available in Black / Grey / White /  
Yellow / Orange

## Arms

**Standard Height Adjustable:**  
Press button situated on outer side of arm.  
Lift or lower to suit  
(Adjustable in height – 80mm)

**Multi-functional 4D Arm:**  
Press button situated on outer side to raise or lower arms.  
(Adjustable in height – 80mm)

Press button on inner side of arm pad to move it forward / backwards or side to side.  
(Adjustable front to back – 50mm, each arm adjustable width - 30mm)

## Mechanism

Self - Weighting Synchro

Height:  
Lift paddle handle for height adjustment

Back Travel:  
Twist end section for 5x back angle travel restriction settings

## Seat Slide

Integrated 5 position Seat Slide located within seat outer plastic (Adjustable in depth - 65mm)

1. Lift and pull handle to operate
2. Whilst applying weight to the seat, move body forward or backwards to suit
3. Release handle to lock



Gabriel Runner 60165 (Mesh) Gabriel Elevation 2602 (Band 2) (Seat)

# OSCAR

## TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

### 65mm Castor Options



Standard



Soft

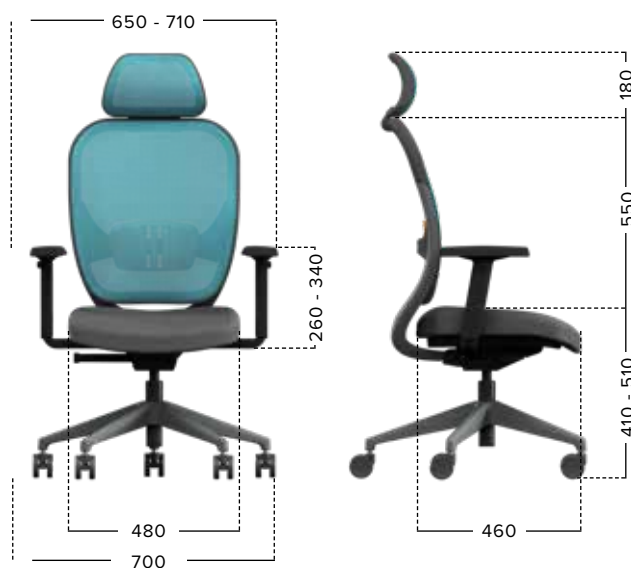


Brake  
Unloaded



Brake  
Unloaded  
Soft

### Dimensions



Gabriel Runner 60999 (Mesh) Gabriel Crisp 04201 (Band 4) (Seat)



Oscar makes light work of long days at the office. Its sleek, modern styling cleverly hides innovative flexibility.

- Offers optimum back support with interchangeable backrest.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Multiple colour variations.



OSBBWB-C

Band 1 .....	£566
Band 2 .....	£578
Band 3 .....	£594
Band 4 .....	£607
Band 5 .....	£622
Band 6 .....	£635
Band 7 .....	£650



OSWWWB-C

Band 1 .....	£566
Band 2 .....	£578
Band 3 .....	£594
Band 4 .....	£607
Band 5 .....	£622
Band 6 .....	£635
Band 7 .....	£650



OSBBWYU-C

Band 1 .....	£566
Band 2 .....	£578
Band 3 .....	£594
Band 4 .....	£607
Band 5 .....	£622
Band 6 .....	£635
Band 7 .....	£650



OSGGBL-AC

Band 1 .....	£673
Band 2 .....	£685
Band 3 .....	£702
Band 4 .....	£713
Band 5 .....	£730
Band 6 .....	£743
Band 7 .....	£756



OSWGBYB-AC

Band 1 .....	£673
Band 2 .....	£685
Band 3 .....	£702
Band 4 .....	£713
Band 5 .....	£730
Band 6 .....	£743
Band 7 .....	£756



OSWWGGO-AC

Band 1 .....	£673
Band 2 .....	£685
Band 3 .....	£702
Band 4 .....	£713
Band 5 .....	£730
Band 6 .....	£743
Band 7 .....	£756



OSWWGGU-ACH

Band 1 .....	£745
Band 2 .....	£760
Band 3 .....	£774
Band 4 .....	£786
Band 5 .....	£802
Band 6 .....	£815
Band 7 .....	£832



OSWWGOL-ACH

Band 1 .....	£745
Band 2 .....	£760
Band 3 .....	£774
Band 4 .....	£786
Band 5 .....	£802
Band 6 .....	£815
Band 7 .....	£832



OSBBBWL-ACH

Band 1 .....	£745
Band 2 .....	£760
Band 3 .....	£774
Band 4 .....	£786
Band 5 .....	£802
Band 6 .....	£815
Band 7 .....	£832



OSGGBOU-ACH

Band 1 .....	£745
Band 2 .....	£760
Band 3 .....	£774
Band 4 .....	£786
Band 5 .....	£802
Band 6 .....	£815
Band 7 .....	£832

# KEEKO

## TASK & VISITOR SEATING



A technical jewel and object of desire. Keeko is the ergonomically designed task chair that acts like a mirror to adapt to your body. Available in black or white with the option of mesh or fully upholstered backs for maximum comfort. The Keeko task chairs is available in a wide range of fabrics to suit your individual needs.

- Available in black or white
- Soft touch pad
- Injected foam for the seat
- Self-weighting mechanism
- New Klea nylon base
- Reduced aluminium for extreme lightness
- Custom ergonomic armrest positions
- Anti-knee rise
- Independent levers that adjust to your posture

### Product Features



**KEEBM**  
Black Plastic  
with Mesh Back

Band 1 .....	£757
Band 2 .....	£770
Band 3 .....	£789
Band 4 .....	£806
Band 5 .....	£826
Band 6 .....	£843
Band 7 .....	£861
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KEEWM**  
White Plastic  
with Mesh Back

Band 1 .....	£757
Band 2 .....	£770
Band 3 .....	£789
Band 4 .....	£806
Band 5 .....	£826
Band 6 .....	£843
Band 7 .....	£861
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KEEBF**  
Black Plastic  
with Full Back

Band 1 .....	£712
Band 2 .....	£729
Band 3 .....	£755
Band 4 .....	£775
Band 5 .....	£801
Band 6 .....	£823
Band 7 .....	£845
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KEEWF**  
White Plastic  
with Full Back

Band 1 .....	£712
Band 2 .....	£729
Band 3 .....	£755
Band 4 .....	£775
Band 5 .....	£801
Band 6 .....	£823
Band 7 .....	£845
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



# HARLEQUIN EXECUTIVE TASK & VISITOR

Harlequin is a fully upholstered leather executive task chair, ideal for management office and traditional boardroom environments.

- Available in two back heights with gas lift height adjustability.
- Knee tilt and back tension adjustment mechanism.
- Chrome finish as standard.
- Accompanying visitor chair (Chrome Frame).

## Additional Information

All prices shown below represent Black Leather.  
Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerances.



HQHE-SB1  
High Back with Fixed Arms  
£1,104



HQME-SB1  
Medium Back with Fixed Arms  
£946



HQEC-SB1  
Cantilever with Fixed Arms  
£943



Shown in black leather - other colours available

# TAKE OFF EXECUTIVE TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

Take Off Executive is the perfect executive task chair that delivers both dynamism and adaptability.

- Incorporates polished aluminium features.
- Synchronized mechanism with integrated seat slide and polished aluminium base come as standard.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

**Limited stock available. Please contact our Sales Department for further information.**

## Product Features



## Additional Information

All prices shown below represent Leather Group 1 fabrics. Visitor Chair frame in Chrome.



TO1  
High Back with Headrest  
£1,032



TO2  
High Back with Headrest  
Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads  
£1,093



TO3  
High Back with Headrest  
Fixed Polished Aluminium  
Arms/PU Pads  
£1,203



TO4  
High Back with Headrest  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms/PU Pads  
£1,142



TO5  
High Back  
£969



TO6  
High Back with Black Fixed  
Arms/PU Pads  
£1,032



TO7  
High Back with Fixed Polished  
Aluminium Arms/PU Pads  
£1,142



TO8  
High Back with Black Height  
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads  
£1,077



TO10  
Medium Back  
£940



TO11  
Medium Back with  
Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads  
£1,004



TO12  
Medium Back with Fixed  
Polished Aluminium  
Arms/PU Pads  
£1,112



TO13  
Medium Back with Black Height  
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads  
£1,050



TO14  
Visitor Medium Back  
£793



## TAKE OFF EXECUTIVE TASK & VISITOR



Shown in cream and black leather - other colours available

# TAKE OFF

## TASK & VISITOR



More than just style, Take Off is an innovative seating solution that can adapt to the user's body with easy to reach adjustments.

- High quality materials, mechanism and functionality provide increased comfort and productivity.
- Gas lift height adjustment
- Synchronized side tension mechanism complete with seat slide comes as standard.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver only.

### Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
---	-----------------------------------	-----



Camira Blazer Trevelyan CUZ31 (Band 4)



# TAKE OFF TASK & VISITOR



TO20  
High Back

Band 1 .....	£701
Band 2 .....	£712
Band 3 .....	£739
Band 4 .....	£762
Band 5 .....	£783
Band 6 .....	£806
Band 7 .....	£829
Leather Group 1 .....	£969



TO21  
High Back with Black Fixed  
Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....	£764
Band 2 .....	£775
Band 3 .....	£801
Band 4 .....	£824
Band 5 .....	£846
Band 6 .....	£869
Band 7 .....	£891
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,032



TO23  
High Back with Black Height  
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....	£809
Band 2 .....	£823
Band 3 .....	£847
Band 4 .....	£872
Band 5 .....	£892
Band 6 .....	£916
Band 7 .....	£939
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,077



TO24  
Medium Back

Band 1 .....	£637
Band 2 .....	£650
Band 3 .....	£676
Band 4 .....	£701
Band 5 .....	£720
Band 6 .....	£744
Band 7 .....	£768
Leather Group 1 .....	£940



TO25  
Medium Back with Black Fixed  
Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....	£701
Band 2 .....	£712
Band 3 .....	£739
Band 4 .....	£762
Band 5 .....	£783
Band 6 .....	£806
Band 7 .....	£829
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,004



TO27  
Medium Back with Black Height  
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....	£746
Band 2 .....	£762
Band 3 .....	£785
Band 4 .....	£809
Band 5 .....	£833
Band 6 .....	£855
Band 7 .....	£876
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,050

Task & Visitor  
Seating



TO28  
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever  
Armchair

Band 1 .....	£559
Band 2 .....	£571
Band 3 .....	£597
Band 4 .....	£621
Band 5 .....	£645
Band 6 .....	£666
Band 7 .....	£687
Leather Group 1 .....	£793

# G SERIES FABRIC TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

G Series Fabric is an outstanding task chair with a number of unique features.

- Combination of superb aesthetics and functionality.
- Provides comfort and support.
- Easy to use side-tension mechanism with seat slide comes as standard.
- Picture frame outer back with one-touch ratchet height adjustment.

## Product Features



## Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver - (Chrome Frame £77 surcharge).

## Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
A23	Black Fixed Arms	£69
A24	Height Adjustable Arms	£99
A25	4D Multi Function Arms	£132



**GSR/7**  
High Back with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£687
Band 2 .....	£701
Band 3 .....	£715
Band 4 .....	£733
Band 5 .....	£746
Band 6 .....	£765
Band 7 .....	£779
Leather Group 1 .....	£948



**GS/7**  
High Back

Band 1 .....	£615
Band 2 .....	£623
Band 3 .....	£643
Band 4 .....	£654
Band 5 .....	£673
Band 6 .....	£687
Band 7 .....	£704
Leather Group 1 .....	£873



**GSC**  
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£589
Band 2 .....	£605
Band 3 .....	£642
Band 4 .....	£671
Band 5 .....	£699
Band 6 .....	£728
Band 7 .....	£756
Leather Group 1 .....	£927



**GSCA**  
Visitor Medium Back  
Cantilever Armchair

Band 1 .....	£595
Band 2 .....	£615
Band 3 .....	£647
Band 4 .....	£676
Band 5 .....	£705
Band 6 .....	£737
Band 7 .....	£765
Leather Group 1 .....	£933





The G Series Mesh provides not only an enhanced ergonomic sit but unique aesthetic appeal.

- Easy to use side-tension mechanism with seat slide.
- One-touch ratchet height adjustment.
- Extra versatility and breathability (Black Mesh).
- Matching visitor chairs on either a four leg or cantilever base.
- Perfect for executive offices and meeting areas.

#### Product Features



#### Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver - (Chrome Frame £62 surcharge).

#### Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
A23	Black Fixed Arms	£69
A24	Height Adjustable Arms	£99
A25	4D Multi Function Arms	£132



**GSMR/7**  
High Back with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£687
Band 2 .....	£701
Band 3 .....	£715
Band 4 .....	£733
Band 5 .....	£746
Band 6 .....	£765
Band 7 .....	£779
Leather Group 1 .....	£864



**GSM/7**  
High Back

Band 1 .....	£615
Band 2 .....	£623
Band 3 .....	£643
Band 4 .....	£654
Band 5 .....	£673
Band 6 .....	£687
Band 7 .....	£704
Leather Group 1 .....	£786



**GSMC**  
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£589
Band 2 .....	£605
Band 3 .....	£642
Band 4 .....	£671
Band 5 .....	£699
Band 6 .....	£728
Band 7 .....	£756
Leather Group 1 .....	£841



**GSMCA**  
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever  
Armchair

Band 1 .....	£595
Band 2 .....	£615
Band 3 .....	£647
Band 4 .....	£676
Band 5 .....	£705
Band 6 .....	£737
Band 7 .....	£765
Leather Group 1 .....	£850



Vescom Lani 7060.34 (Band 6)

# MOVE UP TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

This intuitive chair has the simplest of adjustments.

- Unique synchronized mechanism with seat depth adjustment as standard.
- One touch back height adjustment allows the user to achieve the optimal seated position.
- Choice of a fabric or mesh back is complemented by a selection of fixed or adjustable arms.

## Product Features



## Additional Information

A25 Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).  
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / Grey / White  
(Chrome Frame £27 surcharge).

## Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
---	-----------------------------------	-----





**MU/7**  
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£471
Band 2 .....	£482
Band 3 .....	£498
Band 4 .....	£514
Band 5 .....	£530
Band 6 .....	£545
Band 7 .....	£561
Leather Group 1 .....	£724



**MU/7A23**  
Fully Upholstered  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£538
Band 2 .....	£548
Band 3 .....	£566
Band 4 .....	£583
Band 5 .....	£596
Band 6 .....	£615
Band 7 .....	£629
Leather Group 1 .....	£793



**MU/7A24**  
Fully Upholstered  
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£579
Band 3 .....	£596
Band 4 .....	£615
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£646
Band 7 .....	£660
Leather Group 1 .....	£824



**MU/7A25**  
Fully Upholstered  
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....	£600
Band 2 .....	£615
Band 3 .....	£630
Band 4 .....	£647
Band 5 .....	£661
Band 6 .....	£679
Band 7 .....	£691
Leather Group 1 .....	£858



**MUM/7**  
Mesh Back

Band 1 .....	£471
Band 2 .....	£482
Band 3 .....	£498
Band 4 .....	£514
Band 5 .....	£530
Band 6 .....	£545
Band 7 .....	£561
Leather Group 1 .....	£724



**MUM/7A23**  
Mesh Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£538
Band 2 .....	£548
Band 3 .....	£566
Band 4 .....	£583
Band 5 .....	£596
Band 6 .....	£615
Band 7 .....	£629
Leather Group 1 .....	£793



**MUM/7A24**  
Mesh Back  
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£579
Band 3 .....	£596
Band 4 .....	£615
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£646
Band 7 .....	£660
Leather Group 1 .....	£824



**MUM/7A25**  
Mesh Back  
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....	£600
Band 2 .....	£615
Band 3 .....	£630
Band 4 .....	£647
Band 5 .....	£661
Band 6 .....	£679
Band 7 .....	£691
Leather Group 1 .....	£858



**MUC**  
Visitor  
Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£430
Band 2 .....	£438
Band 3 .....	£454
Band 4 .....	£472
Band 5 .....	£486
Band 6 .....	£502
Band 7 .....	£517
Leather Group 1 .....	£743



**MUMC**  
Visitor  
Mesh Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£430
Band 2 .....	£438
Band 3 .....	£454
Band 4 .....	£472
Band 5 .....	£486
Band 6 .....	£502
Band 7 .....	£517
Leather Group 1 .....	£743

# PLATINUM PLUS ROUND

## TASK & VISITOR



Platinum Plus Round provides the same unique ergonomic properties as the acclaimed original.

- Stylish pyramid base.
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism (/2).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Side tension mechanism with seat slide option (/7) - Surcharge.
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- Extreme comfort and durability.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price. The latest synchronized side tension mechanism /7 is also available.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.  
 Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -  
 (Chrome Frame £33 surcharge)

### Optional Extras

/7	Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide - Replace /3 with /7	£50
Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56



Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4)



# PLATINUM PLUS ROUND

## TASK & VISITOR



**PPRBH/3**  
High Back

Band 1 .....	£430
Band 2 .....	£438
Band 3 .....	£454
Band 4 .....	£472
Band 5 .....	£486
Band 6 .....	£502
Band 7 .....	£517
Leather Group 1.....	£683



**PPRBH/3A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£482
Band 2 .....	£492
Band 3 .....	£508
Band 4 .....	£523
Band 5 .....	£539
Band 6 .....	£555
Band 7 .....	£570
Leather Group 1.....	£737



**PPRBH/3A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£509
Band 2 .....	£518
Band 3 .....	£537
Band 4 .....	£552
Band 5 .....	£568
Band 6 .....	£586
Band 7 .....	£598
Leather Group 1.....	£765



**PPRBH/3A13**  
High Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£527
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£552
Band 4 .....	£569
Band 5 .....	£586
Band 6 .....	£599
Band 7 .....	£617
Leather Group 1.....	£781



**PPRBH/3A4D**  
High Back  
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....	£566
Band 2 .....	£575
Band 3 .....	£593
Band 4 .....	£607
Band 5 .....	£623
Band 6 .....	£643
Band 7 .....	£653
Leather Group 1.....	£820

### PPRBR/3

As above with Headrest	
Band 1 .....	£517
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£569
Band 4 .....	£598
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£657
Band 7 .....	£686
Leather Group 1.....	£869

### PPRBR/3A2

As above with Headrest	
Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£589
Band 3 .....	£621
Band 4 .....	£650
Band 5 .....	£680
Band 6 .....	£710
Band 7 .....	£739
Leather Group 1.....	£919

### PPRBR/3A8

As above with Headrest	
Band 1 .....	£598
Band 2 .....	£618
Band 3 .....	£650
Band 4 .....	£681
Band 5 .....	£710
Band 6 .....	£740
Band 7 .....	£769
Leather Group 1.....	£953

### PPRBR/3A13

As above with Headrest	
Band 1 .....	£617
Band 2 .....	£633
Band 3 .....	£669
Band 4 .....	£699
Band 5 .....	£725
Band 6 .....	£756
Band 7 .....	£784
Leather Group 1.....	£967

### PPRBR/3A4D

As above with Headrest	
Band 1 .....	£653
Band 2 .....	£674
Band 3 .....	£706
Band 4 .....	£738
Band 5 .....	£766
Band 6 .....	£797
Band 7 .....	£824
Leather Group 1.....	£1,008



**PPRBM/3**  
Medium Back

Band 1 .....	£406
Band 2 .....	£417
Band 3 .....	£435
Band 4 .....	£450
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£483
Band 7 .....	£498
Leather Group 1.....	£661



**PPRBM/3A2**  
Medium Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£458
Band 2 .....	£470
Band 3 .....	£485
Band 4 .....	£501
Band 5 .....	£516
Band 6 .....	£535
Band 7 .....	£548
Leather Group 1.....	£712



**PPRBM/3A8**  
Medium Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£489
Band 2 .....	£500
Band 3 .....	£516
Band 4 .....	£535
Band 5 .....	£548
Band 6 .....	£566
Band 7 .....	£579
Leather Group 1.....	£744



**PPRBM/3A13**  
Medium Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£504
Band 2 .....	£516
Band 3 .....	£535
Band 4 .....	£549
Band 5 .....	£566
Band 6 .....	£583
Band 7 .....	£596
Leather Group 1.....	£762



**PPRBM/3A4D**  
Medium Back  
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....	£545
Band 2 .....	£555
Band 3 .....	£571
Band 4 .....	£590
Band 5 .....	£603
Band 6 .....	£621
Band 7 .....	£635
Leather Group 1.....	£800

**U**  
Upholstered  
Back Panel

Band 1 .....	£37
Band 2 .....	£50
Band 3 .....	£63
Band 4 .....	£82
Band 5 .....	£96
Band 6 .....	£112
Band 7 .....	£130
Leather Group 1.....	£203



**PPRBHXC**  
Visitor High Back  
Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£378
Band 2 .....	£388
Band 3 .....	£404
Band 4 .....	£420
Band 5 .....	£436
Band 6 .....	£451
Band 7 .....	£467
Leather Group 1.....	£631



**PPRBMXC**  
Visitor Medium Back  
Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£359
Band 2 .....	£367
Band 3 .....	£384
Band 4 .....	£400
Band 5 .....	£416
Band 6 .....	£434
Band 7 .....	£446
Leather Group 1.....	£613



**PPRMD/8**  
Medium Back  
Draughting Chair  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£467
Band 2 .....	£477
Band 3 .....	£495
Band 4 .....	£510
Band 5 .....	£527
Band 6 .....	£542
Band 7 .....	£556
Leather Group 1.....	£720



**PPRMD/8A2**  
Medium Back  
Draughting Chair  
Black Fixed Arms  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£519
Band 2 .....	£534
Band 3 .....	£548
Band 4 .....	£566
Band 5 .....	£579
Band 6 .....	£596
Band 7 .....	£613
Leather Group 1.....	£775

# PLATINUM PLUS SQUARED

## TASK & VISITOR



Platinum Plus Squared provides the same unique ergonomic properties as the acclaimed original.

- Stylish pyramid base.
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Side tension mechanism with seat slide option (/7) - Surcharge.
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- Extreme comfort and durability.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price. The latest synchronized side tension mechanism /7 is also available.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.  
 Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -  
 (Chrome Frame £33 surcharge)

### Optional Extras

/7	Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide - Replace /3 with /7	£50
Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56



# PLATINUM PLUS SQUARED

## TASK & VISITOR



**PPSH/3**  
High Back

Band 1 .....	£430
Band 2 .....	£438
Band 3 .....	£454
Band 4 .....	£472
Band 5 .....	£486
Band 6 .....	£502
Band 7 .....	£517
Leather Group 1.....	£683



**PPSH/3A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£482
Band 2 .....	£492
Band 3 .....	£508
Band 4 .....	£523
Band 5 .....	£539
Band 6 .....	£555
Band 7 .....	£570
Leather Group 1.....	£737



**PPSH/3A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£509
Band 2 .....	£518
Band 3 .....	£537
Band 4 .....	£552
Band 5 .....	£568
Band 6 .....	£586
Band 7 .....	£598
Leather Group 1.....	£765



**PPSH/3A13**  
High Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£527
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£552
Band 4 .....	£569
Band 5 .....	£586
Band 6 .....	£599
Band 7 .....	£617
Leather Group 1.....	£781



**PPSH/3A4D**  
High Back  
4D Arms Multi-function  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£566
Band 2 .....	£575
Band 3 .....	£593
Band 4 .....	£607
Band 5 .....	£623
Band 6 .....	£643
Band 7 .....	£653
Leather Group 1.....	£820

**PPSR/3**  
As above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£517
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£569
Band 4 .....	£598
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£657
Band 7 .....	£686
Leather Group 1.....	£869

**PPSR/3A2**  
As above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£589
Band 3 .....	£621
Band 4 .....	£650
Band 5 .....	£680
Band 6 .....	£710
Band 7 .....	£739
Leather Group 1.....	£919

**PPSR/3A8**  
As above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£598
Band 2 .....	£618
Band 3 .....	£650
Band 4 .....	£681
Band 5 .....	£710
Band 6 .....	£740
Band 7 .....	£769
Leather Group 1.....	£953

**PPSR/3A13**  
As above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£617
Band 2 .....	£633
Band 3 .....	£669
Band 4 .....	£699
Band 5 .....	£725
Band 6 .....	£756
Band 7 .....	£784
Leather Group 1.....	£967

**PPSR/3A4D**  
As above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£653
Band 2 .....	£674
Band 3 .....	£706
Band 4 .....	£738
Band 5 .....	£778
Band 6 .....	£797
Band 7 .....	£824
Leather Group 1.....	£1,008



**PPSM/3**  
Medium Back

Band 1 .....	£406
Band 2 .....	£417
Band 3 .....	£435
Band 4 .....	£450
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£483
Band 7 .....	£498
Leather Group 1.....	£661



**PPSM/3A2**  
Medium Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£458
Band 2 .....	£470
Band 3 .....	£485
Band 4 .....	£501
Band 5 .....	£516
Band 6 .....	£535
Band 7 .....	£548
Leather Group 1.....	£712



**PPSM/3A8**  
Medium Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£489
Band 2 .....	£500
Band 3 .....	£516
Band 4 .....	£535
Band 5 .....	£548
Band 6 .....	£566
Band 7 .....	£579
Leather Group 1.....	£744



**PPSM/3A13**  
Medium Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£504
Band 2 .....	£516
Band 3 .....	£535
Band 4 .....	£549
Band 5 .....	£566
Band 6 .....	£583
Band 7 .....	£596
Leather Group 1.....	£762



**PPSM/3A4D**  
Medium Back  
4D Arms Multi-function  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£545
Band 2 .....	£555
Band 3 .....	£571
Band 4 .....	£590
Band 5 .....	£603
Band 6 .....	£621
Band 7 .....	£635
Leather Group 1.....	£800

**U**  
Upholstered  
Back Panel

Band 1 .....	£37
Band 2 .....	£50
Band 3 .....	£63
Band 4 .....	£82
Band 5 .....	£96
Band 6 .....	£112
Band 7 .....	£130
Leather Group 1.....	£203



**PPSHXC**  
Visitor High Back  
Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£378
Band 2 .....	£388
Band 3 .....	£404
Band 4 .....	£420
Band 5 .....	£436
Band 6 .....	£451
Band 7 .....	£467
Leather Group 1.....	£631



**PPSMXC**  
Visitor Medium Back  
Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£359
Band 2 .....	£367
Band 3 .....	£384
Band 4 .....	£400
Band 5 .....	£416
Band 6 .....	£434
Band 7 .....	£446
Leather Group 1.....	£613



**PPSMD/8**  
Medium Back  
Draughting Chair  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£467
Band 2 .....	£477
Band 3 .....	£495
Band 4 .....	£510
Band 5 .....	£527
Band 6 .....	£542
Band 7 .....	£556
Leather Group 1.....	£720



**PPSMD/8A2**  
Medium Back  
Draughting Chair  
Black Fixed Arms  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£519
Band 2 .....	£534
Band 3 .....	£548
Band 4 .....	£566
Band 5 .....	£579
Band 6 .....	£596
Band 7 .....	£613
Leather Group 1.....	£775

# PLATINUM ERGO

## TASK & VISITOR



Platinum Ergo has all the standard features of the classic Platinum task chair but with the added benefit of enhanced ergonomic properties.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- One touch back height adjustment.
- Provides full support to upper and lower spine.
- Available in medium or high back options.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.  
 Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -  
 (Chrome Frame £33 surcharge)

### Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56



Camira Xtreme Scuba YS082 (Band 1)





**PLH/3**  
High Back

Band 1 .....	£430
Band 2 .....	£438
Band 3 .....	£454
Band 4 .....	£472
Band 5 .....	£486
Band 6 .....	£502
Band 7 .....	£517
Leather Group 1 .....	£683



**PLH/3A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£482
Band 2 .....	£492
Band 3 .....	£508
Band 4 .....	£523
Band 5 .....	£539
Band 6 .....	£555
Band 7 .....	£570
Leather Group 1 .....	£737



**PLH/3A8**  
High Back Black  
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....	£509
Band 2 .....	£518
Band 3 .....	£537
Band 4 .....	£552
Band 5 .....	£568
Band 6 .....	£586
Band 7 .....	£598
Leather Group 1 .....	£765



**PLH/3A13**  
High Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£527
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£552
Band 4 .....	£569
Band 5 .....	£586
Band 6 .....	£599
Band 7 .....	£617
Leather Group 1 .....	£781

**PLR/3**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£517
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£569
Band 4 .....	£598
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£657
Band 7 .....	£686
Leather Group 1 .....	£869

**PLR/3A2**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£589
Band 3 .....	£621
Band 4 .....	£650
Band 5 .....	£680
Band 6 .....	£710
Band 7 .....	£739
Leather Group 1 .....	£919

**PLR/3A8**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£598
Band 2 .....	£618
Band 3 .....	£650
Band 4 .....	£681
Band 5 .....	£710
Band 6 .....	£740
Band 7 .....	£769
Leather Group 1 .....	£953

**PLR/3A13**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£617
Band 2 .....	£633
Band 3 .....	£669
Band 4 .....	£699
Band 5 .....	£725
Band 6 .....	£756
Band 7 .....	£784
Leather Group 1 .....	£967



**PLM/3**  
Medium Back

Band 1 .....	£406
Band 2 .....	£417
Band 3 .....	£435
Band 4 .....	£450
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£483
Band 7 .....	£498
Leather Group 1 .....	£661



**PLM/3A2**  
Medium Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£458
Band 2 .....	£470
Band 3 .....	£485
Band 4 .....	£501
Band 5 .....	£516
Band 6 .....	£535
Band 7 .....	£548
Leather Group 1 .....	£712



**PLM/3A8**  
Medium Back  
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....	£489
Band 2 .....	£500
Band 3 .....	£516
Band 4 .....	£535
Band 5 .....	£548
Band 6 .....	£566
Band 7 .....	£579
Leather Group 1 .....	£744



**PLM/3A13**  
Medium Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£504
Band 2 .....	£516
Band 3 .....	£535
Band 4 .....	£549
Band 5 .....	£566
Band 6 .....	£583
Band 7 .....	£596
Leather Group 1 .....	£762



**PLHXC**  
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£378
Band 2 .....	£388
Band 3 .....	£404
Band 4 .....	£420
Band 5 .....	£436
Band 6 .....	£451
Band 7 .....	£467
Leather Group 1 .....	£631



**PLMD/8**  
Medium Back Draughting Chair  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£467
Band 2 .....	£477
Band 3 .....	£495
Band 4 .....	£510
Band 5 .....	£527
Band 6 .....	£542
Band 7 .....	£556
Leather Group 1 .....	£720



**PLMD/8A2**  
Medium Back Draughting Chair  
Black Fixed Arms (Glides)

Band 1 .....	£519
Band 2 .....	£534
Band 3 .....	£548
Band 4 .....	£566
Band 5 .....	£579
Band 6 .....	£596
Band 7 .....	£613
Leather Group 1 .....	£775

# PLATINUM SQUARED

## TASK & VISITOR



Platinum Squared offers all the features and ergonomic benefits of the Platinum Ergo, whilst providing an alternative stylish back design.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- One touch back height adjustment.
- Available in medium or high back options.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.  
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -  
(Chrome Frame £27 surcharge)

### Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56



Camira Xtreme Tonga YS160 (Band 1)

# PLATINUM SQUARED

## TASK & VISITOR



**PSQH/3**  
High Back

Band 1 .....	£430
Band 2 .....	£438
Band 3 .....	£454
Band 4 .....	£472
Band 5 .....	£486
Band 6 .....	£502
Band 7 .....	£517
Leather Group 1 .....	£683

**PSQR/3**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£517
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£569
Band 4 .....	£598
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£657
Band 7 .....	£686
Leather Group 1 .....	£869



**PSQM/3**  
Medium Back

Band 1 .....	£406
Band 2 .....	£417
Band 3 .....	£435
Band 4 .....	£450
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£483
Band 7 .....	£498
Leather Group 1 .....	£661



**PSQHXC**  
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£378
Band 2 .....	£388
Band 3 .....	£404
Band 4 .....	£420
Band 5 .....	£436
Band 6 .....	£451
Band 7 .....	£467
Leather Group 1 .....	£631



**PSQH/3A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£482
Band 2 .....	£492
Band 3 .....	£508
Band 4 .....	£523
Band 5 .....	£539
Band 6 .....	£555
Band 7 .....	£570
Leather Group 1 .....	£737

**PSQR/3A2**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£589
Band 3 .....	£621
Band 4 .....	£650
Band 5 .....	£680
Band 6 .....	£710
Band 7 .....	£739
Leather Group 1 .....	£919



**PSQM/3A2**  
Medium Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£458
Band 2 .....	£470
Band 3 .....	£485
Band 4 .....	£501
Band 5 .....	£516
Band 6 .....	£535
Band 7 .....	£548
Leather Group 1 .....	£712



**PSQMD/8**  
Medium Back Draughting Chair  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£467
Band 2 .....	£477
Band 3 .....	£495
Band 4 .....	£510
Band 5 .....	£527
Band 6 .....	£542
Band 7 .....	£556
Leather Group 1 .....	£720



**PSQH/3A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£509
Band 2 .....	£518
Band 3 .....	£537
Band 4 .....	£552
Band 5 .....	£568
Band 6 .....	£586
Band 7 .....	£598
Leather Group 1 .....	£765

**PSQR/3A8**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£598
Band 2 .....	£618
Band 3 .....	£650
Band 4 .....	£681
Band 5 .....	£710
Band 6 .....	£740
Band 7 .....	£769
Leather Group 1 .....	£953



**PSQM/3A8**  
Medium Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£489
Band 2 .....	£501
Band 3 .....	£516
Band 4 .....	£535
Band 5 .....	£548
Band 6 .....	£566
Band 7 .....	£579
Leather Group 1 .....	£744



**PSQMD/8A2**  
Medium Back Draughting Chair  
Fixed Black Arms (Glides)

Band 1 .....	£519
Band 2 .....	£534
Band 3 .....	£548
Band 4 .....	£566
Band 5 .....	£579
Band 6 .....	£596
Band 7 .....	£613
Leather Group 1 .....	£775



**PSQH/3A13**  
High Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£527
Band 2 .....	£537
Band 3 .....	£552
Band 4 .....	£569
Band 5 .....	£586
Band 6 .....	£599
Band 7 .....	£617
Leather Group 1 .....	£781

**PSQR/3A13**  
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£617
Band 2 .....	£633
Band 3 .....	£669
Band 4 .....	£699
Band 5 .....	£725
Band 6 .....	£756
Band 7 .....	£784
Leather Group 1 .....	£967



**PSQM/3A13**  
Medium Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£504
Band 2 .....	£516
Band 3 .....	£535
Band 4 .....	£549
Band 5 .....	£566
Band 6 .....	£583
Band 7 .....	£596
Leather Group 1 .....	£762

# PLATINUM MESH

## TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

Platinum Mesh offers all of the features and ergonomic benefits of the Platinum Ergo whilst providing a modern mesh back.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3)
- One touch back height adjustment
- Integral lumbar support with adjustable angle
- Reflex Foam seat structure
- Optional adjustable Headrest

### Product Features








### Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).

### Optional Extras



Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
R	Headrest	£93

				
<b>PMH/3 Mesh Back</b>	<b>PMH/3A1 Mesh Back Fixed Arms</b>	<b>PMH/3A8 Mesh Back Height Adjustable Arms</b>	<b>PMH/3A13 Mesh Back Height Adjustable Foldable Arms</b>	<b>PMH/3A4D Mesh Back 4D Multi-functional Arms</b>
Band 1 ..... £416	Band 1 ..... £467	Band 1 ..... £497	Band 1 ..... £515	Band 1 ..... £549
Band 2 ..... £426	Band 2 ..... £477	Band 2 ..... £509	Band 2 ..... £524	Band 2 ..... £559
Band 3 ..... £443	Band 3 ..... £495	Band 3 ..... £524	Band 3 ..... £540	Band 3 ..... £575
Band 4 ..... £460	Band 4 ..... £513	Band 4 ..... £540	Band 4 ..... £557	Band 4 ..... £593
Band 5 ..... £473	Band 5 ..... £526	Band 5 ..... £555	Band 5 ..... £571	Band 5 ..... £607
Band 6 ..... £492	Band 6 ..... £542	Band 6 ..... £571	Band 6 ..... £591	Band 6 ..... £624
Band 7 ..... £508	Band 7 ..... £557	Band 7 ..... £588	Band 7 ..... £603	Band 7 ..... £638
Leather Group 1 ..... £579	Leather Group 1 ..... £630	Leather Group 1 ..... £661	Leather Group 1 ..... £678	Leather Group 1 ..... £713



Camira Blazer Sheffield CUZ1T (Band 4)



# HARLEQUIN MESH

## TASK & VISITOR

- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Synchronised side tension mechanism complete with seat slide adjustment.
- Gas lift height adjustment.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

### Optional Extras

X      Polished aluminium five star base      £56



HQHM  
Mesh Back

Band 1 .....	£423
Band 2 .....	£435
Band 3 .....	£450
Band 4 .....	£467
Band 5 .....	£483
Band 6 .....	£499
Band 7 .....	£514
Leather Group 1 .....	£589



HQHM/8  
Mesh Back and A8 Height  
Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....	£501
Band 2 .....	£513
Band 3 .....	£530
Band 4 .....	£545
Band 5 .....	£561
Band 6 .....	£576
Band 7 .....	£593
Leather Group 1 .....	£666



HQHM/A13  
Mesh Back and A13 Height  
Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£535
Band 2 .....	£544
Band 3 .....	£561
Band 4 .....	£576
Band 5 .....	£593
Band 6 .....	£607
Band 7 .....	£623
Leather Group 1 .....	£699



Gabriel Repetto 01101 (Band 2)

# TAG

## TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Independent seat and back adjustment.
- Gas lift height adjustment.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering. Two Tone Upholstery is available, please contact our Sales Department for further information.

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only. Visitor Chair frames in Chrome only.

### Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56
U	Fully Upholstered back	P.O.A.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronised) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.



**TAGH/3**  
High Back  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£388
Band 2 .....	£397
Band 3 .....	£414
Band 4 .....	£433
Band 5 .....	£445
Band 6 .....	£462
Band 7 .....	£477
Leather Group 1.....	£644



**TAGH/3A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£441
Band 2 .....	£450
Band 3 .....	£467
Band 4 .....	£484
Band 5 .....	£499
Band 6 .....	£515
Band 7 .....	£531
Leather Group 1.....	£693



**TAGH/3A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£467
Band 2 .....	£477
Band 3 .....	£495
Band 4 .....	£510
Band 5 .....	£527
Band 6 .....	£542
Band 7 .....	£556
Leather Group 1.....	£720



**TAGH/3A13**  
High Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£488
Band 2 .....	£499
Band 3 .....	£515
Band 4 .....	£534
Band 5 .....	£546
Band 6 .....	£565
Band 7 .....	£578
Leather Group 1.....	£743



**TAGM/3**  
Medium Back  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£368
Band 2 .....	£380
Band 3 .....	£396
Band 4 .....	£413
Band 5 .....	£430
Band 6 .....	£444
Band 7 .....	£459
Leather Group 1.....	£623



**TAGM/3A2**  
Medium Back  
Black Fixed Arms  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£420
Band 2 .....	£433
Band 3 .....	£446
Band 4 .....	£464
Band 5 .....	£478
Band 6 .....	£496
Band 7 .....	£510
Leather Group 1.....	£675



**TAGM/3A8**  
Medium Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£450
Band 2 .....	£460
Band 3 .....	£477
Band 4 .....	£495
Band 5 .....	£509
Band 6 .....	£527
Band 7 .....	£540
Leather Group 1.....	£705



**TAGM/3A13**  
Medium Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms  
Mechanism 3

Band 1 .....	£465
Band 2 .....	£475
Band 3 .....	£494
Band 4 .....	£509
Band 5 .....	£510
Band 6 .....	£540
Band 7 .....	£555
Leather Group 1.....	£719



**TAGHXC**  
Visitor High Back  
Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£361
Band 2 .....	£369
Band 3 .....	£388
Band 4 .....	£404
Band 5 .....	£419
Band 6 .....	£436
Band 7 .....	£450
Leather Group 1.....	£616



**TAGMD/8**  
Medium Back Drafting  
Chair (Glides)  
Mechanism 8

Band 1 .....	£450
Band 2 .....	£460
Band 3 .....	£477
Band 4 .....	£495
Band 5 .....	£509
Band 6 .....	£527
Band 7 .....	£540
Leather Group 1.....	£705



**TAGMD/8A2**  
Medium Back Drafting  
Chair Black Fixed Arms  
(Glides)  
Mechanism 8

Band 1 .....	£499
Band 2 .....	£509
Band 3 .....	£527
Band 4 .....	£542
Band 5 .....	£556
Band 6 .....	£573
Band 7 .....	£590
Leather Group 1.....	£752

5 Year  
Guarantee

## **TAG** TASK & VISITOR



Task & Visitor  
Seating

Gabriel Repetto 2901 (Band 2)



# SANTIS ERGO

## TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

Santis Ergo is an exquisitely proportioned chair with superb posture design and engineering quality.

- Offers optimum back support.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).

### Optional Extras



X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
R	Headrest	£93



**SIE/7**  
Mesh Back

Band 1 .....	£437
Band 2 .....	£446
Band 3 .....	£464
Band 4 .....	£482
Band 5 .....	£496
Band 6 .....	£513
Band 7 .....	£529
Leather Group 1 .....	£599



**SIE/7A1**  
Mesh Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£488
Band 2 .....	£499
Band 3 .....	£515
Band 4 .....	£534
Band 5 .....	£546
Band 6 .....	£565
Band 7 .....	£578
Leather Group 1 .....	£651



**SIE/7A8**  
Mesh Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£517
Band 2 .....	£530
Band 3 .....	£545
Band 4 .....	£564
Band 5 .....	£576
Band 6 .....	£594
Band 7 .....	£607
Leather Group 1 .....	£683



**SIE/7A13**  
Mesh Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£536
Band 2 .....	£545
Band 3 .....	£564
Band 4 .....	£578
Band 5 .....	£594
Band 6 .....	£612
Band 7 .....	£624
Leather Group 1 .....	£701



**SIE/7A4D**  
Mesh Back  
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£579
Band 3 .....	£596
Band 4 .....	£615
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£646
Band 7 .....	£660
Leather Group 1 .....	£735



Camira Blazer Barnard CUZ2S (Band 4)



Santis Squared is an exquisitely proportioned chair with superb posture design and engineering quality.

- Offers optimum back support.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).

### Optional Extras



X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
R	Headrest	£93



SIS/7  
Mesh Back

Band 1 .....	£437
Band 2 .....	£446
Band 3 .....	£464
Band 4 .....	£481
Band 5 .....	£496
Band 6 .....	£513
Band 7 .....	£529
Leather Group 1 .....	£599



SIS/7A1  
Mesh Back  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£488
Band 2 .....	£499
Band 3 .....	£515
Band 4 .....	£532
Band 5 .....	£546
Band 6 .....	£565
Band 7 .....	£578
Leather Group 1 .....	£651



SIS/7A8  
Mesh Back  
Black Height Adjustable  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£517
Band 2 .....	£530
Band 3 .....	£545
Band 4 .....	£564
Band 5 .....	£576
Band 6 .....	£594
Band 7 .....	£607
Leather Group 1 .....	£683



SIS/7A13  
Mesh Back  
Height Adjustable  
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....	£536
Band 2 .....	£545
Band 3 .....	£564
Band 4 .....	£578
Band 5 .....	£594
Band 6 .....	£612
Band 7 .....	£624
Leather Group 1 .....	£701



SIS/7A4D  
Mesh Back  
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....	£569
Band 2 .....	£579
Band 3 .....	£596
Band 4 .....	£615
Band 5 .....	£629
Band 6 .....	£646
Band 7 .....	£660
Leather Group 1 .....	£735



Gabriel Crisp 04601 (Band 4)

# ADLINGTON

## TASK & VISITOR



As a very competitively priced product the Adlington range offers exceptional value in terms of quality and posture design.

- Designed for ease of use.
- Incorporates seat height adjustment.
- Fixed seat /adjustable back mechanism option (/4).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/9).
- Available with or without fixed arms.
- The ideal choice for an everyday work chair.
- Handwheel back height adjustment.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Draughting versions - Mechanism option (/4) only.  
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -  
(Chrome Frame £27 surcharge)

### Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56



Camira X2 Maths AK007 (Band 1)



**AO/4**  
High Back  
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£235
Band 2 .....	£245
Band 3 .....	£261
Band 4 .....	£280
Band 5 .....	£293
Band 6 .....	£309
Band 7 .....	£326
Leather Group 1 .....	£495



**AO/4A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms  
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£286
Band 2 .....	£297
Band 3 .....	£311
Band 4 .....	£332
Band 5 .....	£345
Band 6 .....	£362
Band 7 .....	£378
Leather Group 1 .....	£546



**AO/4A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable Arms  
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£315
Band 2 .....	£329
Band 3 .....	£343
Band 4 .....	£361
Band 5 .....	£375
Band 6 .....	£393
Band 7 .....	£406
Leather Group 1 .....	£575



**AO/4A13**  
High Back  
A13 Height Adjustable Foldable  
Arms Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£337
Band 2 .....	£346
Band 3 .....	£363
Band 4 .....	£380
Band 5 .....	£395
Band 6 .....	£409
Band 7 .....	£426
Leather Group 1 .....	£595



**AO/9**  
High Back  
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£252
Band 2 .....	£262
Band 3 .....	£281
Band 4 .....	£297
Band 5 .....	£310
Band 6 .....	£330
Band 7 .....	£343
Leather Group 1 .....	£513



**AO/9A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms  
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£305
Band 2 .....	£313
Band 3 .....	£333
Band 4 .....	£347
Band 5 .....	£363
Band 6 .....	£380
Band 7 .....	£395
Leather Group 1 .....	£565



**AO/9A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable Arms  
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£337
Band 2 .....	£346
Band 3 .....	£363
Band 4 .....	£380
Band 5 .....	£395
Band 6 .....	£409
Band 7 .....	£426
Leather Group 1 .....	£595



**AO/9A13**  
High Back  
A13 Height Adjustable Foldable  
Arms Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£351
Band 2 .....	£363
Band 3 .....	£380
Band 4 .....	£396
Band 5 .....	£409
Band 6 .....	£430
Band 7 .....	£443
Leather Group 1 .....	£613



**AOC**  
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£234
Band 2 .....	£244
Band 3 .....	£260
Band 4 .....	£279
Band 5 .....	£292
Band 6 .....	£308
Band 7 .....	£326
Leather Group 1 .....	£495



**AOC/A2**  
Visitor High Back Cantilever  
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....	£285
Band 2 .....	£295
Band 3 .....	£310
Band 4 .....	£330
Band 5 .....	£343
Band 6 .....	£361
Band 7 .....	£375
Leather Group 1 .....	£544



**AOD/4**  
Draughting Chair (Glides)

Band 1 .....	£329
Band 2 .....	£338
Band 3 .....	£352
Band 4 .....	£369
Band 5 .....	£386
Band 6 .....	£401
Band 7 .....	£417
Leather Group 1 .....	£588



**AOD/4A2**  
Draughting Chair Black Fixed  
Arms (Glides)

Band 1 .....	£378
Band 2 .....	£388
Band 3 .....	£404
Band 4 .....	£420
Band 5 .....	£436
Band 6 .....	£451
Band 7 .....	£467
Leather Group 1 .....	£635

# ADLINGTON MESH

## TASK & VISITOR



The compact design of the Adlington Mesh incorporates a posture design and seat comfort usually associated with higher value models.

- Hand wheel back height adjustment.
- Fixed seat /adjustable back mechanism option (/4).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/9).
- Gas height adjustment.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Draughting versions - Mechanism option (/4) only.

### Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56



Task & Visitor  
Seating

Camira Xtreme Martinique YS004 (Band 1)



# ADLINGTON MESH

## TASK & VISITOR



**AM/4**  
High Back  
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£300
Band 2 .....	£308
Band 3 .....	£326
Band 4 .....	£341
Band 5 .....	£359
Band 6 .....	£374
Band 7 .....	£390
Leather Group 1 .....	£474



**AM/4A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms  
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£343
Band 2 .....	£352
Band 3 .....	£369
Band 4 .....	£388
Band 5 .....	£401
Band 6 .....	£419
Band 7 .....	£435
Leather Group 1 .....	£518



**AM/4A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable Arms  
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£380
Band 2 .....	£392
Band 3 .....	£406
Band 4 .....	£423
Band 5 .....	£438
Band 6 .....	£454
Band 7 .....	£471
Leather Group 1 .....	£555



**AM/4A13**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable &  
Foldable Arms  
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....	£400
Band 2 .....	£409
Band 3 .....	£426
Band 4 .....	£443
Band 5 .....	£459
Band 6 .....	£474
Band 7 .....	£492
Leather Group 1 .....	£576



**AM/9**  
High Back  
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£315
Band 2 .....	£329
Band 3 .....	£343
Band 4 .....	£361
Band 5 .....	£375
Band 6 .....	£393
Band 7 .....	£406
Leather Group 1 .....	£492



**AM/9A2**  
High Back  
Black Fixed Arms  
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£362
Band 2 .....	£370
Band 3 .....	£390
Band 4 .....	£405
Band 5 .....	£420
Band 6 .....	£437
Band 7 .....	£451
Leather Group 1 .....	£537



**AM/9A8**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable Arms  
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£397
Band 2 .....	£407
Band 3 .....	£424
Band 4 .....	£442
Band 5 .....	£456
Band 6 .....	£473
Band 7 .....	£488
Leather Group 1 .....	£573



**AM/9A13**  
High Back  
Black Height Adjustable &  
Foldable Arms  
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....	£416
Band 2 .....	£431
Band 3 .....	£444
Band 4 .....	£462
Band 5 .....	£475
Band 6 .....	£495
Band 7 .....	£508
Leather Group 1 .....	£593



**AMD/4**  
Draughting Chair  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£392
Band 2 .....	£400
Band 3 .....	£417
Band 4 .....	£434
Band 5 .....	£446
Band 6 .....	£464
Band 7 .....	£477
Leather Group 1 .....	£565



**AMD/4A2**  
Draughting Chair  
Black Fixed Arms  
(Glides)

Band 1 .....	£435
Band 2 .....	£444
Band 3 .....	£460
Band 4 .....	£476
Band 5 .....	£492
Band 6 .....	£508
Band 7 .....	£522
Leather Group 1 .....	£607

# BROMLEY 24/7

## TASK & VISITOR



A chair that offers superb comfort and functionality.

- Ideal for heavy duty use in Police, Security, Air Traffic Control rooms and other 24 hour working environments.
- Perfect when user needs to be seated for long periods of time.
- 24/7, 365 days a year chair.
- Exceeds level ‘S’ certification.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

The prices highlighted below show 24/7 fabric (Band 3)



AXR24/7 High Back with Headrest	
Band 1 .....	£806
Band 2 .....	£821
Band 3 - 24/7 .....	£827
Band 4 .....	£833
Band 5 .....	£902
Band 6 .....	£928
Band 7 .....	£956
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



AXR24/7A22 High Back with A22 Multi-function Push Button Arms	
Band 1 .....	£922
Band 2 .....	£939
Band 3 - 24/7 .....	£942
Band 4 .....	£949
Band 5 .....	£1,021
Band 6 .....	£1,045
Band 7 .....	£1,071
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



AX24/7 High Back	
Band 1 .....	£702
Band 2 .....	£718
Band 3 - 24/7 .....	£722
Band 4 .....	£732
Band 5 .....	£800
Band 6 .....	£827
Band 7 .....	£851
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



AX24/7A22 High Back with A22 Multi-function Push Button Arms	
Band 1 .....	£820
Band 2 .....	£835
Band 3 - 24/7 .....	£840
Band 4 .....	£847
Band 5 .....	£918
Band 6 .....	£943
Band 7 .....	£969
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Tamper Proof seating selection.

- Ideal for schools, colleges, libraries and public areas.
- Extremely durable / robust.
- Easy to use.
- Tamper Proof fittings.
- TPPBC - Push button height adjustment.

## Product Features



## Frame Options

290 - Available in Black / Grey / White / Silver



**TPPBC**  
Push Button Tamper Proof

Band 1 .....	£262
Band 2 .....	£274
Band 3 .....	£289
Band 4 .....	£306
Band 5 .....	£320
Band 6 .....	£337
Band 7 .....	£349
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**290**  
Heavy Duty Student  
Chair - Non Tilt

Band 1 .....	£262
Band 2 .....	£274
Band 3 .....	£289
Band 4 .....	£306
Band 5 .....	£320
Band 6 .....	£337
Band 7 .....	£349
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Gabriel Repetto 02901 (Band 2)

# INDUSTRIAL TASK & VISITOR

5 Year  
Guarantee

This family of chairs and stools are produced with moulded polyurethane seats and backs.

- Wipe-clean, chemical resistant surfaces.
- Ideal for laboratory, commercial and health care use.
- Textured surface helps prevent slipping when seated.



**INPU/16**  
Operator Task Chair with  
Gas Height Adjustment and  
Back Rest Adjustment in  
Height and Rake  
£271



**INDPU/16**  
High Level Work Chair with  
Gas Height Adjustable and  
Back Rest Adjustment in  
Height and Rake (Glides)  
£345



**INS/P**  
Perch Stool with Gas Height  
Adjustment (Glides)  
£213



**INDS/P**  
High Level Perch Stool with  
Gas Height Adjustment  
(Glides)  
£288





Thanks to its active movement, LS37 helps to provide a healthy sitting experience. With its' smooth motion and practicality, the pivoting base allows the user to sit with an open leg angle which helps to alleviate pressure placed on hips and lower back, as well as feet, ankles and legs; comparative to the detriment of sitting with a traditional posture. The stool can also be used as a 'perch' when using a Sit/Stand desk with its height adjustable column.



LS37A  
Pivoting Stool

Band 1 .....	£527
Band 2 .....	£545
Band 3 .....	£564
Band 4 .....	£583
Band 5 .....	£599
Band 6 .....	£619
Band 7 .....	£637

## Product Features



## Movement



# INTRODUCTION

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ





Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.



Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.  
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the technical data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.  
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

# KAST

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Kast is characterised by a single piece shell with a choice of mechanism which is concealed within the seat and simply adjusted by semi concealed triggers. Kast's strength lies in its innovative high resistance inner structure, adding to the environmental story of the chair.

Available with or without elegant die-cast aluminium armrests in a selection of colours which move with the body of the chair. With the technology hidden inside the shell and covered by a wide range of fabrics the underside is tidy and compact.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



### Additional Information

The weight activated **Synchronized Mechanism** versions offer customisable height adjustability with both seat and back angle adjustment.

Tilt angles:  
18° backrest (Backrest angle locks in 3 positions)  
1° seat

The **Visitor Mechanism** provides a fixed height seat with free-float movement.



**KASFMA2**  
High Back Pyramid Base  
*Synchronized Mechanism*

Band 3 .....	£1,422
Band 4 .....	£1,454
Band 5 .....	£1,489
Band 6 .....	£1,522
Band 7 .....	£1,552
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,884



**KASFMA1**  
High Back 5 Star Castor Base  
*Synchronized Mechanism*

Band 3 .....	£1,378
Band 4 .....	£1,410
Band 5 .....	£1,447
Band 6 .....	£1,480
Band 7 .....	£1,510
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,764



**KASVMA2**  
High Back Pyramid Base  
*Visitor Mechanism*

Band 3 .....	£1,360
Band 4 .....	£1,392
Band 5 .....	£1,428
Band 6 .....	£1,460
Band 7 .....	£1,490
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,813



**KASLBFMA2**  
Medium Back  
Pyramid Base  
*Synchronized Mechanism*

Band 3 .....	£1,391
Band 4 .....	£1,413
Band 5 .....	£1,436
Band 6 .....	£1,458
Band 7 .....	£1,477
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,852



**KASLBFMA1**  
Medium Back 5 Star  
Castor Base  
*Synchronized Mechanism*

Band 3 .....	£1,296
Band 4 .....	£1,314
Band 5 .....	£1,338
Band 6 .....	£1,360
Band 7 .....	£1,379
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,680



**KASLBVMA2**  
Medium Back  
Pyramid Base  
*Visitor Mechanism*

Band 3 .....	£1,297
Band 4 .....	£1,317
Band 5 .....	£1,339
Band 6 .....	£1,361
Band 7 .....	£1,380
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,751





# KAST CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

Kvadrat Glow 923 Camira Blazer Oriel CUZ18

# LC11 SLED

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The clean-lined sled frame option accentuates the stool's simplicity and with a choice of two heights, can be matched to most worksurfaces.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

### Product Features



### Plastic Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



### Additional Information

Available in a variety of fabrics.



**LC11M1**  
Sled Base  
650mm Seat Height  
Chrome Frame  
Price ..... £413



**LC11M2**  
Sled Base  
650mm Seat Height  
Chrome Frame Upholstered  
Band 1 ..... £843  
Band 2 ..... £860  
Band 3 ..... £883  
Band 4 ..... £903  
Band 5 ..... £927  
Band 6 ..... £947  
Band 7 ..... £967

Vinyl Surcharge £108



**LC11N1**  
Sled Base  
800mm Seat Height  
Chrome Frame  
Price ..... £426

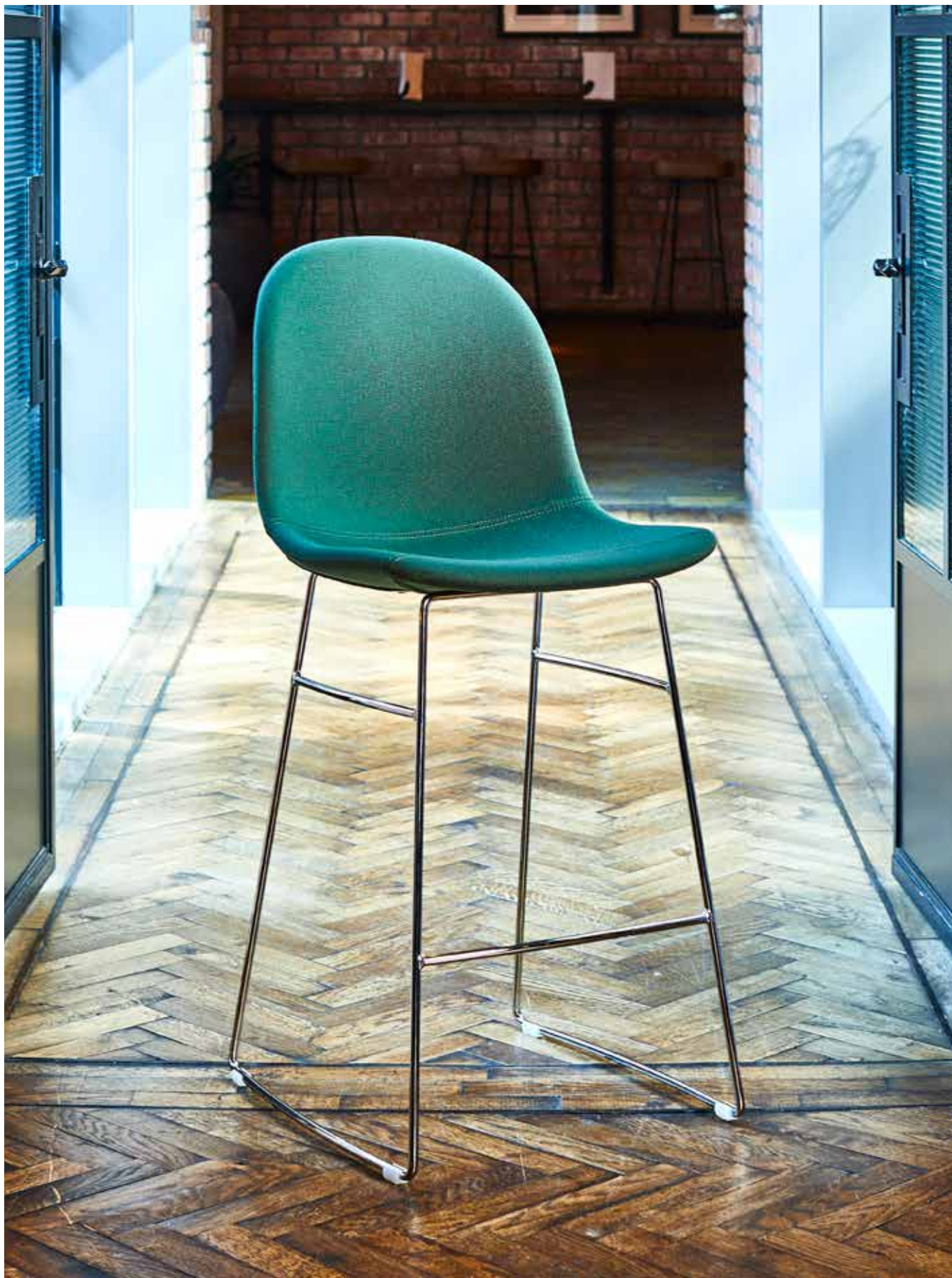


**LC11N2**  
Sled Base  
800mm Seat Height  
Chrome Frame Upholstered  
Band 1 ..... £859  
Band 2 ..... £874  
Band 3 ..... £896  
Band 4 ..... £917  
Band 5 ..... £940  
Band 6 ..... £959  
Band 7 ..... £981

Vinyl Surcharge £108

2 Year  
Guarantee

## LC11 SLED CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating



# LC11 STAR

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. When specified with the sleek pyramidal four and five star bases, the chairs come to life; ranging from simple swivel movement to mobile, gas height adjustability actions. Frames are available with either simple glides or stylish castors.

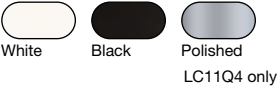
Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

Product Features



Additional Information  
Available in a variety of fabrics.

Metal Frame Colours



LC11F3 4 Star 180° Swivel Black or White Frame Upholstered	
Band 1 .....	£1,054
Band 2 .....	£1,070
Band 3 .....	£1,092
Band 4 .....	£1,112
Band 5 .....	£1,137
Band 6 .....	£1,156
Band 7 .....	£1,177

Vinyl Surcharge £108



LC11G3 4 Star 360° Swivel Black or White Frame Upholstered	
Band 1 .....	£1,054
Band 2 .....	£1,070
Band 3 .....	£1,092
Band 4 .....	£1,112
Band 5 .....	£1,137
Band 6 .....	£1,156
Band 7 .....	£1,177

Vinyl Surcharge £108



LC11Q3 5 Star 360° Swivel Black or White Frame with Gas Lift and Soft Rubber Castors Upholstered	
Band 1 .....	£1,143
Band 2 .....	£1,157
Band 3 .....	£1,180
Band 4 .....	£1,201
Band 5 .....	£1,224
Band 6 .....	£1,244
Band 7 .....	£1,264

Vinyl Surcharge £108



LC11Q4 5 Star 360° Swivel Polished Frame with Gas Lift and Soft Rubber Castors Upholstered	
Band 1 .....	£1,224
Band 2 .....	£1,240
Band 3 .....	£1,260
Band 4 .....	£1,281
Band 5 .....	£1,305
Band 6 .....	£1,325
Band 7 .....	£1,346

Vinyl Surcharge £108



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating



# LC11 WOOD CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell.

The sculpted polymer shell is available in an assortment of colours or can be specified in a selection of upholstery fabrics, whilst the wooden frames are offered in two styles. These can be specified in either complementary woodgrain or opaque finishes that add a natural warmth to each product.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.



LC11H1  
Wooden 4 Leg

Price ..... £384



LC11H2  
Wooden 4 Leg  
Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£816
Band 2 .....	£834
Band 3 .....	£856
Band 4 .....	£876
Band 5 .....	£886
Band 6 .....	£900
Band 7 .....	£940

Vinyl Surcharge £108

## Product Features



### Plastic Colours



### Wood Frame Colours



### Additional Information

Available in a variety of fabrics.



Sky Blue and Grey Plastic with Natural Legs

# LC11 CHROME

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. Steel framed chairs are available in either four or sled legged options that are styled to match the sweeping shape of the seat. Chrome finished models are designed to stack and the sled framed chairs are offered with and without arms.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Painted frames available on 4 Leg only and coordinate with matching shells.  
Minimum order quantity - multiples of 2

### Plastic Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



LC11A1  
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £291



LC11B1  
Chrome Sled Frame  
(Stacks 6 as standard or 10 per  
Trolley)

Price ..... £365



LC11C1  
Chrome Sled Frame with Arms  
(Stacks 8 as standard or 10 per  
Trolley)

Price ..... £419



LC11D  
Sled Link in Grey

Price ..... £197



LC11E  
Trolley in Satin Steel

Price ..... £440

2 Year  
Guarantee

## LC11 CHROME

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

From L/R White Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame and Grey Plastic with Chrome Sled Frame

# LC11 STOOL

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The sculpted polymer shell is available in an assortment of colours or can be specified in a selection of upholstery fabrics, whilst the wooden frames are offered in two heights matching the style of the LC11H series. These can be specified in either complementary woodgrain or opaque finishes that add a natural warmth to each product.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

### Product Features



#### Plastic Colours



#### Wood Frame Colours



#### Additional Information

Footrest available in Chrome only.



LC11K1  
Wooden 4 Leg  
650mm Seat Height

Price ..... £495



LC11K2  
Wooden 4 Leg  
660mm Seat Height  
Upholstered

Band 1 ..... £927  
Band 2 ..... £941  
Band 3 ..... £964  
Band 4 ..... £985  
Band 5 ..... £1,009  
Band 6 ..... £1,028  
Band 7 ..... £1,048

Vinyl Surcharge £108



LC11L1  
Wooden 4 Leg  
800mm Seat Height

Price ..... £535



LC11L2  
Wooden 4 Leg  
810mm Seat Height  
Upholstered

Band 1 ..... £967  
Band 2 ..... £982  
Band 3 ..... £1,005  
Band 4 ..... £1,024  
Band 5 ..... £1,048  
Band 6 ..... £1,069  
Band 7 ..... £1,089

Vinyl Surcharge £108



2 Year  
Guarantee

# LC11 STOOL

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



From L/R Panaz Cadet Zest 901 Silver (Band 2) with Bleached Beech Legs and Kvadrat Steelcut 2 0545 (Band 3) with Graphite Legs

Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

# LC11 GAS

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The LC11P stools are adjustable with a simple 'one-touch' action, allowing them to be raised to the desired heights. They are fitted with a flat base and foot ring that enables users to swivel in a complete circle when seated. As with the other models within the LC11 family, the seat shells are offered in an assortment of colours or fully upholstered.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

### Product Features



Additional Information  
Available in a variety of fabrics.

### Plastic Colours



White



Grey



Nougat



Taupe



Red



Mustard

### Metal Frame Colours



Chrome



LC11P1

650mm - 840mm Seat Height  
Gas Lift

Price ..... £913



LC11P2

660mm - 840mm Seat Height  
Gas Lift Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£1,346
Band 2 .....	£1,360
Band 3 .....	£1,382
Band 4 .....	£1,404
Band 5 .....	£1,427
Band 6 .....	£1,448
Band 7 .....	£1,466





# LC17 WOOD

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LC17 is part dining chair, part easy chair, but wholly suitable for all relaxed situations. The upholstered seat is as comfortable as an armchair, but the 4-legged wooden frame gives it a streamlined design, allowing it to be used as a dining chair.

Please note vinyl fabrics are not available.

Product Features



Wood Frame Colours



Additional Information  
Available in a variety of fabrics.



LC17A  
Wooden 4 Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,311
Band 2 .....	£1,332
Band 3 .....	£1,361
Band 4 .....	£1,390
Band 5 .....	£1,420
Band 6 .....	£1,466
Band 7 .....	£1,475



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

# LC18 WOOD

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



The LC18 stool is designed to suit all interior needs. Its ergonomic foam padded seat provides maximum comfort and is an excellent choice of stool for kitchens and lounge bars.

### Product Features



### Wood Frame Colours



Natural  
Oak

### Additional Information

Footrest available in Chrome only. Available in a variety of fabrics.



LC18C Wooden 4 Leg Pyramid 670mm Seat Height	
Band 1 .....	£976
Band 2 .....	£982
Band 3 .....	£992
Band 4 .....	£1,002
Band 5 .....	£1,010
Band 6 .....	£1,020
Band 7 .....	£1,030



LC18D Wooden 4 Leg Pyramid 820mm Seat Height	
Band 1 .....	£1,022
Band 2 .....	£1,030
Band 3 .....	£1,037
Band 4 .....	£1,047
Band 5 .....	£1,055
Band 6 .....	£1,066
Band 7 .....	£1,074



From L/R Camira Era Everlasting CSE10 (Band 1) and Camira Era Aeon CSE20 (Band 1) with Natural Oak Legs



2 Year  
Guarantee

## LC18 WOOD CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

# LG4 PLASTIC CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time. The LG4E1 offers a single piece, sculpted seat shell that is available in an array of striking colours. The stylised moulded four legged frame pitches the seat at the perfect angle and is available in simple black or white options.

Plastic Seat Colours

White

Grey

Black

Navy

Mustard

Turquoise

Lime Green

Red

Plum

---

Plastic Frame Colours

Black

	
<div>LG4E1</div> <div>4 Leg Plastic Frame</div>	<div>LG4E1UPH</div> <div>Upholstered 4 Leg Plastic Frame</div>
<div>Price .....</div> <div>£278</div>	<div>Band 1 .....</div> <div>£350</div> <div>Band 2 .....</div> <div>£376</div> <div>Band 3 .....</div> <div>£408</div> <div>Band 4 .....</div> <div>£438</div> <div>Band 5 .....</div> <div>£474</div> <div>Band 6 .....</div> <div>£504</div> <div>Band 7 .....</div> <div>£535</div>



Turquoise, Plum and Mustard Plastic Seat with Black Plastic Frame

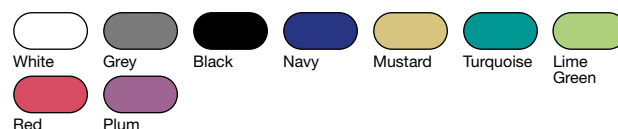




# LG4 WOOD CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time.

## Plastic Seat Colours



## Wood Frame Colours



LG4C1  
Wooden 4 Leg

Price ..... £243



LG4K1  
Wooden 680mm Seat Height

Price ..... £305



LG4C1UPH  
Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£322
Band 2 .....	£347
Band 3 .....	£380
Band 4 .....	£411
Band 5 .....	£445
Band 6 .....	£476
Band 7 .....	£497



LG4K1UPH  
Upholstered 680mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....	£346
Band 2 .....	£368
Band 3 .....	£403
Band 4 .....	£434
Band 5 .....	£469
Band 6 .....	£499
Band 7 .....	£530



Plum, Grey and Lime Green Plastic Seat with Beech Frame

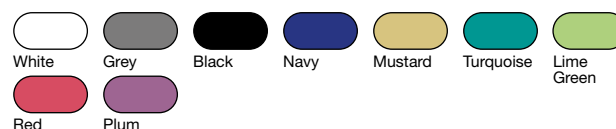
# LG4 CHROME

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time. In its simplest form, this family offers steel four legged or sled framed options featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

### Plastic Seat Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



### Product Features



LG4A1  
Chrome 4 Leg

Price ..... £230



LG4B1  
Chrome Sled Frame

Price ..... £243



LG4M1  
Chrome Sled Frame  
655mm Seat Height

Price ..... £275



LG4J1  
Chrome Sled Frame  
760mm Seat Height

Price ..... £305



LG4A1UPH  
Upholstered  
Chrome 4 Leg

Band 1 ..... £310  
Band 2 ..... £336  
Band 3 ..... £368  
Band 4 ..... £400  
Band 5 ..... £435  
Band 6 ..... £465  
Band 7 ..... £497



LG4B1UPH  
Upholstered  
Chrome Sled Frame

Band 1 ..... £328  
Band 2 ..... £354  
Band 3 ..... £387  
Band 4 ..... £418  
Band 5 ..... £453  
Band 6 ..... £483  
Band 7 ..... £514



LG4M1UPH  
Upholstered  
Chrome Sled Frame  
Mid Height

Band 1 ..... £328  
Band 2 ..... £351  
Band 3 ..... £384  
Band 4 ..... £416  
Band 5 ..... £451  
Band 6 ..... £482  
Band 7 ..... £513



LG4J1UPH  
Upholstered  
Chrome Sled Frame  
760mm Seat Height

Band 1 ..... £355  
Band 2 ..... £380  
Band 3 ..... £414  
Band 4 ..... £444  
Band 5 ..... £478  
Band 6 ..... £510  
Band 7 ..... £540



2 Year  
Guarantee

NEW  
PRODUCT

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



From L/R White Plastic with Chrome Sled Frame and Red Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame.



# LS36

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

LS36 combines one single shell with several different frames, creating a versatile and multipurpose seating family. LS36 is suitable for use in meeting, waiting and conference rooms, and also in hospitality where it is perfect for cafeterias and bars. Upholstered seat pad is available in a variety of fabrics.

### Plastic Seat Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Additional Information

Upholstered seat pads (SP) available in a variety of fabrics.



**LS36B**  
4 Leg Frame

Price Without Seat Pad ..... £111



**LS36A**  
A Frame

Price Without Seat Pad ..... £130



**LS36C**  
Sled Leg Frame

Price Without Seat Pad ..... £161



**LS36D**  
4 Leg Stool  
755mm Seat Height

Price Without Seat Pad ..... £220

LS36BSP 4 Leg Frame with Seat Pad	
Band 1 .....	£167
Band 2 .....	£179
Band 3 .....	£195
Band 4 .....	£211
Band 5 .....	£227
Band 6 .....	£242
Band 7 .....	£256
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

LS36ASP A Frame with Seat Pad	
Band 1 .....	£187
Band 2 .....	£199
Band 3 .....	£215
Band 4 .....	£230
Band 5 .....	£246
Band 6 .....	£261
Band 7 .....	£275
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

LS36CSP Sled Leg Frame with Seat Pad	
Band 1 .....	£218
Band 2 .....	£231
Band 3 .....	£247
Band 4 .....	£262
Band 5 .....	£279
Band 6 .....	£293
Band 7 .....	£308
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

LS36DSP 4 Leg Stool with Seat Pad	
Band 1 .....	£278
Band 2 .....	£289
Band 3 .....	£306
Band 4 .....	£321
Band 5 .....	£337
Band 6 .....	£351
Band 7 .....	£366
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



From L/R Grey with Chrome A Frame, Avocado with White 4 Leg Frame, White with Chrome Sled Leg Frame and Black with Chrome Sled Leg Frame

# LG1 CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This stylised collection has been developed to offer a distinctive look whilst providing comfort and longevity. The moulded shapes within the shell accentuate the 'plank' effect of the design and create a slip-free surface on which to sit. In its simplest form, this family offers steel four legged or sled framed options featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

## Plastic Seat Colours



## Metal Frame Colours



Chrome

## Plastic Frame Colours



Black

## Product Features



## Additional Information

Chairs and stool stack 4 high.



LG1A1  
Chrome 4 Leg

Price ..... £215



LG1B1  
Chrome Sled Frame

Price ..... £230



LG1G1  
Chrome Sled Frame  
760mm Seat Height

Price ..... £270



LG1E1  
4 Leg Plastic Frame

Price ..... £265



From L/R White Plastic with Chrome Sled Leg Frame and Turquoise with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

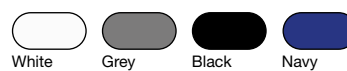
# LG2

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

The LG2 is a re-imagining of the traditional moulded chair with its clean-lines and subtle chevron motif. Its curved 'L' shaped profile allows the back to flex to the users movements whilst cradling them for comfort. This chair is offered with either a steel four legged or sled framed featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

### Plastic Seat Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



### Product Features



**Additional Information**  
Chairs and stool stack 4 high.



LG2A  
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £270



LG2B  
Chrome Sled Frame

Price ..... £284



LG2C  
Chrome Sled Frame  
760mm Seat Height

Price ..... £453





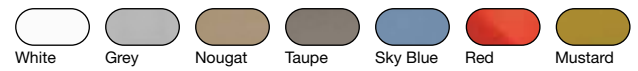
2 Year  
Guarantee

# LC14 STOOL

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This bio-inspired tub chair family is reminiscent of large, exotic tropical flower petals with their organic shape. As well as being hardwearing and strong, the unique wraparound backrest is ergonomically designed to offer exceptional comfort for users. The clean-lined, four-legged frame option accentuates the stool's simplicity and with a choice of two heights, can be matched to most workspaces.

### Plastic Seat Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



LC14F  
4 Leg 650mm Seat Height

Price ..... £486



LC14G  
4 Leg 810mm Seat Height

Price ..... £508



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

# LC14 METAL

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

This bio-inspired tub chair family is reminiscent of large, exotic topical flower petals with their organic shape. As well as being hardwearing and strong, the unique wraparound backrest is ergonomically designed to offer exceptional comfort for users. Both sculpted shell and durable four legged frames are available in an array of striking colours.

### Plastic Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



### Additional Information

Painted frames coordinate with matching shells  
Minimum order quantity - multiples of 2



LC14B1  
Chrome 4 Leg

Price ..... £332





2 Year  
Guarantee

## LC14 WOOD CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This bio-inspired tub chair family is reminiscent of large, exotic tropical flower petals with their organic shape. As well as being hardwearing and strong, the unique wraparound backrest is ergonomically designed to offer exceptional comfort for users. This family offers a selection of four-legged wood frame models in a range of finishes adding richness and a natural warmth to the products.

### Plastic Colours



### Wood Frame Colours



LC14A  
Wooden 4 Leg  
with White Cross Frame

Price ..... £528



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

# QUS

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

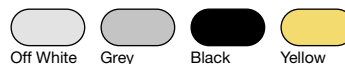
2 Year  
Guarantee

Qus is a vintage-inspired range. The elegant polypropylene shell makes the Qus compact, strong and light, whilst conserving comfort and practicality for daily use. Being available in a variety of colours with multiple frame and seat upholstery options makes Qus the right solution for indoor modern community spaces.

### Product Features



#### Plastic Colours



#### Metal Frame Colours



#### Wood Frame Colours



### Additional Information

The tube frame options (including stools) stack up to 5 chairs high. Optional seat upholstery available in a variety of fabrics. Optional linking device



**QUSL**  
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £125



**QUS4**  
Chrome Star Base

Price ..... £262



**QUSRT**  
Chrome Sled Frame  
with Right Hand Writing Tablet  
Price ..... £339



**QUSLT**  
Chrome Sled Frame  
with Left Hand Writing Tablet  
Price ..... £339



**QUSC**  
Chrome Sled Frame

Price ..... £183



**QUSS8**  
Chrome Sled Frame  
630mm Seat Height

Price ..... £205



**QUSW**  
Natural Wooden 4 Leg

Price ..... £313

**SP**  
Chrome Seat Upholstry Kit

Band 1 ..... £53  
Band 2 ..... £58  
Band 3 ..... £70  
Band 4 ..... £82  
Band 5 ..... £93  
Band 6 ..... £103  
Band 7 ..... £113





From L/R Black Plastic with Wooden 4 Leg Frame and Yellow Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

# LAHR

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

Lahr ticks all the boxes with its exquisite wood or steel frames. With a variety of vibrant polypropylene shells, Lahr can be specified to co-ordinate with commercial or domestic interiors alike. The soft, sculptured shape offers users comfort, as well as being a distinctive decorative motif.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Chairs stack up to 4 high (Chrome frame only).  
Stool footring Chrome only.

### Plastic Seat Colours



White



Mustard



Red



Taupe



Sky Blue

### Wood Frame Colours



White



Natural  
Ash



Natural  
Oak



Smoke



Bleached  
Beech



Graphite

### Metal Frame Colours



Chrome



KA61  
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £279



KA6S  
Chrome Sled Frame

Price ..... £335



KA6S66  
Chrome Sled Frame  
660mm Seat Height

Price ..... £414



KA6S80  
Chrome Sled Frame  
800mm Seat Height

Price ..... £426



KA6W1  
Wooden 4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £360



KA6W65  
Wooden 4 Leg Frame  
650mm Seat Height

Price ..... £499



KA6W80  
Wooden 4 Leg Frame  
805mm Seat Height

Price ..... £595





Mustard and Taupe Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

# COSO

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

Coso is a family of products made up of chairs, armchairs and stools, with fiberglass polypropylene shells and metal frames. The idea is to offer a collection of products intentionally limited to a few base models, thanks to the essential design's versatility and to the range of colour combinations between shells and frames. Ability to stack all models.

### Plastic Seat Colours



### Metal Frame Colours



### Product Features



**COS4**  
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £189



**COS4A**  
Chrome 4 Leg with Arms

Price ..... £225



**COS65**  
Chrome Sled Frame  
655mm Seat Height

Price ..... £262



**COS75**  
Chrome Sled Frame  
755mm Seat Height

Price ..... £281



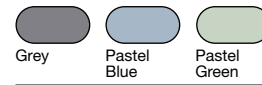
White Plastic and Grey Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame



# LG33 CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LG33 collection has been refined to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising polypropylene to provide a lightweight yet strong model that will stand the test of time. These chairs surround users in their organic curves, adding to the feeling of comfort.

## Plastic Seat Colours



## Metal Frame Colours



## Wood Frame Colours



LG33A  
Skid Frame

Price ..... £286



LG33B  
Wooden 4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £339



From L/R Pastel Blue Plastic with Wooden 4 Leg Frame and Grey Plastic with Black Skid Frame

# ALSEN

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

Why not make a statement, with this popular, multi-functional seating family?

- Selection of two-tone, perforated polymer shell finishes.
- Multiple frame options.
- Accompanying stools.

### Metal Frame Colours



Chrome

### Additional Information

Foot rest available in Chrome only.

All shells are white on inside face.

### Wooden Frame Colours



Beech



Matte  
White



Graphite



Smoke  
(Ash)



Natural  
(Ash)

### Plastic Colours



Orange



White



Nougat



Mustard



UJA1  
Skid Frame

Price ..... £424



UJA3  
4 Legs

Price ..... £393



UJA4  
Skid Frame  
650mm - Seat Height Stool  
Price ..... £519



UJA5  
Skid Base  
800mm - Seat Height Stool  
Price ..... £531



UJA6  
Wood Frame

Price ..... £454



UJA7  
Wood Frame  
650 - Seat Height Stool  
Price ..... £612



UJA8  
Wood Frame  
800mm - Seat Height Stool  
Price ..... £651



From L/R Black Plastic with Metal 4 Leg Frame and Nougat Plastic with Metal Frame

# GD2 STOOL

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

This retro-modern family of stools offers the perfect solution when wanting style with substance. The solid wood frames are offered in natural or stained options allowing them to be suited with their surroundings, whilst the seats can be specified in a show-wood or upholstered finishes. Available in low or high models to suit dining or poseur height tables.

### Product Features



### Wood Frame Colours



Natural  
Ash



Black

### Additional Information

Upholstered Seat Cushion available in a variety of fabrics.



GD2A1

Show Wood Square High Stool

Price ..... £590



GD2A2

Show Wood Square Low Stool

Price ..... £531



GD2A5

Show Wood High Bench

Price ..... £1,138



GD2A6

Show Wood Low Bench

Price ..... £1,067



GD2B1

Square High Stool with  
Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£626
Band 2 .....	£643
Band 3 .....	£663
Band 4 .....	£681
Band 5 .....	£704
Band 6 .....	£723
Band 7 .....	£741



GD2B2

Square Low Stool with  
Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£570
Band 2 .....	£585
Band 3 .....	£606
Band 4 .....	£625
Band 5 .....	£648
Band 6 .....	£666
Band 7 .....	£685



GD2B5

High Bench  
with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£1,213
Band 2 .....	£1,244
Band 3 .....	£1,294
Band 4 .....	£1,337
Band 5 .....	£1,387
Band 6 .....	£1,430
Band 7 .....	£1,475



GD2B6

Low Bench  
with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£1,142
Band 2 .....	£1,173
Band 3 .....	£1,224
Band 4 .....	£1,268
Band 5 .....	£1,317
Band 6 .....	£1,360
Band 7 .....	£1,404



5 Year  
Guarantee

## GD2 STOOL

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Svensson Iconic 5553 (Band 5) with Natural Ash Frame

Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

# GD3 STOOL

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

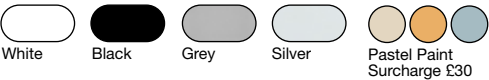


This stylishly simple family of stools offers visually light-weight models that are at home in break-out or modern working environments alike. Fully upholstered options can be specified in a selection of vibrant or muted toned fabrics to blend or accent colours around them. Available in low or high models to suit dining or poseur height tables.

Product Features



Metal Frame Colours



GD3B1 High Stool with Upholstered Seat	
Band 1 .....	£351
Band 2 .....	£364
Band 3 .....	£381
Band 4 .....	£401
Band 5 .....	£420
Band 6 .....	£435
Band 7 .....	£455



GD3B2 Low Stool with Upholstered Seat	
Band 1 .....	£300
Band 2 .....	£313
Band 3 .....	£333
Band 4 .....	£351
Band 5 .....	£369
Band 6 .....	£385
Band 7 .....	£405



GD3B3 Low Stool with Upholstered Seat	
Band 1 .....	£321
Band 2 .....	£334
Band 3 .....	£342
Band 4 .....	£364
Band 5 .....	£379
Band 6 .....	£396
Band 7 .....	£409



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

From L/R Kvadrat Canvas 2 0684 (Band 4) and Kvadrat Canvas 2 0644 (Band 4) with White Frame



LG27

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This simply styled model with a fully upholstered finish brings both choice and a sense of fun to the workplace. With its light-weight construction and ability to stack vertically, the LG27 offers true agility when arranging your environment. Just add colour.

Product Features



Additional Information  
Stackable up to 6 high. Available in a variety of fabrics.



LG27

Upholstered 460mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....	£445
Band 2 .....	£470
Band 3 .....	£501
Band 4 .....	£532
Band 5 .....	£566
Band 6 .....	£595
Band 7 .....	£624



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

LG24 in Kvadrat Remix 2 412, 422, 452,163 (Band 4) and Steps in Kvadrat Remix 2 422, 452 (Band 4)

# GC7

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

The GC7 range of chairs offers comfort and flexibility with a sleek profile ideally suited to today's modern office spaces. Our GC7 chairs are available in a four different coloured shells with integrated armrests and a gracefully curved backrest for optimal support. We make it easy to create a totally customised look for your workspace by offering eight interchangeable base options and a number of seat upholstery choices.

**T.** Optional Tilt Mechanism available.  
(Suffix code with T. Example: GC7D2T)  
Surcharge.....£41

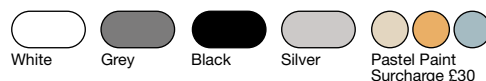
### Product Features



#### Plastic Colours



#### Frame Colours



**GC7A1**  
4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£308
Band 2 .....	£315
Band 3 .....	£324
Band 4 .....	£335
Band 5 .....	£345
Band 6 .....	£354
Band 7 .....	£363



**GC7B1**  
Cantilever Base

Band 1 .....	£420
Band 2 .....	£426
Band 3 .....	£437
Band 4 .....	£445
Band 5 .....	£457
Band 6 .....	£465
Band 7 .....	£474



**GC7C1**  
Pyramid Base with Glides

Band 1 .....	£476
Band 2 .....	£484
Band 3 .....	£495
Band 4 .....	£502
Band 5 .....	£514
Band 6 .....	£523
Band 7 .....	£531



**GC7C2**  
Pyramid Base with Castors

Band 1 .....	£478
Band 2 .....	£486
Band 3 .....	£497
Band 4 .....	£504
Band 5 .....	£516
Band 6 .....	£526
Band 7 .....	£535



From L/R Camira Blazer Magdalene CUZ21 (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Stanford CUZ2R (Band 4) with White Pyramid Base





**GC7D1**

4 Star Base with Glides

Band 1 .....	£377
Band 2 .....	£383
Band 3 .....	£394
Band 4 .....	£404
Band 5 .....	£414
Band 6 .....	£422
Band 7 .....	£433



**GC7D2**

4 Star Base with Castors

Band 1 .....	£386
Band 2 .....	£393
Band 3 .....	£404
Band 4 .....	£413
Band 5 .....	£422
Band 6 .....	£433
Band 7 .....	£441



**GC7E1**

5 Star Base with Glides

Band 1 .....	£395
Band 2 .....	£401
Band 3 .....	£413
Band 4 .....	£421
Band 5 .....	£433
Band 6 .....	£441
Band 7 .....	£450



**GC7E2**

5 Star Base with Castors

Band 1 .....	£407
Band 2 .....	£414
Band 3 .....	£423
Band 4 .....	£434
Band 5 .....	£443
Band 6 .....	£453
Band 7 .....	£462



From L/R Camira Blazer Silverdale CUZ1J (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Magdalene CUZ21 (Band 4) with Black 5 Star Base on Castors

# GC5

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



The GC5 chair is transitional chair that supports agile learning environments where teaching and training modes are fluid and traditional chairs and desks just won't do. They are designed to combine mobile seating with personal storage whilst providing a robust surface which can be utilised for paperwork tasks, when using portable electronic devices or when moving from collaborative to individual working scenarios.

### Product Features



### Plastic Shell Colours



**Additional Information**  
Wheel base available in Grey only. Upholstered Seat Pad available in a variety of fabrics.



**GC5B1**  
Mobile Chair with Storage with Writing Tablet Plastic Shell

Price ..... £477



**GC5B2**  
Mobile Chair with Storage with Writing Tablet Upholstered Seat Pad

Band 1 .....	£535
Band 2 .....	£553
Band 3 .....	£576
Band 4 .....	£597
Band 5 .....	£623
Band 6 .....	£646
Band 7 .....	£667



From L/R Sky Blue and Yellow Plastic



# HOUR CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The ultimate blend of style and comfort, Hour is a mix of wood and steel that provides the perfect statement. Seat and back shells are produced in profiled laminated plywood that have a lacquer finish for wipe-down durability. Upholstery fabrics for seat panels are available in a wide selection of patterns, colours & weaves, suitable for contract use in public areas.

Upholstery kit	
Band 1 .....	£53
Band 2 .....	£59
Band 3 .....	£70
Band 4 .....	£82
Band 5 .....	£93
Band 6 .....	£103
Band 7 .....	£113

### Product Features



#### Wood Colours



Dark Walnut



Natural

#### Frame Colours



White



Black

### Additional Information

Available with an upholstered seat in a range of fabrics. Complimentary to Moment Tables.



HR1W  
Walnut 4 Leg

Price ..... £440



HR1N  
Natural 4 Leg

Price ..... £440



HR1SW  
Walnut 4 Leg  
725mm Seat Height

Price ..... £575



HR1SN  
Natural 4 Leg  
725mm Seat Height

Price ..... £575



Walnut 4 Leg

# LG31

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

LG31 is a family of single-piece laminated shell chairs and stools in a choice of classic styles.

- Available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Stool options available.
- Perfect for cafés, bistros, restaurants.

### Product Features



#### Metal Frame Colours



Black

#### Wood Colours



Black



Ash

### Additional Information

Upholstered seat pads available in a variety of fabrics.



LG31D  
4 Leg Frame

Price ..... £222



LG31C  
Sled Frame

Price ..... £222



LG31LS  
Sled Frame  
650mm Seat Height

Price ..... £324



LG31HS  
Sled Frame  
750mm Seat Height

Price ..... £337



From L/R Lacquered Ash and Black



# LG31 CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



LG31US  
4 Leg Frame  
with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£274
Band 2 .....	£287
Band 3 .....	£301
Band 4 .....	£313
Band 5 .....	£327
Band 6 .....	£339
Band 7 .....	£352



LG31CUS  
Sled Frame  
with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£274
Band 2 .....	£287
Band 3 .....	£301
Band 4 .....	£313
Band 5 .....	£327
Band 6 .....	£339
Band 7 .....	£352



LG31LSUS  
Sled Frame  
with Upholstered Seat  
650mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....	£377
Band 2 .....	£390
Band 3 .....	£404
Band 4 .....	£416
Band 5 .....	£428
Band 6 .....	£442
Band 7 .....	£456



LG31HSUS  
Sled Frame  
with Upholstered Seat  
750mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....	£389
Band 2 .....	£401
Band 3 .....	£415
Band 4 .....	£427
Band 5 .....	£441
Band 6 .....	£454
Band 7 .....	£467



From L/R Lacquered Ash with Camira Blazer Eynesbury CUZ2W (Band 4) Seat and Black with Camira Blazer Woodcroft CUZ2Z (Band 4) Seat

# CAFÉ & BISTRO

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

Café & Bistro is a family of of single-piece laminated shell chairs combined with a heavy-duty steel frame. Available in a choice of classic styles that are a unification of elegance with robust durability. Perfect for cafés, bistros and restaurants.

### Product Features



### Metal Frame Colours



Chrome

### Wood Colours



Natural



Natural  
Satin



American  
Walnut

### Additional Information

Chairs stackable where stated. Stackable up to 5 units high.

Upholstered seat available in a variety of fabrics. Not stackable in vinyl/leather.



From L/R American Walnut and Natural

# CAFÉ & BISTRO

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**EG04N**  
4 Leg Natural Satin

Price .....£154



**EG04W**  
4 Leg American Walnut

Price .....£179



**EG05N**  
4 Leg Natural Satin with Fully  
Welded Frame

Price .....£197



**EG05W**  
4 Leg American Walnut with Fully  
Welded Frame

Price .....£220



**EG04NSP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural  
Satin

Band 1 .....£204  
Band 2 .....£211  
Band 3 .....£229  
Band 4 .....£242  
Band 5 .....£255  
Band 6 .....£267  
Band 7 .....£282



**EG04WSP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat American  
Walnut

Band 1 .....£228  
Band 2 .....£235  
Band 3 .....£249  
Band 4 .....£262  
Band 5 .....£279  
Band 6 .....£291  
Band 7 .....£305



**EG05NSP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural  
Satin with Fully Welded Frame

Band 1 .....£244  
Band 2 .....£252  
Band 3 .....£267  
Band 4 .....£282  
Band 5 .....£295  
Band 6 .....£308  
Band 7 .....£322



**EG05WSP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat American  
Walnut with Fully Welded Frame

Band 1 .....£266  
Band 2 .....£275  
Band 3 .....£291  
Band 4 .....£305  
Band 5 .....£318  
Band 6 .....£333  
Band 7 .....£345



**TVR1**  
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price .....£145



**TC34N**  
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price .....£157



**TC4D**  
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price .....£145



**TVR1SP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural  
Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£192  
Band 2 .....£203  
Band 3 .....£215  
Band 4 .....£231  
Band 5 .....£244  
Band 6 .....£257  
Band 7 .....£271



**TC34NSP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural  
Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£210  
Band 2 .....£220  
Band 3 .....£235  
Band 4 .....£248  
Band 5 .....£261  
Band 6 .....£275  
Band 7 .....£289



**TC4DSP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural  
Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£192  
Band 2 .....£203  
Band 3 .....£215  
Band 4 .....£231  
Band 5 .....£244  
Band 6 .....£257  
Band 7 .....£271

# VISA

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

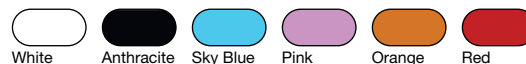
A modern take on a classic design; Visa with its choice of vibrant colours or natural beech finish makes a statement.

- At home in domestic or contract surroundings.
- Optional seat pad.
- Swivel base option.

### Product Features



### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours



Chrome

### Wood Colours



Natural

### Optional Extras

MCT    Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)    £339



VIS1  
4 Leg Plastic (Stackable)  
£187



VISA  
4 Leg Plastic with Arms  
(Stackable)  
£197



VIS1V  
4 Leg Natural Wood  
(Stackable)  
£242



VIS1SP  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Pad  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£242
Band 2 .....	£248
Band 3 .....	£260
Band 4 .....	£272
Band 5 .....	£284
Band 6 .....	£295
Band 7 .....	£306
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



VISASP  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Pad  
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£251
Band 2 .....	£259
Band 3 .....	£271
Band 4 .....	£284
Band 5 .....	£293
Band 6 .....	£306
Band 7 .....	£315
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



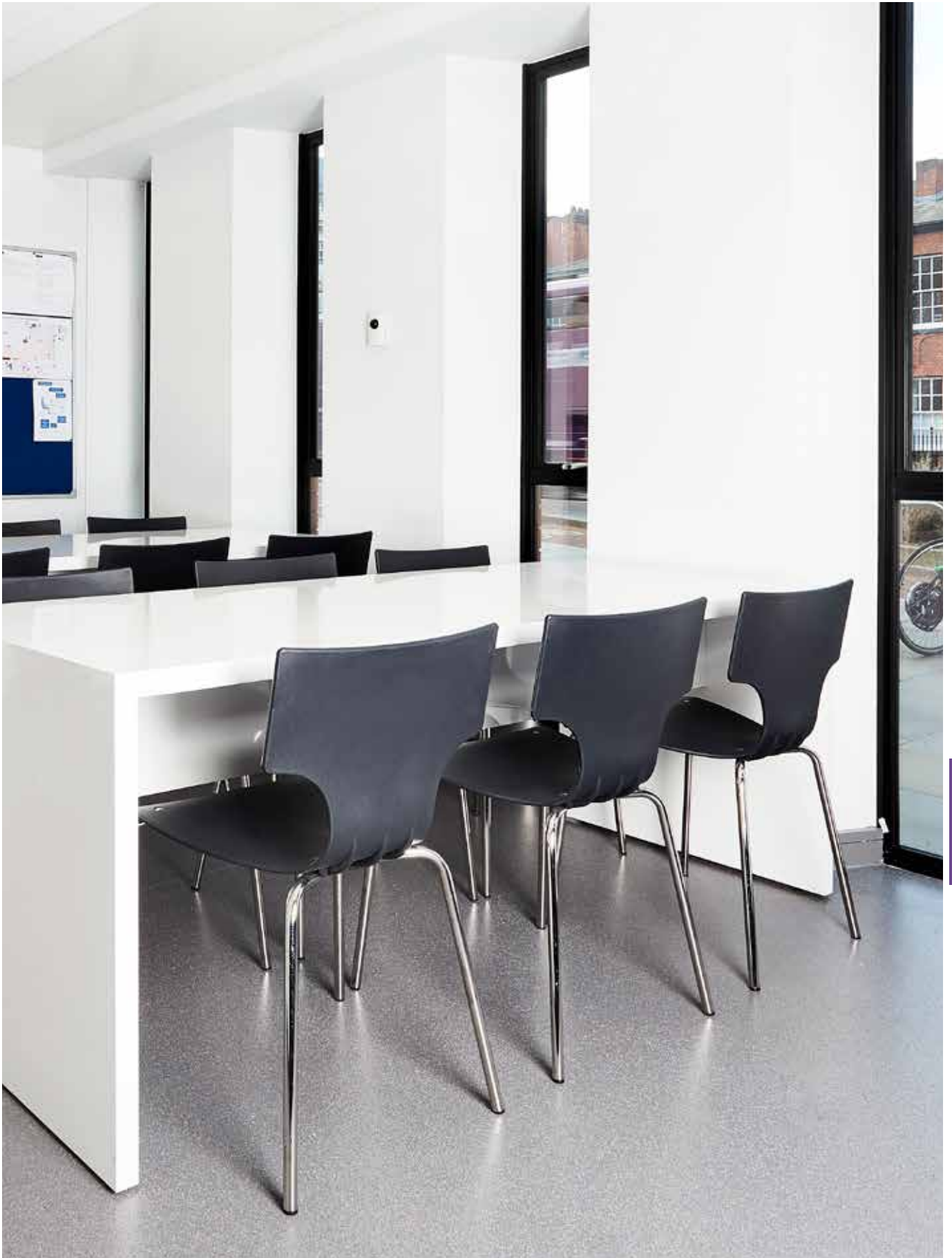
VISASSP  
Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat  
Pad with Arms

Band 1 .....	£337
Band 2 .....	£343
Band 3 .....	£357
Band 4 .....	£367
Band 5 .....	£379
Band 6 .....	£392
Band 7 .....	£400
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



VISAS  
Swivel Chair with Arms  
£282





Black Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg

# GARO

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

Garo is a pure and simple chair, created using quality polypropylene to make it not only lightweight and robust, but suitable for a number of diverse environments. The stackable smart design lends itself to everything from contemporary dining, to casual outdoor use.

### Product Features



### Plastic Seat Colours



White



Black



Nougat



Taupe



Sky Blue



Red

### Additional Information

Stackable up to 4 chairs high. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



KARG1  
4 Leg

Price ..... £199



From L/R Nougat Plastic and White Plastic



2 Year  
Guarantee

# BL6 CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

BL6 is a polypropylene stackable chair perfect for indoor and outdoor use. The sturdy, easy to clean design is ideal for a modern environment, cafeteria or bar, while the hole in the seat facilitates water drainage.

## Product Features



## Plastic Seat Colours



White



Grey



Green



Red



Taupe

## Additional Information

Stackable up to 6 chairs high. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



BL6  
4 Leg

Price ..... £204



Grey Plastic

Conference,  
Meeting &  
Cafe Seating

# A51

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

Bright, light and right! Whether used indoor or outdoor, these quality moulded polypropylene chairs put the 'fun' into 'funky'. These lightweight chairs are extremely robust, while the hole in the seat facilitates water drainage. The attractive design and curved backrest make it suited to a modern environment: home, terrace or cafe.

### Product Features



### Plastic Seat Colours



### Additional Information

Stackable up to 6 chairs high. Durable wipe-down surface. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



A51  
4 Leg

Price ..... £248



Green, Red, Orange and White Plastic





# ONIO

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Onio's balanced pose is curved for comfort, a slender sloping back rest partnered with foam seat, make for a reassuring figure. An overall compact design provides ample scope for application, be that in lounge or waiting areas or breakout and meeting spaces.

### Product Features



### Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



ONIOU1  
Upholstered Tub Chair

Band 1 .....	£912
Band 2 .....	£986
Band 3 .....	£1,089
Band 4 .....	£1,183
Band 5 .....	£1,290
Band 6 .....	£1,382
Band 7 .....	£1,477



Backrest Camira Blazer Dartmouth CUZ2Q Seat Camira Yoredale Simonstone UDA05

# BRETEN

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

This on-trend collection is perfect for those who want comfortable seating and a modern twist. Being lightweight and durable means Bretten can be easily moved, perfect for office or dining spaces, and is suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas.

### Metal Colours



Grey

### Additional Information

All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



**BRE1**  
Distressed 4 Leg

Price ..... £278



**BREHS**  
Distressed 4 Leg  
760mm Seat Height

Price ..... £337





# MEROUX

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The Meroux collection is carefully crafted from sheet metal with a distressed look finish. Strong, durable, lightweight and stackable means Meroux is a favourite of cafés, dining areas and retro spaces. Suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas.

Paint Colours (£35 surcharge)



Metal Colours



**Additional Information**  
Stackable up to four high. Surcharge for coloured paint finish with a minimum order quantity - 10 of the same item in the same colour finish. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



MER1  
4 Leg

Price ..... £228



MERLS  
4 Leg  
455mm Seat Height

Price ..... £176



MERHS  
4 Leg  
745mm Seat Height

Price ..... £211



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

# VONA

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year  
Guarantee

In keeping with our social responsibility, we introduce this sustainable chair design; a simple but unique chair made of recycled Felt (60% recycled PP bottles and 40% non-woven textile).

Vona is a conference chair that can be stored into vertical stacks. The seat consists of ergonomic triangular plates allowing comfortable sitting by adapting to the body.

### Product Features



#### Seat Colours



Grey

#### Frame Colours



Black

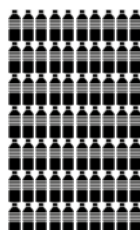
### Additional Information

Stackable up to 3 chairs high. Seat pad only available in Gabriel Fame.



LS34A  
Sled Frame

Gabriel Fame ..... £558  
(Seat pad only)



Gabriel Fame 68146 (Band 4) Seat Pad

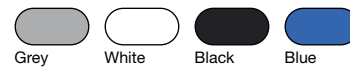


# NOTE CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This unique chair collection can be used across a plethora of interior environments.

- Contemporary shape lends itself to meeting rooms, conference areas and dining spaces.
- Available in four different solid plastic colours.
- Option of an upholstered seat pad.

## Plastic Colours



## Frame Colours



## Product Features



## Optional Extras

FULNK	Retractable link set	£22
MCT	Trolley	£339



**FUS1**  
Plastic Seat and Back  
(Stackable)  
£185



**FUS1SP**  
Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£235
Band 2 .....	£245
Band 3 .....	£261
Band 4 .....	£280
Band 5 .....	£293
Band 6 .....	£309
Band 7 .....	£324
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Blue Plastic

# THEIA

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

The Theia Chair is available with or without arms in a range of plastic colours and multiple finish variants also with the option of left or right handed writing tablets.

### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Optional Extras

ETROL	Trolley	£805
EBASK	Storage Basket	£129



EBASK Storage Basket



White Plastic with Camira Blazer Scottsdale CUZ3E (Band 4) Seat and Back with Chrome Frame



**EI1**  
Plastic Seat & Back  
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)  
£203



**EIA**  
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)  
£266



**EIART**  
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms  
& Writing Tablet (Right Hand)  
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)  
(Remove Tablet to Stack)  
£381



**EIALT**  
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms  
& Writing Tablet (Left Hand)  
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)  
(Remove Tablet to Stack)  
£381



**EI1SP**  
Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....	£267
Band 2 .....	£278
Band 3 .....	£291
Band 4 .....	£305
Band 5 .....	£318
Band 6 .....	£332
Band 7 .....	£343
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EIASP**  
Upholstered Seat with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....	£322
Band 2 .....	£332
Band 3 .....	£345
Band 4 .....	£360
Band 5 .....	£370
Band 6 .....	£384
Band 7 .....	£397
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EIARTSP**  
Upholstered Seat with Arms &  
Writing Tablet (Right Hand)  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)  
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....	£438
Band 2 .....	£446
Band 3 .....	£462
Band 4 .....	£475
Band 5 .....	£488
Band 6 .....	£501
Band 7 .....	£515
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EIALTSP**  
Upholstered Seat with Arms &  
Writing Tablet (Left Hand)  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)  
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....	£438
Band 2 .....	£446
Band 3 .....	£462
Band 4 .....	£475
Band 5 .....	£488
Band 6 .....	£501
Band 7 .....	£515
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EI1BP**  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....	£310
Band 2 .....	£320
Band 3 .....	£336
Band 4 .....	£347
Band 5 .....	£362
Band 6 .....	£375
Band 7 .....	£388
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EIABP**  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....	£366
Band 2 .....	£375
Band 3 .....	£390
Band 4 .....	£401
Band 5 .....	£416
Band 6 .....	£428
Band 7 .....	£442
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EIARTBP**  
Upholstered Seat & Back with  
Arms & Writing Tablet  
(Right Hand)  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)  
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....	£483
Band 2 .....	£492
Band 3 .....	£504
Band 4 .....	£518
Band 5 .....	£532
Band 6 .....	£545
Band 7 .....	£559
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EIALTBP**  
Upholstered Seat & Back with  
Arms & Writing Tablet  
(Left Hand)  
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)  
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....	£483
Band 2 .....	£492
Band 3 .....	£504
Band 4 .....	£518
Band 5 .....	£532
Band 6 .....	£545
Band 7 .....	£559
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# THEIA STOOL

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

The Theia Stool is available in 2 different height options. A range of plastic colours and multiple finish variants are provided with or without arms.

### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours



### Product Features



Vescom Bowen 7030.37 (Band 6) with Chrome Frame



# THEIA STOOL

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**EIH**  
High Stool  
Plastic Seat & Back  
(Stackable: Floor 20)  
£310



**EIAH**  
High Stool  
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 20)  
£360



**EIL**  
Low Stool  
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 20)  
£310



**EIAL**  
Low Stool  
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 20)  
£360



**EIHSP**  
High Stool  
Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £363  
Band 2 ..... £370  
Band 3 ..... £386  
Band 4 ..... £399  
Band 5 ..... £413  
Band 6 ..... £426  
Band 7 ..... £438  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**EIAHSP**  
High Stool  
Upholstered Seat with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £408  
Band 2 ..... £419  
Band 3 ..... £434  
Band 4 ..... £445  
Band 5 ..... £459  
Band 6 ..... £473  
Band 7 ..... £485  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**EILSP**  
Low Stool  
Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £363  
Band 2 ..... £370  
Band 3 ..... £386  
Band 4 ..... £399  
Band 5 ..... £413  
Band 6 ..... £426  
Band 7 ..... £438  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**EIALSP**  
Low Stool  
Upholstered Seat with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £408  
Band 2 ..... £419  
Band 3 ..... £434  
Band 4 ..... £445  
Band 5 ..... £459  
Band 6 ..... £473  
Band 7 ..... £485  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**EIHBP**  
High Stool  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £421  
Band 2 ..... £431  
Band 3 ..... £444  
Band 4 ..... £458  
Band 5 ..... £472  
Band 6 ..... £484  
Band 7 ..... £498  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**EIAHBP**  
High Stool  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £460  
Band 2 ..... £471  
Band 3 ..... £484  
Band 4 ..... £498  
Band 5 ..... £510  
Band 6 ..... £523  
Band 7 ..... £537  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**EILBP**  
Low Stool  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £421  
Band 2 ..... £431  
Band 3 ..... £444  
Band 4 ..... £458  
Band 5 ..... £472  
Band 6 ..... £484  
Band 7 ..... £498  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**EIALBP**  
Low Stool  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
with Arms  
(Stackable: Floor 15)  
Band 1 ..... £460  
Band 2 ..... £471  
Band 3 ..... £484  
Band 4 ..... £498  
Band 5 ..... £510  
Band 6 ..... £523  
Band 7 ..... £537  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

# OLI

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

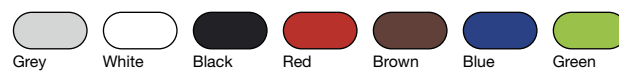
5 Year  
Guarantee

Oli is a stylish yet robust stacking chair which is available in seven vibrant colours.

- 3 main versions.
- Perforated back that moulds to the individual.
- Available with or without arms.



### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Optional Extras

OLICT Trolley

£284



Red Plastic with Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1) Seat and Back



**OL4**  
4 Leg Plastic Seat and Back  
(Stackable)  
£159



**OLA4**  
4 Leg with Arms and Plastic  
Seat and Back (Stackable)  
£207



**OLC**  
Skid Frame with Plastic Seat  
and Back (Stackable)  
£167



**OLS**  
4 Leg Stool with  
Plastic Seat and Back  
£228



**OL4SP**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£216
Band 2 .....	£229
Band 3 .....	£244
Band 4 .....	£260
Band 5 .....	£275
Band 6 .....	£291
Band 7 .....	£306
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**OLA4SP**  
4 Leg with Arms Upholstered  
Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£266
Band 2 .....	£278
Band 3 .....	£292
Band 4 .....	£308
Band 5 .....	£323
Band 6 .....	£339
Band 7 .....	£352
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**OLCSP**  
Skid Frame with Upholstered  
Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£228
Band 2 .....	£237
Band 3 .....	£252
Band 4 .....	£270
Band 5 .....	£284
Band 6 .....	£301
Band 7 .....	£313
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**OLSSP**  
4 Leg Stool with  
Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£285
Band 2 .....	£295
Band 3 .....	£310
Band 4 .....	£329
Band 5 .....	£341
Band 6 .....	£360
Band 7 .....	£374
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**OL4SBP**  
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat  
and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£255
Band 2 .....	£265
Band 3 .....	£281
Band 4 .....	£297
Band 5 .....	£310
Band 6 .....	£329
Band 7 .....	£341
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**OLA4SBP**  
4 Leg with Arms Upholstered  
Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£303
Band 2 .....	£311
Band 3 .....	£330
Band 4 .....	£345
Band 5 .....	£361
Band 6 .....	£376
Band 7 .....	£392
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**OLCSPB**  
Skid Frame with Upholstered  
Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£262
Band 2 .....	£274
Band 3 .....	£289
Band 4 .....	£306
Band 5 .....	£320
Band 6 .....	£337
Band 7 .....	£349
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**OLSSBP**  
4 Leg Stool with Upholstered  
Seat and Back

Band 1 .....	£322
Band 2 .....	£333
Band 3 .....	£347
Band 4 .....	£364
Band 5 .....	£379
Band 6 .....	£395
Band 7 .....	£408
Leather Group 1 .....	POA









# SJX FULLY UPHOLSTERED

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.
- The fully upholstered version can be finished in almost any fabric of your choice, making it a versatile product for your interiors scheme.

Frame Colours	
	
Grey	Black
	
White	Silver
	
Pastel Paint Surcharge £30	
Product Features	Optional Extras
	SJXLNK Retractable link set
	MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)
	£23
	£339
Additional Information	
*Tablet version stacking is limited.	



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Cafe Seating

Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1) with 4 Leg Castor and Cantilever Grey Frame



# SJX FULLY UPHOLSTERED CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**SJX1**  
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£210
Band 2 .....	£222
Band 3 .....	£238
Band 4 .....	£255
Band 5 .....	£270
Band 6 .....	£286
Band 7 .....	£302
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXA**  
4 Leg with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£249
Band 2 .....	£260
Band 3 .....	£279
Band 4 .....	£293
Band 5 .....	£308
Band 6 .....	£324
Band 7 .....	£340
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXRT (R/H)  
SJXLT (L/H)**  
4 Leg with Writing Tablet and  
Arms (Stackable)\*

Band 1 .....	£343
Band 2 .....	£352
Band 3 .....	£369
Band 4 .....	£388
Band 5 .....	£401
Band 6 .....	£419
Band 7 .....	£435
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJX1W**  
4 Leg with Castors

Band 1 .....	£257
Band 2 .....	£267
Band 3 .....	£285
Band 4 .....	£302
Band 5 .....	£315
Band 6 .....	£335
Band 7 .....	£347
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXAW**  
4 Leg with Castors and Arms

Band 1 .....	£297
Band 2 .....	£307
Band 3 .....	£323
Band 4 .....	£340
Band 5 .....	£357
Band 6 .....	£370
Band 7 .....	£388
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXRTW (R/H)  
SJXLTW (L/H)**  
4 Leg with Castors, Writing  
Tablet & Arms

Band 1 .....	£392
Band 2 .....	£400
Band 3 .....	£417
Band 4 .....	£435
Band 5 .....	£447
Band 6 .....	£465
Band 7 .....	£481
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJX1SW**  
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£367
Band 2 .....	£377
Band 3 .....	£395
Band 4 .....	£413
Band 5 .....	£426
Band 6 .....	£443
Band 7 .....	£458
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXC**  
Cantilever  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£249
Band 2 .....	£260
Band 3 .....	£279
Band 4 .....	£293
Band 5 .....	£308
Band 6 .....	£324
Band 7 .....	£340
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXCA**  
Cantilever with Arms  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£289
Band 2 .....	£301
Band 3 .....	£315
Band 4 .....	£335
Band 5 .....	£347
Band 6 .....	£364
Band 7 .....	£380
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXCRT (R/H)  
SJXCLT (L/H)**  
Cantilever Chair with Writing  
Tablet & Arms (Stackable)\*

Band 1 .....	£383
Band 2 .....	£394
Band 3 .....	£408
Band 4 .....	£426
Band 5 .....	£442
Band 6 .....	£458
Band 7 .....	£473
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXASW**  
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1 .....	£406
Band 2 .....	£417
Band 3 .....	£435
Band 4 .....	£450
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£483
Band 7 .....	£498
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# SJX UPHOLSTERED SEAT

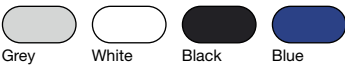
## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



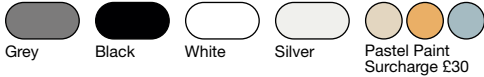
SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.
- The upholstered seat version can be finished in almost any fabric of your choice, making it a versatile product for your interiors scheme.

### Back Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Additional Information

\*Tablet version stacking is limited.

### Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set	£23
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339



Camira Xtreme Steel YS095 (Band 1) with Black Plastic and 4 Leg White Frame

# SJX UPHOLSTERED SEAT

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**SJX1SP**  
4 Leg  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£210
Band 2 .....	£222
Band 3 .....	£238
Band 4 .....	£255
Band 5 .....	£270
Band 6 .....	£286
Band 7 .....	£302
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXASP**  
4 Leg with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£249
Band 2 .....	£260
Band 3 .....	£278
Band 4 .....	£293
Band 5 .....	£308
Band 6 .....	£324
Band 7 .....	£340
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Band 1 .....	£343
Band 2 .....	£352
Band 3 .....	£369
Band 4 .....	£388
Band 5 .....	£401
Band 6 .....	£419
Band 7 .....	£435
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJX1SPW**  
4 Leg with Castors

Band 1 .....	£257
Band 2 .....	£267
Band 3 .....	£285
Band 4 .....	£302
Band 5 .....	£315
Band 6 .....	£335
Band 7 .....	£347
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXASPW**  
4 Leg with Castors and Arms

Band 1 .....	£297
Band 2 .....	£307
Band 3 .....	£323
Band 4 .....	£340
Band 5 .....	£357
Band 6 .....	£370
Band 7 .....	£388
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Band 1 .....	£392
Band 2 .....	£400
Band 3 .....	£417
Band 4 .....	£435
Band 5 .....	£447
Band 6 .....	£465
Band 7 .....	£481
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJX1SPSW**  
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£367
Band 2 .....	£377
Band 3 .....	£395
Band 4 .....	£413
Band 5 .....	£426
Band 6 .....	£443
Band 7 .....	£458
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXCSP**  
Cantilever  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£249
Band 2 .....	£260
Band 3 .....	£279
Band 4 .....	£293
Band 5 .....	£308
Band 6 .....	£324
Band 7 .....	£340
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXCASP**  
Cantilever with Arms  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£289
Band 2 .....	£301
Band 3 .....	£315
Band 4 .....	£335
Band 5 .....	£347
Band 6 .....	£364
Band 7 .....	£380
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Band 1 .....	£383
Band 2 .....	£394
Band 3 .....	£408
Band 4 .....	£426
Band 5 .....	£442
Band 6 .....	£458
Band 7 .....	£473
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXASPSW**  
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1 .....	£406
Band 2 .....	£417
Band 3 .....	£435
Band 4 .....	£450
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£483
Band 7 .....	£498
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# SJX MESH

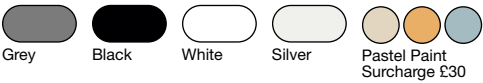
## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Additional Information

\*Tablet version stacking is limited.

### Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set	£23
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Cafe Seating

Camira Blazer Knightsbridge CUZ26 (Band 4) with 4 Leg Black Frame



# SJX MESH

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**SJXM1**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£210
Band 2 .....	£222
Band 3 .....	£238
Band 4 .....	£255
Band 5 .....	£270
Band 6 .....	£286
Band 7 .....	£302
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMA**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with  
Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£249
Band 2 .....	£260
Band 3 .....	£279
Band 4 .....	£293
Band 5 .....	£308
Band 6 .....	£324
Band 7 .....	£340
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMRT (R/H)  
SJXMLT (L/H)**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with  
Writing Tablet and Arms  
(Stackable)\*

Band 1 .....	£343
Band 2 .....	£352
Band 3 .....	£369
Band 4 .....	£388
Band 5 .....	£401
Band 6 .....	£419
Band 7 .....	£435
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXM1W**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with  
Castors

Band 1 .....	£257
Band 2 .....	£267
Band 3 .....	£285
Band 4 .....	£302
Band 5 .....	£315
Band 6 .....	£335
Band 7 .....	£347
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMAW**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with  
Castors and Arms

Band 1 .....	£297
Band 2 .....	£307
Band 3 .....	£323
Band 4 .....	£340
Band 5 .....	£357
Band 6 .....	£370
Band 7 .....	£388
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMRTW (R/H)  
SJXMLTW (L/H)**  
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with  
Writing Tablet - Castors and  
Arms

Band 1 .....	£392
Band 2 .....	£400
Band 3 .....	£416
Band 4 .....	£435
Band 5 .....	£447
Band 6 .....	£465
Band 7 .....	£481
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXM1SW**  
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£367
Band 2 .....	£377
Band 3 .....	£395
Band 4 .....	£409
Band 5 .....	£426
Band 6 .....	£443
Band 7 .....	£458
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMC**  
Cantilever Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£249
Band 2 .....	£260
Band 3 .....	£279
Band 4 .....	£293
Band 5 .....	£308
Band 6 .....	£324
Band 7 .....	£340
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMC A**  
Cantilever Upholstered Seat  
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£289
Band 2 .....	£301
Band 3 .....	£315
Band 4 .....	£335
Band 5 .....	£347
Band 6 .....	£364
Band 7 .....	£380
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMCR T (R/H)  
SJXMCL T (L/H)**  
Cantilever Upholstered Seat  
with Writing Tablet and Arms  
(Stackable)\*

Band 1 .....	£383
Band 2 .....	£394
Band 3 .....	£408
Band 4 .....	£426
Band 5 .....	£442
Band 6 .....	£458
Band 7 .....	£473
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**SJXMASW**  
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1 .....	£406
Band 2 .....	£417
Band 3 .....	£435
Band 4 .....	£450
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£483
Band 7 .....	£498
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# SJX PLASTIC

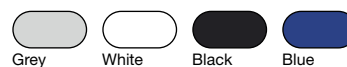
## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

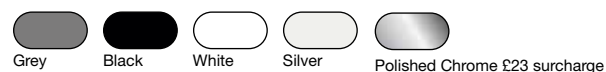
SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.

### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Additional Information

\*Tablet version stacking is limited.

### Optional Extras

SJXLNK Retractable link set	£23
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339



**SJXP1**  
4 Leg (Stackable)  
£179



**SJXPA**  
4 Leg with Arms  
(Stackable)  
£216



**SJXPRT (R/H)**  
**SJXPLT (L/H)**  
4 Leg with Writing Tablet & Arms  
(Stackable)\*  
£297



**SJXP1W**  
4 Leg with Castors  
£228



**SJXPAW**  
4 Leg with Castors and Arms  
£265



**SJXPRTW (R/H)**  
**SJXPLTW (L/H)**  
4 Leg Chair with Castors  
Writing Tablet & Arms  
£343



**SJXP1SW**  
Swivel Base  
£361



**SJXCP1**  
Cantilever  
(Stackable)  
£243



**SJXCPA**  
Cantilever with Arms  
(Stackable)  
£282



**SJXCPT (R/H)**  
**SJXCPLT (L/H)**  
Cantilever with Writing Tablet & Arms  
(Stackable)\*  
£362



**SJXPASW**  
Swivel Base with Arms  
£399

# SJX PLASTIC

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



White Plastic with White Cantilever Frame

# ZELA FULLY UPHOLSTERED CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

## Plastic Colours



Grey White Black  
Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

## Frame Colours



Grey Black White Silver Pastel Paint  
Surcharge £30

## Product Features



## Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.

\*Tablet version stacking is limited.

## Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge  
ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)  
Will stack up to 18 high

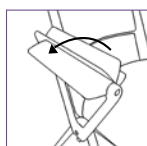
£524



Stacking aid



Dual link and  
stacking feature



Width  
adjustable arm



Kvadrat Canvas 2 0954 (Band 4) with White Plastic and White Frame



# ZELA FULLY UPHOLSTERED CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**ZL1BP**  
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£145
Band 2 .....	£151
Band 3 .....	£166
Band 4 .....	£180
Band 5 .....	£195
Band 6 .....	£207
Band 7 .....	£222
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZLABP**  
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£180
Band 2 .....	£190
Band 3 .....	£205
Band 4 .....	£216
Band 5 .....	£233
Band 6 .....	£245
Band 7 .....	£259
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZLARTBP (RH)  
ZLALTBP (LH)**  
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and  
Writing Tablet (Stackable)\*

Band 1 .....	£286
Band 2 .....	£295
Band 3 .....	£309
Band 4 .....	£323
Band 5 .....	£338
Band 6 .....	£349
Band 7 .....	£364
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZL1BPSW**  
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£315
Band 2 .....	£324
Band 3 .....	£340
Band 4 .....	£352
Band 5 .....	£367
Band 6 .....	£381
Band 7 .....	£395
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZLABPSW**  
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1 .....	£352
Band 2 .....	£363
Band 3 .....	£379
Band 4 .....	£393
Band 5 .....	£405
Band 6 .....	£419
Band 7 .....	£434
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



# ZELA UPHOLSTERED SEAT

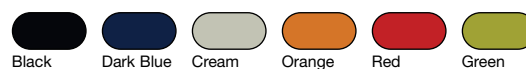
## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in eight plastic colours (Backs).
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.

### Back Plastic Colours



Black Plastic Underpan (Seat)



Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.

\*Tablet version stacking is limited.

### Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge

ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)

Will stack up to 18 high

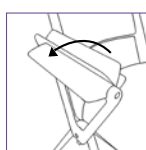
£524



Stacking aid



Dual link and  
stacking feature



Width  
adjustable arm



Grey Plastic with White Frame and Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4) Seat

# ZELA UPHOLSTERED SEAT CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**ZL1SP**  
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£120
Band 2 .....	£131
Band 3 .....	£146
Band 4 .....	£158
Band 5 .....	£173
Band 6 .....	£187
Band 7 .....	£199
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZLASP**  
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£158
Band 2 .....	£166
Band 3 .....	£183
Band 4 .....	£197
Band 5 .....	£208
Band 6 .....	£225
Band 7 .....	£237
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZLARTSP (RH)  
ZLALTSP (LH)**  
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and  
Writing Tablet (Stackable)\*

Band 1 .....	£262
Band 2 .....	£272
Band 3 .....	£288
Band 4 .....	£302
Band 5 .....	£313
Band 6 .....	£330
Band 7 .....	£364
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZL1SPSW**  
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£293
Band 2 .....	£303
Band 3 .....	£318
Band 4 .....	£333
Band 5 .....	£345
Band 6 .....	£360
Band 7 .....	£370
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZLASPSW**  
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1 .....	£333
Band 2 .....	£340
Band 3 .....	£357
Band 4 .....	£368
Band 5 .....	£383
Band 6 .....	£396
Band 7 .....	£408
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ZTROL**

# ZELA MESH

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

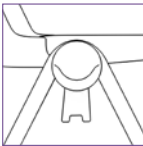


Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

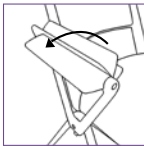
- Unique design.
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in three plastic shell colours.
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.



Stacking aid



Dual link and stacking feature



Width adjustable arm

### Plastic Colours



Black

Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

### Frame Colours



Grey



Black



White



Silver



Pastel Paint  
Surcharge £30

### Product Features



### Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge  
ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)  
Will stack up to 18 high

£524



ZLM  
4 Leg

Price .....£145



ZLMA  
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms

Price .....£180



ZLMU  
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....£167  
Band 2 .....£179  
Band 3 .....£191  
Band 4 .....£205  
Band 5 .....£216  
Band 6 .....£229  
Band 7 .....£242  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ZLMAU  
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat with  
Black Plastic Arms

Band 1 .....£205  
Band 2 .....£216  
Band 3 .....£229  
Band 4 .....£242  
Band 5 .....£254  
Band 6 .....£267  
Band 7 .....£279  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



## ZELA MESH

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Black Plastic and Black Frame with Bute Alchemy Mimosa CF1012/1711 (Band 6) Seat

# ZELA PLASTIC

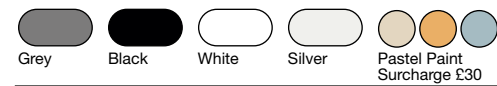
## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design.
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in eight plastic colours.
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.

### Plastic Colours



### Product Features



### Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.  
\*Tablet version stacking is limited.

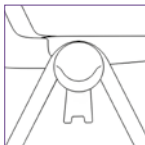
### Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge  
ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)  
Will stack up to 18 high

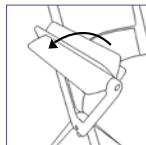
£524



Stacking aid



Dual link and  
stacking feature



Width  
adjustable arm



ZL1  
4 Leg (Stackable)  
£97



ZLA  
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms  
(Stackable)  
£136



ZLART (RH)  
ZLALT (LH)  
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and  
Writing Tablet (Stackable)\*  
£242



ZL1SW  
Swivel Base  
£271



ZLASW  
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms  
£308



## ZELA PLASTIC CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Black Plastic with Grey Frame

# MEETING CHAIR

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

This meeting chair collection is ideal for all your conference and meeting requirements.

- Available fully upholstered, upholstered seat or all plastic.
- Each version comes with or without arms.
- Incorporated linking bracket as standard.

### Plastic Colours



Black

### Frame Colour



Silver

### Product Features



Linking included

### Optional Extras

MTM Mobile trolley (Black only) Stacks 25 (Max)

£339



Camira Xtreme Parasol YS073 (Band 1) Back and Camira Xtreme Ocean YS100 (Band 1) Seat



# MEETING CHAIR

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**M1**  
Plastic Seat and Back  
(Stackable)  
£132



**MA**  
Plastic Seat and Back  
with Arms (Stackable)  
£167



**MW**  
Plastic Seat and Back  
with Writing Tablet  
£247



**M1SP**  
Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£191
Band 2 .....	£203
Band 3 .....	£216
Band 4 .....	£235
Band 5 .....	£249
Band 6 .....	£266
Band 7 .....	£282
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**MASP**  
Upholstered Seat  
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£229
Band 2 .....	£238
Band 3 .....	£255
Band 4 .....	£271
Band 5 .....	£286
Band 6 .....	£303
Band 7 .....	£318
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**MWSP**  
Upholstered Seat  
with Writing Tablet

Band 1 .....	£306
Band 2 .....	£315
Band 3 .....	£335
Band 4 .....	£348
Band 5 .....	£364
Band 6 .....	£381
Band 7 .....	£396
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**M1SBP**  
Upholstered Seat  
and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£230
Band 2 .....	£240
Band 3 .....	£256
Band 4 .....	£272
Band 5 .....	£288
Band 6 .....	£305
Band 7 .....	£319
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**MASBP**  
Upholstered Seat and Back  
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£267
Band 2 .....	£280
Band 3 .....	£295
Band 4 .....	£310
Band 5 .....	£329
Band 6 .....	£343
Band 7 .....	£360
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**MWSBP**  
Upholstered Seat  
and Back with Writing Tablet

Band 1 .....	£346
Band 2 .....	£359
Band 3 .....	£374
Band 4 .....	£392
Band 5 .....	£405
Band 6 .....	£421
Band 7 .....	£437
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# METRIC PLUS

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

Metric Plus is a family of products including swivel, four leg and cantilever chairs.

- Perfect for use throughout the office environment.
- Offered in a selection of back styles and sizes.
- Range includes fabric, plastic and mesh back options.

Plastic Colours (Available on MCHBPL and M4HBPL only)



Black

### Product Features



### Frame Colours

Swivel Versions - Black Polypropylene base as standard.  
Cantilever / 4 Leg options - Available in chrome frames only

### Optional Extras

Polished aluminium five star base	£56
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339



**MSFB**

Full Back Swivel Base with Upholstered Seat and Back

Band 1 .....	£424
Band 2 .....	£438
Band 3 .....	£464
Band 4 .....	£486
Band 5 .....	£509
Band 6 .....	£532
Band 7 .....	£554
Leather Group 1 .....	£737



**MSHB**

Half Back Swivel Base with Upholstered Seat and Back

Band 1 .....	£407
Band 2 .....	£421
Band 3 .....	£446
Band 4 .....	£471
Band 5 .....	£494
Band 6 .....	£515
Band 7 .....	£538
Leather Group 1 .....	£718



**MSHBM**

Swivel Base with Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£407
Band 2 .....	£421
Band 3 .....	£446
Band 4 .....	£471
Band 5 .....	£494
Band 6 .....	£515
Band 7 .....	£538
Leather Group 1 .....	£718



**M4HBM**

4 Leg Half Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£311
Band 2 .....	£323
Band 3 .....	£351
Band 4 .....	£375
Band 5 .....	£397
Band 6 .....	£420
Band 7 .....	£443
Leather Group 1 .....	£502



**MCHBM**

Cantilever Half Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£339
Band 2 .....	£351
Band 3 .....	£379
Band 4 .....	£400
Band 5 .....	£423
Band 6 .....	£445
Band 7 .....	£470
Leather Group 1 .....	£530



**MCHBPL**

Cantilever with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)  
£249



**M4HBPL**

4 Leg with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)  
£234

# METRIC PLUS

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



# METRIC PLUS EXECUTIVE

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

Metric Plus Executive is the perfect mix of comfort and elegance.

- Available in both cantilever and 4 leg options.
- Extension of the standard Metric Plus range.
- Fits any office or managerial environment.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



Chrome

### Optional Extras

MCT    Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)    £339



**MCFB**  
Full Back Cantilever  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£384
Band 2 .....	£397
Band 3 .....	£423
Band 4 .....	£445
Band 5 .....	£470
Band 6 .....	£492
Band 7 .....	£514
Leather Group 1 .....	£693



**MCHB**  
Half Back Cantilever  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£339
Band 2 .....	£351
Band 3 .....	£379
Band 4 .....	£400
Band 5 .....	£423
Band 6 .....	£445
Band 7 .....	£470
Leather Group 1 .....	£649



**M4FB**  
Full Back 4 Leg  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£332
Band 2 .....	£343
Band 3 .....	£368
Band 4 .....	£393
Band 5 .....	£414
Band 6 .....	£437
Band 7 .....	£459
Leather Group 1 .....	£643



**M4HB**  
Half Back 4 Leg  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£311
Band 2 .....	£329
Band 3 .....	£351
Band 4 .....	£375
Band 5 .....	£397
Band 6 .....	£420
Band 7 .....	£443
Leather Group 1 .....	£623



Panaz Harvard Cream 805 (Band 3)



Kempton is a stylish conference chair collection. Its carefully considered design comes as standard with or without arms.

- Optional linking bracket.
- Writing tablet versions (RH/LH).
- Perfect for large scale conference or education environments.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



### Optional Extras

KNLNK Optional Link Bracket £23



**K1**  
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£163
Band 2 .....	£174
Band 3 .....	£189
Band 4 .....	£203
Band 5 .....	£214
Band 6 .....	£230
Band 7 .....	£243
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KA**  
4 Leg With Arms  
(Stackable Spirally)

Band 1 .....	£228
Band 2 .....	£235
Band 3 .....	£249
Band 4 .....	£262
Band 5 .....	£279
Band 6 .....	£291
Band 7 .....	£305
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KWMA**  
4 Leg With R/H Moulded Writing  
Tablet & Arms

Band 1 .....	£286
Band 2 .....	£295
Band 3 .....	£309
Band 4 .....	£323
Band 5 .....	£338
Band 6 .....	£349
Band 7 .....	£364
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**MCT**  
Trolley - Black  
£339



Camira Blazer Knightsbridge CUZ26 (Band 4)

# MOD

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Mod is a fantastic meeting and conference chair, also perfect for classrooms. It's distinctive arms and well cushioned seat provides both style and comfort for prolonged periods of sitting.

- Available with or without arms.
- Non-linking.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



**MOD1**  
Conference Chair Black Frame

Band 1 .....	£125
Band 2 .....	£135
Band 3 .....	£149
Band 4 .....	£161
Band 5 .....	£177
Band 6 .....	£190
Band 7 .....	£204
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**MODA**  
Conference Chair with Arms  
Black Frame

Band 1 .....	£163
Band 2 .....	£174
Band 3 .....	£189
Band 4 .....	£203
Band 5 .....	£210
Band 6 .....	£230
Band 7 .....	£243
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Mod Chair with Arms



# MOD CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Conference,  
Meeting &  
Café Seating

Mod Chairs with and without Arms

# HEAVY DUTY

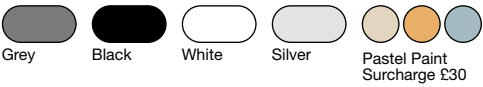
## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



This selection of fully welded frame seating is ideal for heavy use areas such as education and emergency service environments.

- Accompanied with a generous and comfortable seat pad.
- Can also be used in conference style auditoriums.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Additional Information

\* 110SWT Stackable with Tablet removed.

### Optional Extras

CLF	Linking for 110C	£14
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339
MFFB	Floor fixing bracket (set of 4)	£102



Camira Xtreme Scuba YS082 (Band 1) with Grey Frame



# HEAVY DUTY CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



**110C**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty with  
Curved Front Legs  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£161
Band 2 .....	£174
Band 3 .....	£196
Band 4 .....	£217
Band 5 .....	£234
Band 6 .....	£256
Band 7 .....	£274
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**120SM**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty with  
Moulded Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£201
Band 2 .....	£215
Band 3 .....	£234
Band 4 .....	£256
Band 5 .....	£274
Band 6 .....	£294
Band 7 .....	£315
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**110SWT**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty with  
Swivel Writing Tablet (Fits  
Either Side) (Stackable)\*

Band 1 .....	£264
Band 2 .....	£276
Band 3 .....	£298
Band 4 .....	£318
Band 5 .....	£338
Band 6 .....	£356
Band 7 .....	£377
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**LOS1**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£161
Band 2 .....	£175
Band 3 .....	£206
Band 4 .....	£228
Band 5 .....	£254
Band 6 .....	£277
Band 7 .....	£302
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**230**  
Cantilever Heavy Duty  
with 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£211
Band 2 .....	£227
Band 3 .....	£256
Band 4 .....	£280
Band 5 .....	£307
Band 6 .....	£331
Band 7 .....	£354
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**240M**  
Cantilever Heavy Duty with  
3/4 Back and Arms

Band 1 .....	£267
Band 2 .....	£282
Band 3 .....	£310
Band 4 .....	£336
Band 5 .....	£362
Band 6 .....	£383
Band 7 .....	£407
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**210S**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£182
Band 2 .....	£197
Band 3 .....	£226
Band 4 .....	£252
Band 5 .....	£274
Band 6 .....	£299
Band 7 .....	£324
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**220M**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty with  
Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....	£228
Band 2 .....	£244
Band 3 .....	£272
Band 4 .....	£297
Band 5 .....	£321
Band 6 .....	£344
Band 7 .....	£372
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**310S**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty  
with Mid Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£270
Band 2 .....	£297
Band 3 .....	£342
Band 4 .....	£384
Band 5 .....	£431
Band 6 .....	£471
Band 7 .....	£514
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**340M**  
Cantilever Heavy Duty  
with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....	£309
Band 2 .....	£336
Band 3 .....	£382
Band 4 .....	£425
Band 5 .....	£466
Band 6 .....	£508
Band 7 .....	£551
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**320M**  
4 Leg Heavy Duty  
with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....	£333
Band 2 .....	£362
Band 3 .....	£406
Band 4 .....	£448
Band 5 .....	£491
Band 6 .....	£534
Band 7 .....	£575
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**330**  
Cantilever Heavy Duty

Band 1 .....	£257
Band 2 .....	£283
Band 3 .....	£332
Band 4 .....	£373
Band 5 .....	£417
Band 6 .....	£458
Band 7 .....	£499
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**430**  
High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£377
Band 2 .....	£404
Band 3 .....	£450
Band 4 .....	£492
Band 5 .....	£537
Band 6 .....	£580
Band 7 .....	£623
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**420M**  
High Back 4 Leg with  
Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....	£458
Band 2 .....	£485
Band 3 .....	£532
Band 4 .....	£571
Band 5 .....	£617
Band 6 .....	£657
Band 7 .....	£700
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**440M**  
High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....	£444
Band 2 .....	£471
Band 3 .....	£519
Band 4 .....	£560
Band 5 .....	£603
Band 6 .....	£647
Band 7 .....	£686
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**410S**  
High Back 4 Leg  
Stacking

Band 1 .....	£397
Band 2 .....	£422
Band 3 .....	£471
Band 4 .....	£512
Band 5 .....	£553
Band 6 .....	£596
Band 7 .....	£641
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**120MWT**  
3/4 Back with Moulded  
Arms and Writing Tablet

Band 1 .....	£292
Band 2 .....	£307
Band 3 .....	£327
Band 4 .....	£344
Band 5 .....	£369
Band 6 .....	£384
Band 7 .....	£405
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**BAR2**  
Bariatric Medium Part Back  
Steel Frame

Band 1 .....	£382
Band 2 .....	£404
Band 3 .....	£444
Band 4 .....	£480
Band 5 .....	£514
Band 6 .....	£549
Band 7 .....	£584
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**BAR3**  
Bariatric Medium Full Back  
Steel Frame

Band 1 .....	£566
Band 2 .....	£590
Band 3 .....	£627
Band 4 .....	£660
Band 5 .....	£696
Band 6 .....	£733
Band 7 .....	£769
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# TURN & TURN MOBILE CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year  
Guarantee

- All versions stackable.
- Mesh back options - Available in Black, Grey, Red or White.



## Product Features



## Frame Colours



## Turn



**TUR1**  
Chair  
Plastic Seat and Back  
Price.....£163



**TURA**  
Chair with Arms  
Plastic Seat and Back  
Price.....£207



**TUR1W**  
Mobile Chair  
Plastic Seat and Back  
Price.....£210



**TURAW**  
Mobile Chair with Arms  
Plastic Seat and Back  
Price.....£255

**TUR1SP**  
Chair  
Upholstered Seat  
with Plastic Back  
Band 1 .....£187  
Band 2 .....£190  
Band 3 .....£199  
Band 4 .....£206  
Band 5 .....£213  
Band 6 .....£225  
Band 7 .....£231

**TURASP**  
Chair with Arms  
Upholstered Seat  
with Plastic Back  
Band 1 .....£230  
Band 2 .....£234  
Band 3 .....£243  
Band 4 .....£249  
Band 5 .....£259  
Band 6 .....£266  
Band 7 .....£274

**TUR1SPW**  
Mobile Chair  
Upholstered Seat  
with Plastic Back  
Band 1 .....£233  
Band 2 .....£237  
Band 3 .....£245  
Band 4 .....£252  
Band 5 .....£261  
Band 6 .....£270  
Band 7 .....£279

**TURASPW**  
Mobile Chair with Arms  
Upholstered Seat  
with Plastic Back  
Band 1 .....£279  
Band 2 .....£282  
Band 3 .....£291  
Band 4 .....£300  
Band 5 .....£307  
Band 6 .....£313  
Band 7 .....£322

**TUR1SBP**  
Chair  
Upholstered Seat and Back  
Band 1 .....£213  
Band 2 .....£216  
Band 3 .....£229  
Band 4 .....£235  
Band 5 .....£244  
Band 6 .....£251  
Band 7 .....£259

**TURASBP**  
Chair with Arms  
Upholstered Seat and Back  
Band 1 .....£257  
Band 2 .....£261  
Band 3 .....£271  
Band 4 .....£280  
Band 5 .....£288  
Band 6 .....£295  
Band 7 .....£303

**TUR1SBPW**  
Mobile Chair  
Upholstered Seat and Back  
Band 1 .....£260  
Band 2 .....£265  
Band 3 .....£274  
Band 4 .....£282  
Band 5 .....£291  
Band 6 .....£300  
Band 7 .....£306

**TURASBPW**  
Mobile Chair with Arms  
Upholstered Seat and Back  
Band 1 .....£302  
Band 2 .....£306  
Band 3 .....£313  
Band 4 .....£323  
Band 5 .....£333  
Band 6 .....£339  
Band 7 .....£346

**TURM1**  
Chair  
Mesh Back with Plastic  
Seat  
Price.....£297

**TURMA**  
Chair with Arms  
Mesh Back with Plastic  
Seat  
Price.....£340

**TURM1W**  
Mobile Chair  
Mesh Back with Plastic  
Seat  
Price.....£343

**TURMAW**  
Mobile Chair with Arms  
Mesh Back with Plastic  
Seat  
Price.....£388

**TURM1SP**  
Chair  
Mesh Back with  
Upholstered Seat  
Band 1 .....£320  
Band 2 .....£324  
Band 3 .....£336  
Band 4 .....£341  
Band 5 .....£349  
Band 6 .....£360  
Band 7 .....£365

**TURMASP**  
Chair with Arms  
Mesh Back with  
Upholstered Seat  
Band 1 .....£364  
Band 2 .....£368  
Band 3 .....£379  
Band 4 .....£386  
Band 5 .....£395  
Band 6 .....£401  
Band 7 .....£408

**TURM1SPW**  
Mobile Chair  
Mesh Back with  
Upholstered Seat  
Band 1 .....£367  
Band 2 .....£370  
Band 3 .....£381  
Band 4 .....£390  
Band 5 .....£397  
Band 6 .....£405  
Band 7 .....£413

**TURMASPW**  
Mobile Chair with Arms  
Mesh Back with  
Upholstered Seat  
Band 1 .....£409  
Band 2 .....£416  
Band 3 .....£424  
Band 4 .....£434  
Band 5 .....£442  
Band 6 .....£447  
Band 7 .....£456

# LINK PLUS

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Link Plus is a fantastic meeting and conference chair. Its distinctive back rest provides both style and comfort, perfect for prolonged periods of sitting.

- Available with or without arms.
- Option of an upholstered seat pad.
- Accompanying trolley can stack up to 25 high (fits through standard doorway).
- In-built linking bracket (LK1/LK1SP).

### Plastic Colours



### Product Features

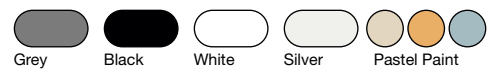


### Chair Frame Colours



Chrome

### Trolley Colours



Grey

Black

White

Silver

Pastel Paint  
Surcharge £30



**LK1**  
Plastic Seat and Back  
(Stackable)

Price .....£173



**LK1SP**  
Upholstered Seat  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....£242  
Band 2 .....£251  
Band 3 .....£267  
Band 4 .....£285  
Band 5 .....£301  
Band 6 .....£315  
Band 7 .....£333  
Leather Group 1.....POA



**STM**  
Mobile Trolley  
Recommended 25  
Chairs Max

Price .....£339



**LKA**  
Plastic Seat and Back  
with Arms (Stackable)

Price .....£197



**LKASP**  
Upholstered Seat with  
Arms (Stackable)

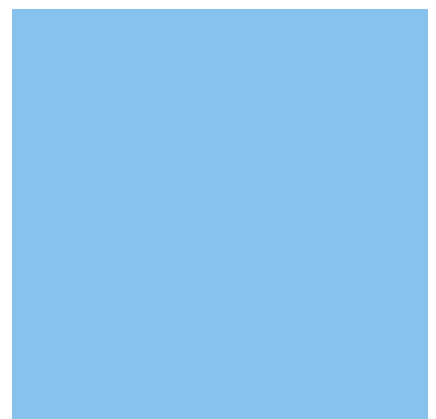
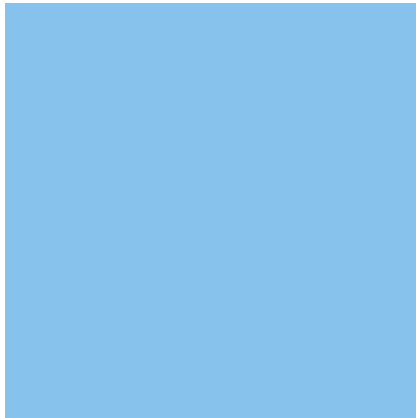
Band 1 .....£265  
Band 2 .....£275  
Band 3 .....£292  
Band 4 .....£308  
Band 5 .....£323  
Band 6 .....£340  
Band 7 .....£357  
Leather Group 1.....POA



Beige Plastic - Chrome Frame

# INTRODUCTION

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT





# KEY

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.



Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.  
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the technical data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.  
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

# RELO

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW  
PRODUCT

5 Year  
Guarantee



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating



# RELO

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

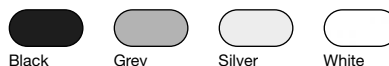
# Relo

Crafted with patience, Relo takes inspiration from the smooth forms found on beaches, oceans and seas, aiming to transport the calming characteristics of these habitats to the workspace furthermore echoing their nomadic nature. Available in a Static or Swivel base with either a Fully Upholstered or Tech PU Shroud.

### Product Features



#### Base Colours



#### Tech PU Shroud Options



**RELOST1**  
Upholstered Shroud  
with Static Base

Band 1 .....	£2,119
Band 2 .....	£2,228
Band 3 .....	£2,378
Band 4 .....	£2,510
Band 5 .....	£2,664
Band 6 .....	£2,802
Band 7 .....	£2,935



**RELOST2**  
Tech PU Shroud  
with Static Base

Band 1 .....	£1,904
Band 2 .....	£1,947
Band 3 .....	£2,007
Band 4 .....	£2,060
Band 5 .....	£2,121
Band 6 .....	£2,176
Band 7 .....	£2,230



**RELOSW1**  
Upholstered Shroud  
with Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£2,286
Band 2 .....	£2,395
Band 3 .....	£2,544
Band 4 .....	£2,676
Band 5 .....	£2,831
Band 6 .....	£2,969
Band 7 .....	£3,103



**RELOSW2**  
Tech PU Shroud  
with Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£2,071
Band 2 .....	£2,115
Band 3 .....	£2,174
Band 4 .....	£2,227
Band 5 .....	£2,289
Band 6 .....	£2,344
Band 7 .....	£2,398



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# KLYRO HIGH BACK

## RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING



Stylish, elegant and iconic. The Klyro Family is a fabulous new addition to the Gresham portfolio, forming an exciting selection of lounge and meeting chairs that between them offer an elegant and high-quality appearance, perfect for any environment.

Klyro's crisp upholstery combines with several base options to form a versatile contemporary design ideal for both workplace and hospitality spaces. A family comprising of armchair, High wing back and Low back options, is complimented by both high and low back two-seat sofa models, all which share a strong family resemblance.

### Product Features



### Leg Colours



Natural  
Oak



Dark  
Walnut



#### KLY1H8

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Spindle Base

Band 1 .....	£1,182
Band 2 .....	£1,260
Band 3 .....	£1,369
Band 4 .....	£1,466
Band 5 .....	£1,578
Band 6 .....	£1,677
Band 7 .....	£1,774
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1H1

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£1,385
Band 2 .....	£1,463
Band 3 .....	£1,570
Band 4 .....	£1,668
Band 5 .....	£1,792
Band 6 .....	£1,880
Band 7 .....	£1,979
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1H4

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Cradle Base

BBand 1 .....	£1,435
Band 2 .....	£1,515
Band 3 .....	£1,624
Band 4 .....	£1,719
Band 5 .....	£1,832
Band 6 .....	£1,932
Band 7 .....	£2,029
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1H2

1 Seater Lounge Chair with  
Wooden Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£1,462
Band 2 .....	£1,541
Band 3 .....	£1,649
Band 4 .....	£1,747
Band 5 .....	£1,858
Band 6 .....	£1,958
Band 7 .....	£2,056
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1H7

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Sled Base

Band 1 .....	£1,280
Band 2 .....	£1,301
Band 3 .....	£1,468
Band 4 .....	£1,564
Band 5 .....	£1,676
Band 6 .....	£1,776
Band 7 .....	£1,874
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1H5

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with 4 Star Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£1,423
Band 2 .....	£1,502
Band 3 .....	£1,610
Band 4 .....	£1,706
Band 5 .....	£1,819
Band 6 .....	£1,919
Band 7 .....	£2,017
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1H3

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with 4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£1,431
Band 2 .....	£1,510
Band 3 .....	£1,619
Band 4 .....	£1,715
Band 5 .....	£1,827
Band 6 .....	£1,927
Band 7 .....	£2,025
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2H4

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Cradle Base

Band 1 .....	£2,574
Band 2 .....	£2,712
Band 3 .....	£2,902
Band 4 .....	£3,070
Band 5 .....	£3,267
Band 6 .....	£3,441
Band 7 .....	£3,613
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2H2

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Pyramid Base

Band 1 .....	£2,542
Band 2 .....	£2,682
Band 3 .....	£2,871
Band 4 .....	£3,039
Band 5 .....	£3,236
Band 6 .....	£3,411
Band 7 .....	£3,582
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2H7

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Sled Base

Band 1 .....	£2,354
Band 2 .....	£2,494
Band 3 .....	£2,685
Band 4 .....	£2,851
Band 5 .....	£3,049
Band 6 .....	£3,223
Band 7 .....	£3,394
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2H3

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with 4 Leg Base

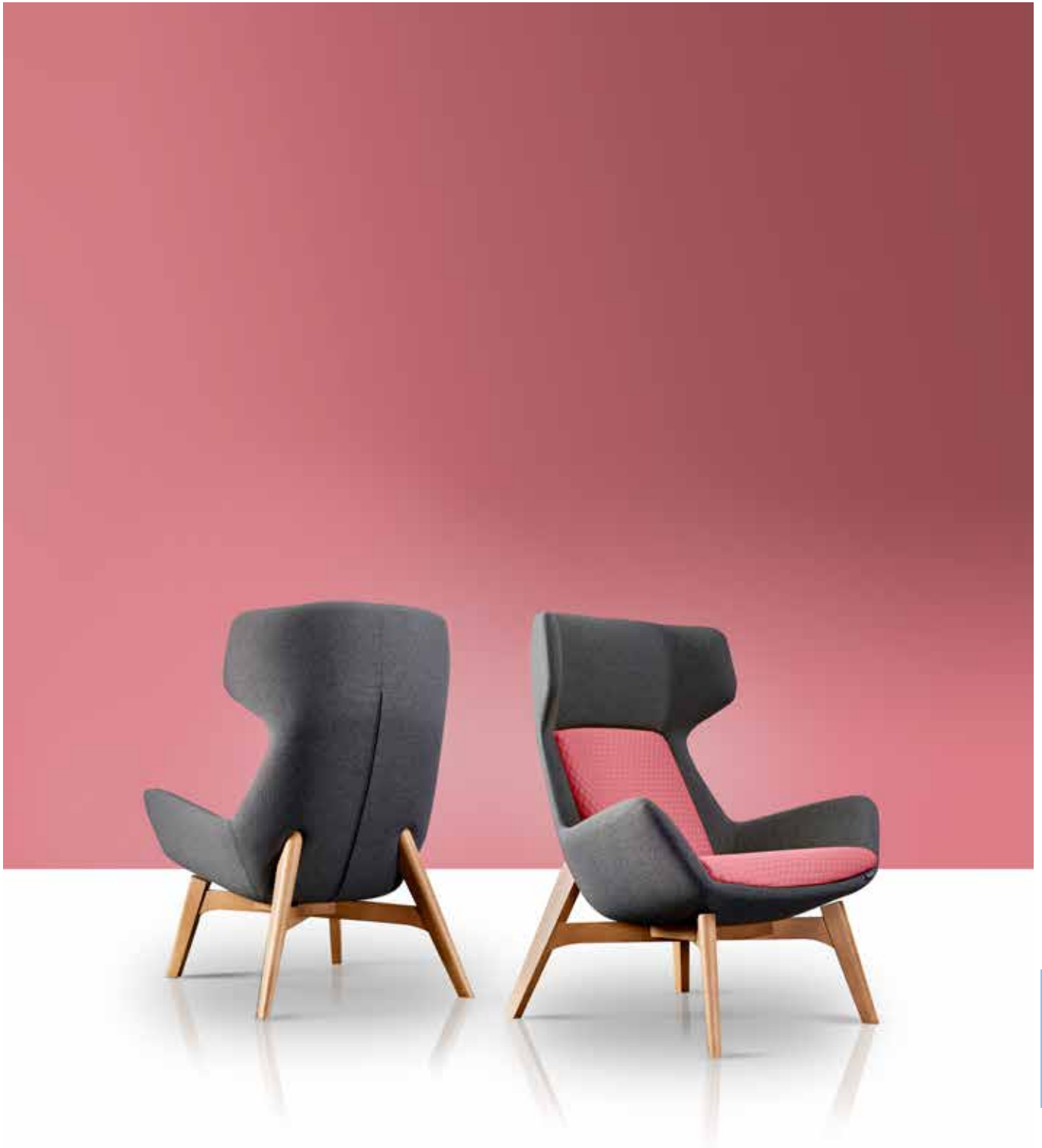
Band 1 .....	£2,636
Band 2 .....	£2,775
Band 3 .....	£2,965
Band 4 .....	£3,132
Band 5 .....	£3,329
Band 6 .....	£3,505
Band 7 .....	£3,675
Leather Group 1 .....	POA





## KLYRO HIGH BACK

RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# KLYRO LOW BACK

## RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING



Stylish, elegant and iconic. The Klyro Family is a fabulous new addition to the Gresham portfolio, forming an exciting selection of lounge and meeting chairs that between them offer an elegant and high-quality appearance, perfect for any environment.

Klyro's crisp upholstery combines with several base options to form a versatile contemporary design ideal for both workplace and hospitality spaces. A family comprising of armchair, High wing back and Low back options, is complimented by both high and low back two-seat sofa models, all which share a strong family resemblance.

### Product Features



### Leg Colours



Natural  
Oak



Dark  
Walnut



#### KLY1L8

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Spindle Base

Band 1 .....	£1,070
Band 2 .....	£1,140
Band 3 .....	£1,236
Band 4 .....	£1,319
Band 5 .....	£1,417
Band 6 .....	£1,506
Band 7 .....	£1,590
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1L1

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£1,274
Band 2 .....	£1,342
Band 3 .....	£1,437
Band 4 .....	£1,523
Band 5 .....	£1,620
Band 6 .....	£1,709
Band 7 .....	£1,794
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1L4

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Cradle Base

Band 1 .....	£1,325
Band 2 .....	£1,395
Band 3 .....	£1,490
Band 4 .....	£1,575
Band 5 .....	£1,673
Band 6 .....	£1,759
Band 7 .....	£1,846
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1L2

1 Seater Lounge Chair with  
Wooden Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£1,352
Band 2 .....	£1,420
Band 3 .....	£1,516
Band 4 .....	£1,601
Band 5 .....	£1,699
Band 6 .....	£1,786
Band 7 .....	£1,872
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1L7

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Sled Base

Band 1 .....	£1,170
Band 2 .....	£1,239
Band 3 .....	£1,334
Band 4 .....	£1,418
Band 5 .....	£1,516
Band 6 .....	£1,604
Band 7 .....	£1,690
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1L5

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with 4 Star Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£1,313
Band 2 .....	£1,381
Band 3 .....	£1,476
Band 4 .....	£1,562
Band 5 .....	£1,660
Band 6 .....	£1,747
Band 7 .....	£1,833
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY1L3

1 Seater Lounge Chair  
with 4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£1,321
Band 2 .....	£1,390
Band 3 .....	£1,485
Band 4 .....	£1,568
Band 5 .....	£1,666
Band 6 .....	£1,755
Band 7 .....	£1,840
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2L4

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Cradle Base

Band 1 .....	£2,367
Band 2 .....	£2,496
Band 3 .....	£2,673
Band 4 .....	£2,827
Band 5 .....	£3,011
Band 6 .....	£3,173
Band 7 .....	£3,333
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2L2

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Wooden Pyramid Base

Band 1 .....	£2,335
Band 2 .....	£2,465
Band 3 .....	£2,641
Band 4 .....	£2,797
Band 5 .....	£2,980
Band 6 .....	£3,143
Band 7 .....	£3,300
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2L7

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with Sled Base

Band 1 .....	£2,149
Band 2 .....	£2,277
Band 3 .....	£2,455
Band 4 .....	£2,610
Band 5 .....	£2,792
Band 6 .....	£2,955
Band 7 .....	£3,114
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



#### KLY2L3

2 Seater Lounge Chair  
with 4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£2,429
Band 2 .....	£2,559
Band 3 .....	£2,735
Band 4 .....	£2,890
Band 5 .....	£3,074
Band 6 .....	£3,236
Band 7 .....	£3,394
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



## KLYRO LOW BACK RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# KLYRO MEETING CHAIR

## RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING



Stylish, elegant and iconic. The Klyro Family is a fabulous new addition to the Gresham portfolio, forming an exciting selection of lounge and meeting chairs that between them offer an elegant and high-quality appearance, perfect for any environment.

Klyro's crisp upholstery combines with several base options to form a versatile contemporary design ideal for both workplace and hospitality spaces. A family comprising of armchair, High wing back and Low back options, is complimented by both high and low back two-seat sofa models, all which share a strong family resemblance.

### Product Features



### Leg Colours



Natural  
Oak



Dark  
Walnut



**KLY1AR8**  
Meeting Chair  
with Wooden Spindle Base

Band 1 .....	£825
Band 2 .....	£891
Band 3 .....	£942
Band 4 .....	£980
Band 5 .....	£1,028
Band 6 .....	£1,064
Band 7 .....	£1,095
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KLY1AR1**  
Meeting Chair  
with Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£834
Band 2 .....	£888
Band 3 .....	£961
Band 4 .....	£1,028
Band 5 .....	£1,105
Band 6 .....	£1,173
Band 7 .....	£1,241
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KLY1AR7**  
Meeting Chair  
with Sled Base

Band 1 .....	£711
Band 2 .....	£766
Band 3 .....	£840
Band 4 .....	£907
Band 5 .....	£984
Band 6 .....	£1,052
Band 7 .....	£1,120
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KLY1AR5**  
Meeting Chair  
with 4 Leg Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£893
Band 2 .....	£947
Band 3 .....	£1,023
Band 4 .....	£1,088
Band 5 .....	£1,165
Band 6 .....	£1,234
Band 7 .....	£1,300
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KLY1AR6**  
Meeting Chair  
with Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£854
Band 2 .....	£909
Band 3 .....	£984
Band 4 .....	£1,050
Band 5 .....	£1,126
Band 6 .....	£1,196
Band 7 .....	£1,268
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KLYP1**  
Pouf with  
4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£659
Band 2 .....	£686
Band 3 .....	£724
Band 4 .....	£756
Band 5 .....	£795
Band 6 .....	£828
Band 7 .....	£863
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KLYP5**  
Pouf with Wooden  
4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£700
Band 2 .....	£726
Band 3 .....	£764
Band 4 .....	£797
Band 5 .....	£836
Band 6 .....	£870
Band 7 .....	£903
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**KLYP2**  
Pouf with Wooden  
Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1 .....	£632
Band 2 .....	£660
Band 3 .....	£698
Band 4 .....	£730
Band 5 .....	£768
Band 6 .....	£802
Band 7 .....	£837
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



5 Year  
Guarantee

NEW  
PRODUCT

## KLYRO MEETING CHAIR

RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# STEPS SWIVEL BASE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

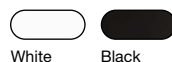
The Steps Swivel Base chair is ideal for meeting rooms and foyers. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for executive breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished with a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



White

Black

### Show Wood Colours



Dark Walnut

### Lacquer Colours



White

Silver

Grey

Subject to Surcharge, please contact our Sales Department for further information



**STCS**  
Compact Swivel No Surround

Band 3 .....	£994
Band 4 .....	£1,018
Band 5 .....	£1,047
Band 6 .....	£1,071
Band 7 .....	£1,094



**STCSAU**  
Compact Swivel Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,242
Band 4 .....	£1,291
Band 5 .....	£1,346
Band 6 .....	£1,394
Band 7 .....	£1,445



**STCSAW**  
Compact Swivel Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,296
Band 4 .....	£1,336
Band 5 .....	£1,381
Band 6 .....	£1,423
Band 7 .....	£1,462



**STLS**  
Lounge Swivel No Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,158
Band 4 .....	£1,189
Band 5 .....	£1,226
Band 6 .....	£1,258
Band 7 .....	£1,292



**STLSAU**  
Lounge Swivel Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,452
Band 4 .....	£1,514
Band 5 .....	£1,584
Band 6 .....	£1,647
Band 7 .....	£1,713



**STLSAW**  
Lounge Swivel Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,576
Band 4 .....	£1,631
Band 5 .....	£1,695
Band 6 .....	£1,752
Band 7 .....	£1,808



**STLSAHU**  
Lounge Swivel Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£1,880
Band 4 .....	£1,992
Band 5 .....	£2,117
Band 6 .....	£2,230
Band 7 .....	£2,343



**STLSAHW**  
Lounge Swivel Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£2,127
Band 4 .....	£2,236
Band 5 .....	£2,333
Band 6 .....	£2,432
Band 7 .....	£2,529

5 Year  
Guarantee

## STEPS SWIVEL BASE

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# STEPS SWIVEL WOOD CLAD BASE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

The Steps Swivel Wood Clad Base chair is perfect for executive offices, finished with a contrasting wooden base which accentuates the sophistication of the model. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics.

### Product Features



#### Base Colours



Dark  
Walnut

#### Show Wood Colours



Dark Walnut



**STCSB**  
Compact Swivel Wood Base  
No Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,446
Band 4 .....	£1,468
Band 5 .....	£1,496
Band 6 .....	£1,522
Band 7 .....	£1,544



**STCSAUB**  
Compact Swivel Wood Base  
Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,692
Band 4 .....	£1,739
Band 5 .....	£1,795
Band 6 .....	£1,845
Band 7 .....	£1,893



**STCSAWB**  
Compact Swivel Wood Base  
Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,744
Band 4 .....	£1,787
Band 5 .....	£1,832
Band 6 .....	£1,872
Band 7 .....	£1,913



**STLSB**  
Lounge Swivel Wood Base  
No Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,607
Band 4 .....	£1,639
Band 5 .....	£1,675
Band 6 .....	£1,709
Band 7 .....	£1,740



**STLSAUB**  
Lounge Swivel Wood Base  
Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,901
Band 4 .....	£1,965
Band 5 .....	£2,035
Band 6 .....	£2,100
Band 7 .....	£2,162



**STLSAWB**  
Lounge Swivel Wood Base  
Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£2,024
Band 4 .....	£2,080
Band 5 .....	£2,143
Band 6 .....	£2,201
Band 7 .....	£2,257



**STLSAHUB**  
Lounge Swivel Wood Base  
Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£2,330
Band 4 .....	£2,442
Band 5 .....	£2,568
Band 6 .....	£2,679
Band 7 .....	£2,791



**STLSAHWB**  
Lounge Swivel Wood Base  
Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£2,577
Band 4 .....	£2,686
Band 5 .....	£2,784
Band 6 .....	£2,881
Band 7 .....	£2,979



5 Year  
Guarantee

## STEPS SWIVEL WOOD CLAD BASE

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# STEPS SLED BASE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

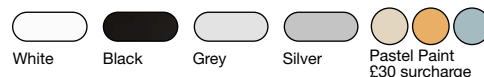
The Steps Sled Base chair is ideal for meeting rooms and foyers. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for executive breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished with a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



### Show Wood Colours



Dark Walnut

### Lacquer Colours



White Silver Grey  
Subject to Surcharge, please contact our Sales Department for further information



**STCB**  
Compact Sled No Surround

Band 3 .....	£897
Band 4 .....	£920
Band 5 .....	£948
Band 6 .....	£972
Band 7 .....	£995



**STCBAU**  
Compact Sled Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,143
Band 4 .....	£1,190
Band 5 .....	£1,246
Band 6 .....	£1,296
Band 7 .....	£1,344



**STCBAW**  
Compact Sled Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,197
Band 4 .....	£1,239
Band 5 .....	£1,282
Band 6 .....	£1,323
Band 7 .....	£1,363



**STLB**  
Lounge Sled No Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,044
Band 4 .....	£1,076
Band 5 .....	£1,112
Band 6 .....	£1,145
Band 7 .....	£1,178



**STLBAU**  
Lounge Sled Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,337
Band 4 .....	£1,400
Band 5 .....	£1,472
Band 6 .....	£1,535
Band 7 .....	£1,598



**STLBAW**  
Lounge Sled Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,460
Band 4 .....	£1,516
Band 5 .....	£1,581
Band 6 .....	£1,637
Band 7 .....	£1,695



**STLBAHU**  
Lounge Sled Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£1,766
Band 4 .....	£1,878
Band 5 .....	£2,003
Band 6 .....	£2,116
Band 7 .....	£2,229



**STLBAHW**  
Lounge Sled Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£2,012
Band 4 .....	£2,109
Band 5 .....	£2,219
Band 6 .....	£2,317
Band 7 .....	£2,413

5 Year  
Guarantee

## **STEPS SLED BASE**

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# STEPS 4 STAR BASE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Adding to the Steps family of contemporary lounge seating, we have introduced stylish Aluminium die-cast pyramid bases that mirror the clean, sweeping lines of the upholstery whilst reducing both the physical and visual weight of the chairs.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished in a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



### Show Wood Colours



Dark Walnut

### Lacquer Colours



White Silver Grey  
Subject to Surcharge, please contact our Sales Department for further information



**STCDG**  
Compact 4 Star No Surround

Band 3 .....	£994
Band 4 .....	£1,018
Band 5 .....	£1,047
Band 6 .....	£1,071
Band 7 .....	£1,094



**STCDGAU**  
Compact 4 Star Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,242
Band 4 .....	£1,291
Band 5 .....	£1,346
Band 6 .....	£1,394
Band 7 .....	£1,445



**STCDGAW**  
Compact 4 Star Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,296
Band 4 .....	£1,336
Band 5 .....	£1,381
Band 6 .....	£1,423
Band 7 .....	£1,462



**STLDG**  
Lounge 4 Star No Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,158
Band 4 .....	£1,189
Band 5 .....	£1,226
Band 6 .....	£1,258
Band 7 .....	£1,292



**STLDGAU**  
Lounge 4 Star Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,452
Band 4 .....	£1,514
Band 5 .....	£1,584
Band 6 .....	£1,647
Band 7 .....	£1,713



**STLDGAW**  
Lounge 4 Star Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,576
Band 4 .....	£1,631
Band 5 .....	£1,695
Band 6 .....	£1,752
Band 7 .....	£1,808



**STLDGAHU**  
Lounge 4 Star Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£1,880
Band 4 .....	£1,992
Band 5 .....	£2,117
Band 6 .....	£2,230
Band 7 .....	£2,343



**STLDGAHW**  
Lounge 4 Star Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....	£2,127
Band 4 .....	£2,236
Band 5 .....	£2,333
Band 6 .....	£2,432
Band 7 .....	£2,529



5 Year  
Guarantee

## STEPS 4 STAR BASE

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# STEPS CASTOR BASE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

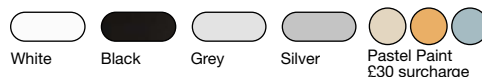
Adding to the Steps family of contemporary lounge seating, we have introduced stylish Aluminium die-cast pyramid bases that mirror the clean, sweeping lines of the upholstery whilst reducing both the physical and visual weight of the chairs.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished in a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



### Show Wood Colours



Dark Walnut

### Lacquer Colours



White Silver Grey  
Subject to Surcharge, please  
contact our Sales Department for  
further information



**STCDM**  
Compact Castor No Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,005
Band 4 .....	£1,029
Band 5 .....	£1,055
Band 6 .....	£1,081
Band 7 .....	£1,106



**STCDMAU**  
Compact Castor Upholstered  
Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,251
Band 4 .....	£1,299
Band 5 .....	£1,355
Band 6 .....	£1,404
Band 7 .....	£1,453



**STCDMAW**  
Compact Castor Show Wood  
Surround

Band 3 .....	£1,305
Band 4 .....	£1,346
Band 5 .....	£1,392
Band 6 .....	£1,431
Band 7 .....	£1,474

## STEPS CASTOR BASE

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Kvadrat Remix 2 0123 (Band 4) Inner and Kvadrat Remix 2 0433 (Band 4) Outer with Black Castor Base

# HECTA

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

This classically designed chair is both timeless and elegant. Its moulded seat shell and tailored upholstery provide a feeling of luxury and comfort.

The high-back wing chair also offers a sense of tranquillity due to it's acoustic properties and as such is perfect for breakout areas, lounges and busy spaces where an oasis of peace is desired.

The Hecta is available with three styles of base with either one-tone or two-tone upholstery which has comfort as well as a look which is contemporary as well as timeless and elegant.

### Metal Base Colours



Black Chrome

### Wooden Base Colours



Natural Oak Dark Walnut Natural Beech

### Product Features



### Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



**HECW**  
Upholstered Arm Chair  
with 4 Leg Wooden Base

Band 1 .....	£1,569
Band 2 .....	£1,620
Band 3 .....	£1,690
Band 4 .....	£1,755
Band 5 .....	£1,826
Band 6 .....	£1,892
Band 7 .....	£1,955



**HECS**  
Upholstered Arm Chair  
with 4 Star Base

Band 1 .....	£1,606
Band 2 .....	£1,658
Band 3 .....	£1,725
Band 4 .....	£1,791
Band 5 .....	£1,864
Band 6 .....	£1,928
Band 7 .....	£1,992



**HECP**  
Upholstered Arm Chair  
with Pyramid Wooden Base

Band 1 .....	£1,610
Band 2 .....	£1,663
Band 3 .....	£1,731
Band 4 .....	£1,796
Band 5 .....	£1,869
Band 6 .....	£1,933
Band 7 .....	£1,999



Hecta: Camira Blazer Silverdale with Pyramid Wooden Base. Kulture: Capaldi Seat Unit Kvadrat Canvas 2 0114 & 0614



# HECTA

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



# LITTLE HECTA

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Little Hecta joins the Gresham portfolio as a complementary side chair with strong ties to its sister product Hecta. A classic silhouette combined with detailed upholstery helps this versatile range provide a playful blend of luxury and comfort. Little Hecta is available with four styles of base and a choice of one or two-tone upholstery making it appropriate for specification through various applications in both hospitality and office environments.

- Moulded Foam Construction
- Fully Upholstered
- Steel Swivel Pedestal Base Options
- Wood Base Options
- Decorative Railroad Stitch Detail to Perimeter Seam
- Single or Two-tone Upholstery

### Product Features



#### Metal Base Colours



Black



Chrome

#### Wooden Base Colours



Natural  
Oak



Dark  
Walnut



**HECWCH**  
Meeting Chair with  
Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....	£866
Band 2 .....	£889
Band 3 .....	£918
Band 4 .....	£944
Band 5 .....	£975
Band 6 .....	£1,003
Band 7 .....	£1,030
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**HECPCH**  
Meeting Chair with  
Wooden Pyramid Base

Band 1 .....	£861
Band 2 .....	£880
Band 3 .....	£908
Band 4 .....	£932
Band 5 .....	£959
Band 6 .....	£985
Band 7 .....	£1,009
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**HECSCH**  
Meeting Chair with  
Metal 4 Star Base

Band 1 .....	£794
Band 2 .....	£812
Band 3 .....	£837
Band 4 .....	£859
Band 5 .....	£885
Band 6 .....	£908
Band 7 .....	£930
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**HECKCH**  
Meeting Chair with  
Metal Pyramid Base

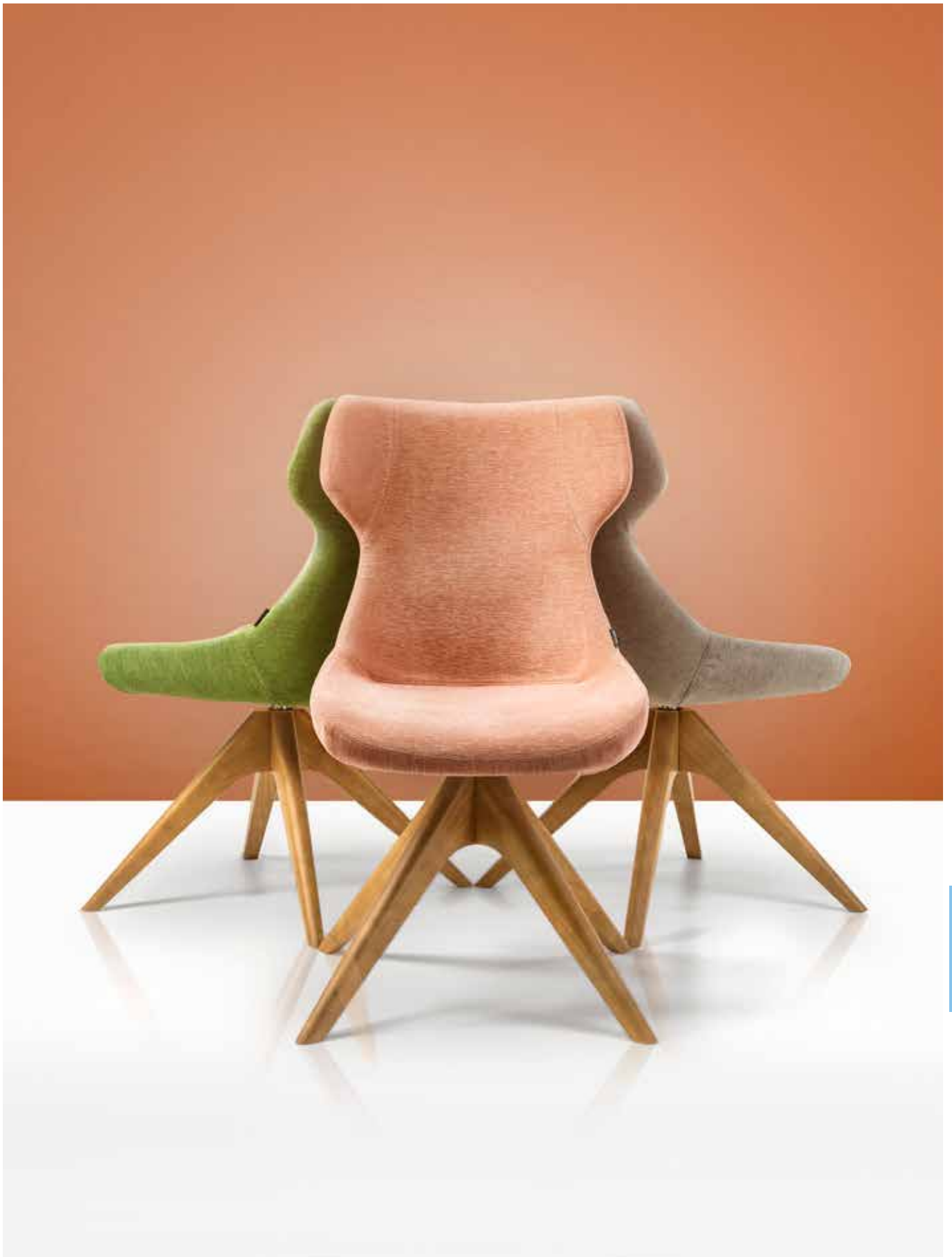
Band 1 .....	£842
Band 2 .....	£862
Band 3 .....	£890
Band 4 .....	£914
Band 5 .....	£941
Band 6 .....	£967
Band 7 .....	£990
Leather Group 1 .....	POA





# LITTLE HECTA

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# MASCA

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Masca is a contemporary lounge chair family offered in high and medium back options, with either a polished 4-star base or wooden four legged frame.

This style is ideal for receptions, waiting or lounge areas where comfort and panache are paramount.

### Metal Base Colours



Polished

### Wooden Base Colours



Natural



Dark  
Walnut

### Product Features



### Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



**MASCA11**  
Medium Back 4 Star Base  
(with Glides)

Band 4 ..... £1,125  
Band 5 ..... £1,149  
Band 6 ..... £1,170  
Band 7 ..... £1,190  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA12**  
Medium Back 4 Star Castor  
Base  
(with Castors)

Band 4 ..... £1,139  
Band 5 ..... £1,163  
Band 6 ..... £1,184  
Band 7 ..... £1,203  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA13**  
Medium Back Pyramid  
Base

Band 4 ..... £1,202  
Band 5 ..... £1,226  
Band 6 ..... £1,246  
Band 7 ..... £1,268  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA14**  
Medium Back Pyramid  
Base  
(with Castors)

Band 4 ..... £1,216  
Band 5 ..... £1,240  
Band 6 ..... £1,259  
Band 7 ..... £1,280  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA4**  
Medium Back Wooden  
Frame

Band 4 ..... £1,140  
Band 5 ..... £1,197  
Band 6 ..... £1,251  
Band 7 ..... £1,306  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA21**  
High Back 4 Star Base  
(with Glides)

Band 4 ..... £1,273  
Band 5 ..... £1,297  
Band 6 ..... £1,318  
Band 7 ..... £1,337  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA22**  
High Back 4 Star Castor  
Base  
(with Castors)

Band 4 ..... £1,285  
Band 5 ..... £1,309  
Band 6 ..... £1,331  
Band 7 ..... £1,351  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA23**  
High Back Pyramid Base  
(with Glides)

Band 4 ..... £1,320  
Band 5 ..... £1,342  
Band 6 ..... £1,363  
Band 7 ..... £1,386  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA24**  
High Back Pyramid Base  
(with Castors)

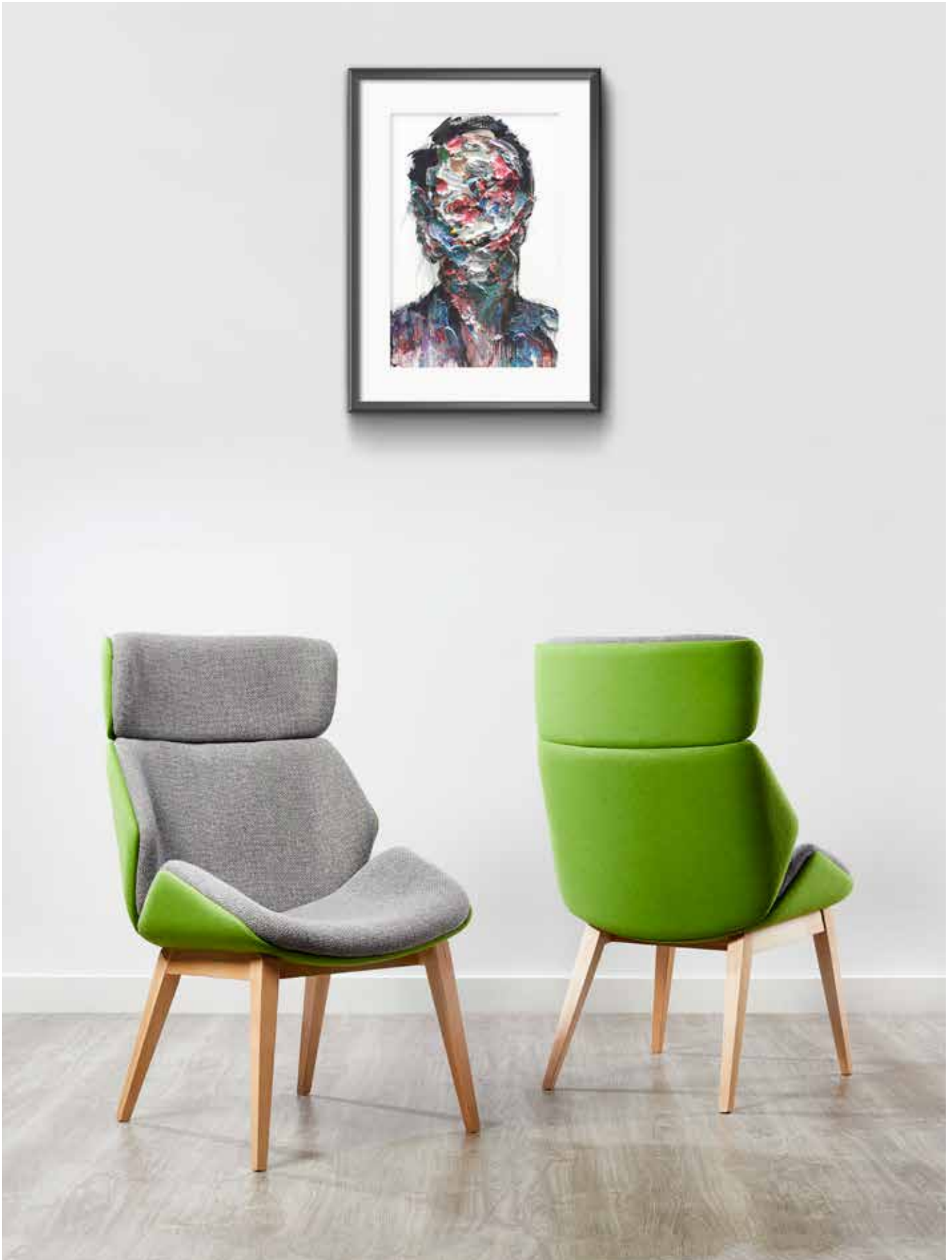
Band 4 ..... £1,332  
Band 5 ..... £1,355  
Band 6 ..... £1,375  
Band 7 ..... £1,396  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



**MASCA2**  
High Back Wooden Frame

Band 4 ..... £1,285  
Band 5 ..... £1,353  
Band 6 ..... £1,419  
Band 7 ..... £1,484  
Leather Group 1 ..... POA





Camira Blazer Newport CUZ1L (Band 4) Outer and Camira Advantage Mineral AD010 (Band 1) Inner with Natural Wooden Legs

# BETSY

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

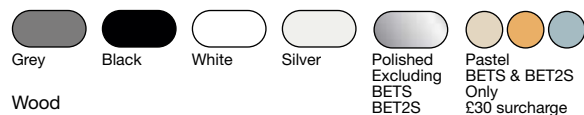
5 Year  
Guarantee

Betsy has been designed as a contemporary tub lounge chair collection with sweeping curves and a selection of stylish frames. Available in single and two seat variants, the Betsy family can be used throughout corporate environments where comfort and light-weight visual style is key.

- Available in Two-tone fabric and a choice of bases.
- Generous seat & back for added comfort.
- Four star bases fitted with gas lift mechanism, raising the chair from reception to work/dining height.
- Matching tables available.

### Frame Finishes

#### Metal



#### Wood



### Product Features



### Please Note

Band 1 and Band 2 are available as selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



BET2S  
Two Seat Sofa Skid Frame



BET2Z  
Two Seat Sofa Wooden Frame

Band 1 .....	£1,114
Band 2 .....	£1,162
Band 3 .....	£1,234
Band 4 .....	£1,301
Band 5 .....	£1,371
Band 6 .....	£1,436
Band 7 .....	£1,502

Band 1 .....	£1,319
Band 2 .....	£1,367
Band 3 .....	£1,441
Band 4 .....	£1,504
Band 5 .....	£1,577
Band 6 .....	£1,643
Band 7 .....	£1,709



Camira Rivet Crucibal EGL24 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Bok (Band 6) Outer with Black Skid Frame

# BETSY

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**BETS**  
Skid Frame

Band 1 .....	£595
Band 2 .....	£619
Band 3 .....	£654
Band 4 .....	£687
Band 5 .....	£724
Band 6 .....	£756
Band 7 .....	£787
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**BET4**  
Four Star Base  
(With Glides)  
**R / T**

Band 1 .....	£793
Band 2 .....	£815
Band 3 .....	£854
Band 4 .....	£886
Band 5 .....	£921
Band 6 .....	£955
Band 7 .....	£987
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**BET4W**  
Four Star Base  
(With Castors)  
**T**

Band 1 .....	£810
Band 2 .....	£836
Band 3 .....	£873
Band 4 .....	£904
Band 5 .....	£941
Band 6 .....	£973
Band 7 .....	£1,008
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**BETP**  
Pyramid Base  
(With Glides)  
**R**

Band 1 .....	£833
Band 2 .....	£856
Band 3 .....	£892
Band 4 .....	£924
Band 5 .....	£960
Band 6 .....	£993
Band 7 .....	£1,025
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**BETPW**  
Pyramid Base  
(With Castors)  
**R**

Band 1 .....	£847
Band 2 .....	£873
Band 3 .....	£909
Band 4 .....	£941
Band 5 .....	£978
Band 6 .....	£1,011
Band 7 .....	£1,043
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**BETZ**  
Wooden Frame

Band 1 .....	£919
Band 2 .....	£943
Band 3 .....	£981
Band 4 .....	£1,013
Band 5 .....	£1,049
Band 6 .....	£1,082
Band 7 .....	£1,113
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

**R.** Optional Auto Return Column available.  
(Suffix code with R. Example: BET4R)  
Surcharge.....£12

**T.** Optional Tilt Mechanism available.  
(Suffix code with T. Example: BET4T)  
Surcharge.....£42



From L/R Camira Rivet Spark EGL10 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Riff (Band 6) Outer with White Pyramid Base  
Camira Rivet Crucibal EGL24 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Bok (Band 6) Outer with Black Skid Frame with White Pyramid Base

# ADORE

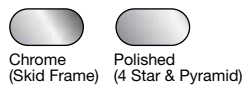
## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

As the name suggests, you'll just love this family of contemporary lounge chairs with matching stool.

- The concave form of its shell holds you in place for a relaxing sit.
- Choice of widths and frame options.
- Easy to specify throughout your working landscape.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



**AD1**  
Low Skid Frame with Headrest

Band 1 .....	£699
Band 2 .....	£725
Band 3 .....	£777
Band 4 .....	£823
Band 5 .....	£867
Band 6 .....	£913
Band 7 .....	£958
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**AD2**  
Low Skid Frame

Band 1 .....	£619
Band 2 .....	£644
Band 3 .....	£683
Band 4 .....	£718
Band 5 .....	£753
Band 6 .....	£791
Band 7 .....	£826
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**AD3**  
Skid Frame Stool  
760mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....	£465
Band 2 .....	£477
Band 3 .....	£501
Band 4 .....	£519
Band 5 .....	£542
Band 6 .....	£564
Band 7 .....	£584
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**AD5**  
Skid Frame

Band 1 .....	£564
Band 2 .....	£584
Band 3 .....	£623
Band 4 .....	£657
Band 5 .....	£691
Band 6 .....	£730
Band 7 .....	£765
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**AD11**  
4 Star Base  
(with Glides)

Band 1 .....	£717
Band 2 .....	£733
Band 3 .....	£756
Band 4 .....	£779
Band 5 .....	£804
Band 6 .....	£825
Band 7 .....	£846
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**AD12**  
4 Star Base  
(with Castors)

Band 1 .....	£731
Band 2 .....	£746
Band 3 .....	£771
Band 4 .....	£793
Band 5 .....	£815
Band 6 .....	£838
Band 7 .....	£860
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**AD13**  
Pyramid Base  
(with Glides)

Band 1 .....	£798
Band 2 .....	£812
Band 3 .....	£837
Band 4 .....	£859
Band 5 .....	£883
Band 6 .....	£904
Band 7 .....	£927
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**AD14**  
Pyramid Base  
(with Castors)

Band 1 .....	£809
Band 2 .....	£826
Band 3 .....	£851
Band 4 .....	£873
Band 5 .....	£897
Band 6 .....	£918
Band 7 .....	£940
Leather Group 1 .....	£940





Camira Synergy Compose LDS72 (Band 3) with Chrome Pyramid Base

# MOTILE

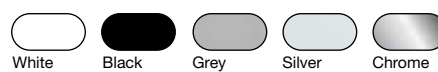
## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

These compact lounge chairs are noted for their modern stylish appearance.

- Panelled form upholstery for added style.
- Offered in a number of frame options.

### Base Colours



### Product Features



### Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only -  
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



**MOTSF**  
Skid Frame

Band 1 .....	£1,032
Band 2 .....	£1,060
Band 3 .....	£1,108
Band 4 .....	£1,152
Band 5 .....	£1,194
Band 6 .....	£1,238
Band 7 .....	£1,281
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**MOT4BR**  
4 Star Base with Glides  
and Auto Return

Band 1 .....	£1,099
Band 2 .....	£1,124
Band 3 .....	£1,169
Band 4 .....	£1,211
Band 5 .....	£1,252
Band 6 .....	£1,294
Band 7 .....	£1,334
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Camira Synergy Affinity LDS74 (Band 3) Inner and Camira Rivet Forge EGL12 (Band 1) Outer with White Skid Frame

# LG30

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The LG30 Classic lounge chair offers the ultimate in style and comfort for waiting rooms, reception areas, hospitality and modern workspaces. With lacquered wooden legs and a durable upholstered shell in a range of fabric options, this soft seating option is a fresh alternative to conventional lounge or reception seating. The simple, clean silhouette of the LG30 Classic chair suits virtually any interior for a modern, updated look.

### Product Features



### Wood Colours



Ash



**LG30AT**  
4 Leg Wooden Base  
Tapered Leg

Band 1 .....	£741
Band 2 .....	£773
Band 3 .....	£820
Band 4 .....	£861
Band 5 .....	£907
Band 6 .....	£949
Band 7 .....	£990



**LG30HA**  
4 Leg Wooden Base  
Tapered Leg

Band 1 .....	£766
Band 2 .....	£797
Band 3 .....	£837
Band 4 .....	£874
Band 5 .....	£917
Band 6 .....	£955
Band 7 .....	£991



**LG30ST**  
4 Leg Wooden Base  
Tapered Leg

Band 1 .....	£869
Band 2 .....	£899
Band 3 .....	£940
Band 4 .....	£977
Band 5 .....	£1,020
Band 6 .....	£1,057
Band 7 .....	£1,095



Gabriel Crisp 04432 Back and 04411 Seat (Band 4) (Red) Gabriel Crisp 04741 (Band 4) (Blue)

# BETIBO

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ SEATING



Gresham's new Betibo family of chairs. Designed for high-volume use, the Betibo family is perfect for use in conference rooms, cafes, or university meeting rooms where you have large groups of people to accommodate. Available as a standard-sized chair with or without arms, your guests will enjoy ultimate comfort during their visit. The Betibo family also includes a stool option that pairs perfectly with high tables such as our Deck, GD10 or GD1 Poseur brands to create a functional yet stylish work area. Alternatively, the stool will complement your breakfast bar or standing tables to create a relaxed environment for any hospitality area. Available in a variety of fabrics, our Betibo family of chairs will fit into your design scheme perfectly.

### Product Features



### Wooden Base Colours



**TIB1**  
Chair with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....	£348
Band 2 .....	£379
Band 3 .....	£422
Band 4 .....	£461
Band 5 .....	£507
Band 6 .....	£546
Band 7 .....	£585
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TIB1A**  
Chair with Wooden Legs & Arm

Band 1 .....	£433
Band 2 .....	£464
Band 3 .....	£509
Band 4 .....	£546
Band 5 .....	£592
Band 6 .....	£631
Band 7 .....	£671
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TIB2**  
Stool with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....	£465
Band 2 .....	£483
Band 3 .....	£509
Band 4 .....	£530
Band 5 .....	£555
Band 6 .....	£577
Band 7 .....	£599
Leather Group 1 .....	POA







LG10

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The LG10 combines a number of tactile materials to create a striking furniture piece. Its generously padded upholstery provides ultimate style and comfort. The innovative design incorporates a plastic frame which is available in both black and white. Combined with beech arms and exposed fixing details, this product is truly unique. LG10 was designed to suit a variety of interior spaces and to provide maximum visual impact.

Product Features



Frame Colours



White

Wood Arm Colours



Beech

Additional Information  
Available in a variety of fabrics.



LG10A  
1 Seater



LG10B  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,332
Band 2 .....	£1,379
Band 3 .....	£1,452
Band 4 .....	£1,515
Band 5 .....	£1,587
Band 6 .....	£1,651
Band 7 .....	£1,716

Band 1 .....	£1,825
Band 2 .....	£1,985
Band 3 .....	£2,225
Band 4 .....	£2,440
Band 5 .....	£2,676
Band 6 .....	£2,890
Band 7 .....	£3,103



Panaz Linear 919 Zinc (Band 3)

# OPSO

## CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ SEATING



### Opso Designed by Richard Jones

Introducing Opso, a brand new, innovative soft seating bench designed by Richard Jones. Renowned for his pared back, understated creations. This inverted triangular bench is visually eye-catching and will create a lasting impression; and with the accompanying table, it can be arranged into a myriad of configurations to suit any environment. Available in single or two tone fabrics with oak Texwood legs, the Opso offers an oasis of comfort within the workplace.

#### Product Features



#### Frame Colours



Oak  
Texwood

Additional Information  
Available in a variety of fabrics.



OP14BENSEAT  
Upholstered Bench

Band 1 .....	£1,591
Band 2 .....	£1,638
Band 3 .....	£1,701
Band 4 .....	£1,758
Band 5 .....	£1,825
Band 6 .....	£1,884
Band 7 .....	£1,942



Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
OP3WAYTAB	3 Way Linking Table	£966	£986	£1,011	£1,034	£1,062	£1,084	£1,108
OP4WAYTAB	4 Way Linking Table	£966	£986	£1,011	£1,034	£1,062	£1,084	£1,108



Opso Bench in AGUA Mystique Titan Midnight and AGUA Finezza Collection Ebony





# OPSO

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Opso Bench in AGUA Mystique Titan Midnight and AGUA Finezza Collection Ebony

# GALLEN

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

A mix of comfort and style, Gallen combines a more traditional buttoned back cushion with a modern, contemporary shape.

- Large seat cushions for increased comfort.
- Tapered wooden legs.
- Mono seat and back cushions.
- Button detailing as standard.
- Available with optional fitted service modules
- Each module contains 1x UK power outlet and 1x twin USB fast charge outlet. Supplied with 3m lead to UK plug.
- Suffix code with 'P' to specify sofa with service module.

### Leg Colours



### Product Features



### Optional Extras

2 & 3 Seater Service Module surcharge	£661
1 Seater Service Module surcharge	£365

1x USB-A  
1x USB-C



TWIN USB  
FAST CHARGE



**GAL1H**  
1 Seater High Back

Band 1 .....	£2,674
Band 2 .....	£2,819
Band 3 .....	£3,010
Band 4 .....	£3,190
Band 5 .....	£3,392
Band 6 .....	£3,569
Band 7 .....	£3,750



**GAL2H**  
2 Seater High Back

Band 1 .....	£3,475
Band 2 .....	£3,714
Band 3 .....	£4,028
Band 4 .....	£4,328
Band 5 .....	£4,661
Band 6 .....	£4,957
Band 7 .....	£5,251



**GAL3H**  
3 Seater High Back

Band 1 .....	£4,388
Band 2 .....	£4,724
Band 3 .....	£5,166
Band 4 .....	£5,586
Band 5 .....	£6,052
Band 6 .....	£6,467
Band 7 .....	£6,868



Camira Synergy Kindness LDS51 (Band 3) Sofa and Armchair with Camira Synergy Quilt Channel Serendipity QSC08 (Band 7) High Back with Black Wood Feet



# GALLEN

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**GAL1**  
1 Seater With Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,570
Band 2 .....	£1,642
Band 3 .....	£1,763
Band 4 .....	£1,872
Band 5 .....	£1,984
Band 6 .....	£2,094
Band 7 .....	£2,202
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,285



**GAL2**  
2 Seater With Arms

Band 1 .....	£2,100
Band 2 .....	£2,201
Band 3 .....	£2,387
Band 4 .....	£2,550
Band 5 .....	£2,715
Band 6 .....	£2,879
Band 7 .....	£3,042
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,326



**GAL3**  
3 Seater With Arms

Band 1 .....	£2,537
Band 2 .....	£2,669
Band 3 .....	£2,903
Band 4 .....	£3,113
Band 5 .....	£3,318
Band 6 .....	£3,526
Band 7 .....	£3,738
Leather Group 1 .....	£4,011



**GALC**  
Corner Unit

Band 1 .....	£2,537
Band 2 .....	£2,669
Band 3 .....	£2,903
Band 4 .....	£3,113
Band 5 .....	£3,318
Band 6 .....	£3,526
Band 7 .....	£3,738
Leather Group 1 .....	£4,011



Camira Synergy Guild LDS63 (Band 3) Armchair with Natural Wood Feet

# GALLEN

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee



**GAL1R**  
1 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....	£1,570
Band 2 .....	£1,642
Band 3 .....	£1,763
Band 4 .....	£1,872
Band 5 .....	£1,984
Band 6 .....	£2,094
Band 7 .....	£2,202
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,285



**GAL1L**  
1 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....	£1,570
Band 2 .....	£1,642
Band 3 .....	£1,763
Band 4 .....	£1,872
Band 5 .....	£1,984
Band 6 .....	£2,094
Band 7 .....	£2,202
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,285



**GAL1X**  
1 Seater without Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,570
Band 2 .....	£1,642
Band 3 .....	£1,763
Band 4 .....	£1,872
Band 5 .....	£1,984
Band 6 .....	£2,094
Band 7 .....	£2,202
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,285



**GAL2R**  
2 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....	£2,100
Band 2 .....	£2,201
Band 3 .....	£2,387
Band 4 .....	£2,550
Band 5 .....	£2,715
Band 6 .....	£2,879
Band 7 .....	£3,042
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,326



**GAL2L**  
2 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....	£2,100
Band 2 .....	£2,201
Band 3 .....	£2,387
Band 4 .....	£2,550
Band 5 .....	£2,715
Band 6 .....	£2,879
Band 7 .....	£3,042
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,326



**GAL2X**  
2 Seater without Arms

Band 1 .....	£2,100
Band 2 .....	£2,201
Band 3 .....	£2,387
Band 4 .....	£2,550
Band 5 .....	£2,715
Band 6 .....	£2,879
Band 7 .....	£3,042
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,326



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Sofa & Cushion and Camira Xtreme Solano YS072 (Band 1) Cushion (Optional service modules shown)

# GALLEN

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**GAL3R**  
3 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....	£2,537
Band 2 .....	£2,669
Band 3 .....	£2,903
Band 4 .....	£3,113
Band 5 .....	£3,318
Band 6 .....	£3,526
Band 7 .....	£3,738
Leather Group 1 .....	£4,011



**GAL3L**  
3 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....	£2,537
Band 2 .....	£2,669
Band 3 .....	£2,903
Band 4 .....	£3,113
Band 5 .....	£3,318
Band 6 .....	£3,526
Band 7 .....	£3,738
Leather Group 1 .....	£4,011



**GAL3X**  
3 Seater without Arms

Band 1 .....	£2,537
Band 2 .....	£2,669
Band 3 .....	£2,903
Band 4 .....	£3,113
Band 5 .....	£3,318
Band 6 .....	£3,526
Band 7 .....	£3,738
Leather Group 1 .....	£4,011



Sofa & Button details Steel 911 Allure & Cushions Compose LDS72 Seat Cushions Compose LDS72

# ALVIER WOODEN LEG

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Solid wood frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



**NS1BW**  
1 Seater  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,394
Band 2 .....	£1,431
Band 3 .....	£1,507
Band 4 .....	£1,526
Band 5 .....	£1,630
Band 6 .....	£1,696
Band 7 .....	£1,758
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2BW**  
2 Seater  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,996
Band 2 .....	£2,056
Band 3 .....	£2,170
Band 4 .....	£2,269
Band 5 .....	£2,370
Band 6 .....	£2,469
Band 7 .....	£2,573
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS1HW**  
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,605
Band 2 .....	£1,656
Band 3 .....	£1,753
Band 4 .....	£1,836
Band 5 .....	£1,919
Band 6 .....	£2,002
Band 7 .....	£2,087
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2HW**  
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£2,418
Band 2 .....	£2,501
Band 3 .....	£2,656
Band 4 .....	£2,791
Band 5 .....	£2,927
Band 6 .....	£3,064
Band 7 .....	£3,199
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2PBW**  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,996
Band 2 .....	£2,056
Band 3 .....	£2,170
Band 4 .....	£2,269
Band 5 .....	£2,370
Band 6 .....	£2,469
Band 7 .....	£2,568
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2PHW**  
2 Seater with Fixed Back  
Cushions

Band 1 .....	£2,418
Band 2 .....	£2,501
Band 3 .....	£2,656
Band 4 .....	£2,791
Band 5 .....	£2,927
Band 6 .....	£3,064
Band 7 .....	£3,199
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS1W**  
Small Bench

Band 1 .....	£874
Band 2 .....	£899
Band 3 .....	£941
Band 4 .....	£981
Band 5 .....	£1,017
Band 6 .....	£1,055
Band 7 .....	£1,094
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2W**  
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1 .....	£1,113
Band 2 .....	£1,150
Band 3 .....	£1,215
Band 4 .....	£1,271
Band 5 .....	£1,327
Band 6 .....	£1,382
Band 7 .....	£1,442
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NST069W**  
Table  
980W x 680D x 275H  
Group Z ..... £529



**NSCP**  
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1 .....	£120
Band 2 .....	£129
Band 3 .....	£137
Band 4 .....	£147
Band 5 .....	£154
Band 6 .....	£163
Band 7 .....	£174
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NSCB**  
Loose Piped and  
Buttoned Cushion

Band 1 .....	£140
Band 2 .....	£147
Band 3 .....	£157
Band 4 .....	£165
Band 5 .....	£175
Band 6 .....	£185
Band 7 .....	£192
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



5 Year  
Guarantee

## ALVIER WOODEN LEG

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 0466 (Band 7) Outer and Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 0176 (Band 7) Inner

Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# ALVIER SLED LEG

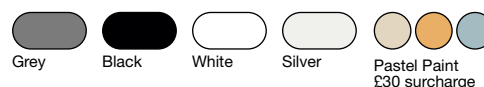
## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Stylish steel sled frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



**NS1BS**  
1 Seater  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,394
Band 2 .....	£1,431
Band 3 .....	£1,507
Band 4 .....	£1,526
Band 5 .....	£1,630
Band 6 .....	£1,696
Band 7 .....	£1,758
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2BS**  
2 Seater  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,996
Band 2 .....	£2,056
Band 3 .....	£2,170
Band 4 .....	£2,269
Band 5 .....	£2,370
Band 6 .....	£2,469
Band 7 .....	£2,568
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS1HS**  
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,605
Band 2 .....	£1,656
Band 3 .....	£1,753
Band 4 .....	£1,836
Band 5 .....	£1,919
Band 6 .....	£2,002
Band 7 .....	£2,087
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2HS**  
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£2,418
Band 2 .....	£2,501
Band 3 .....	£2,656
Band 4 .....	£2,791
Band 5 .....	£2,927
Band 6 .....	£3,064
Band 7 .....	£3,199
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2PBS**  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,996
Band 2 .....	£2,056
Band 3 .....	£2,170
Band 4 .....	£2,269
Band 5 .....	£2,370
Band 6 .....	£2,469
Band 7 .....	£2,568
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2PHS**  
2 Seater with Fixed Back  
Cushions

Band 1 .....	£2,418
Band 2 .....	£2,501
Band 3 .....	£2,656
Band 4 .....	£2,791
Band 5 .....	£2,927
Band 6 .....	£3,064
Band 7 .....	£3,199
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS1S**  
Small Bench

Band 1 .....	£874
Band 2 .....	£899
Band 3 .....	£941
Band 4 .....	£981
Band 5 .....	£1,017
Band 6 .....	£1,055
Band 7 .....	£1,094
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2S**  
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1 .....	£1,113
Band 2 .....	£1,150
Band 3 .....	£1,215
Band 4 .....	£1,271
Band 5 .....	£1,327
Band 6 .....	£1,382
Band 7 .....	£1,442
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NST069S**  
Table  
980W x 680D x 275H  
Group Z .....



**NSCP**  
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1 .....	£120
Band 2 .....	£129
Band 3 .....	£137
Band 4 .....	£147
Band 5 .....	£154
Band 6 .....	£163
Band 7 .....	£174
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



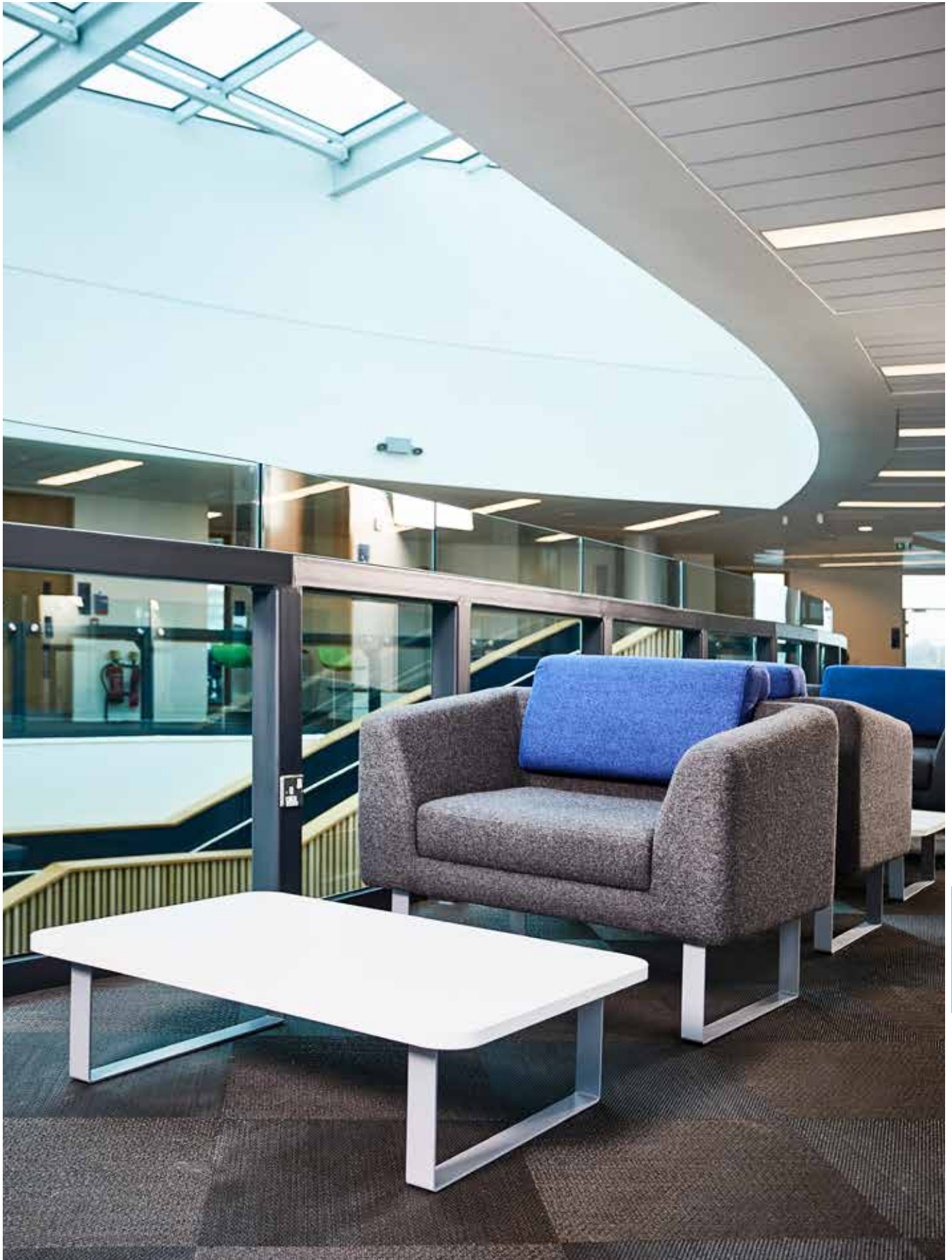
**NSCB**  
Loose Piped and  
Buttoned Cushion

Band 1 .....	£140
Band 2 .....	£147
Band 3 .....	£157
Band 4 .....	£165
Band 5 .....	£175
Band 6 .....	£185
Band 7 .....	£192
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



## ALVIER SLED LEG

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira X2 Number AK020 (Band 1) Outer and Camira X2 Maths AK007 (Band 1) Cushion with White Sled Leg

# ALVIER TUBE LEG

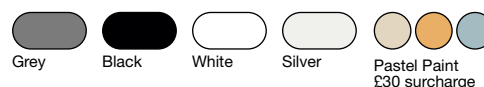
## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Modern steel tube frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



**NS1BM**  
1 Seater  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,198
Band 2 .....	£1,239
Band 3 .....	£1,309
Band 4 .....	£1,372
Band 5 .....	£1,434
Band 6 .....	£1,499
Band 7 .....	£1,561
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2BM**  
2 Seater  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,798
Band 2 .....	£1,863
Band 3 .....	£1,974
Band 4 .....	£2,075
Band 5 .....	£2,174
Band 6 .....	£2,271
Band 7 .....	£2,373
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS1HM**  
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£1,409
Band 2 .....	£1,458
Band 3 .....	£1,556
Band 4 .....	£1,641
Band 5 .....	£1,723
Band 6 .....	£1,806
Band 7 .....	£1,892
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2HM**  
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions  
with Arms

Band 1 .....	£2,222
Band 2 .....	£2,305
Band 3 .....	£2,460
Band 4 .....	£2,595
Band 5 .....	£2,730
Band 6 .....	£2,866
Band 7 .....	£3,003
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2PBM**  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,798
Band 2 .....	£1,863
Band 3 .....	£1,974
Band 4 .....	£2,075
Band 5 .....	£2,174
Band 6 .....	£2,271
Band 7 .....	£2,373
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2PHM**  
2 Seater with Fixed Back  
Cushions

Band 1 .....	£2,222
Band 2 .....	£2,305
Band 3 .....	£2,460
Band 4 .....	£2,595
Band 5 .....	£2,760
Band 6 .....	£2,866
Band 7 .....	£3,003
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS1M**  
Small Bench

Band 1 .....	£679
Band 2 .....	£703
Band 3 .....	£745
Band 4 .....	£783
Band 5 .....	£823
Band 6 .....	£860
Band 7 .....	£900
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NS2M**  
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1 .....	£918
Band 2 .....	£955
Band 3 .....	£1,017
Band 4 .....	£1,074
Band 5 .....	£1,132
Band 6 .....	£1,187
Band 7 .....	£1,245
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NST069M**  
Table  
980w x 680d x 275h  
Group Z .....

£333



**NSCP**  
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1 .....	£120
Band 2 .....	£129
Band 3 .....	£137
Band 4 .....	£147
Band 5 .....	£154
Band 6 .....	£163
Band 7 .....	£174
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NSCB**  
Loose Piped and Button  
Cushion

Band 1 .....	£140
Band 2 .....	£147
Band 3 .....	£157
Band 4 .....	£165
Band 5 .....	£175
Band 6 .....	£185
Band 7 .....	£192
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



## ALVIER TUBE LEG

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Gabriel Atlantic 65075 (Band 3) with Silver Tube Legs

# IZZHEY

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Redefining traditional high, winged back reading chairs, Izzey offers an inviting retreat for those seeking personal space. This armchair and sofa family is ideal for informal, discreet meetings or individual relaxation. Available with two back heights, in single and twin seat options that satisfies simple privacy requirements in open plan areas.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



**IZH1**  
High Back Cut Out Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....	£1,871
Band 5 .....	£1,958
Band 6 .....	£2,043
Band 7 .....	£2,131
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**IZH2**  
High Back Cut Out Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....	£2,733
Band 5 .....	£2,878
Band 6 .....	£3,019
Band 7 .....	£3,163
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**IZLO1**  
Low Back Cut Out Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....	£1,786
Band 5 .....	£1,863
Band 6 .....	£1,938
Band 7 .....	£2,016
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**IZLO2**  
Low Back Cut Out Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....	£2,580
Band 5 .....	£2,716
Band 6 .....	£2,854
Band 7 .....	£2,988
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**IZH1FA**  
High Back Full Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....	£1,871
Band 5 .....	£1,958
Band 6 .....	£2,043
Band 7 .....	£2,131
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**IZH2FA**  
High Back Full Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....	£2,733
Band 5 .....	£2,878
Band 6 .....	£3,019
Band 7 .....	£3,163
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**IZLO1FA**  
Low Back Full Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....	£1,786
Band 5 .....	£1,863
Band 6 .....	£1,938
Band 7 .....	£2,016
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**IZLO2FA**  
Low Back Full Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....	£2,580
Band 5 .....	£2,716
Band 6 .....	£2,854
Band 7 .....	£2,988
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# IZZÉY

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira X2 Number AK020 (Band 1) with Natural Wooden Legs



# IZZHEY LITE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Izzey Lite is a playfully stylish chair that coordinates with the rest of this winged backed range. Where other family members create enclosed, personal space, ‘Lite’ encourages users to interact with the world around them. This compact tub chair is designed for relaxed, informal gatherings where small clusters can be arranged together. Perfect for contemporary socialising.

Product Features



Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



IZLT

Static

Band 3 .....	£1,068
Band 4 .....	£1,181
Band 5 .....	£1,295
Band 6 .....	£1,409
Band 7 .....	£1,523
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



IZLTS

Swivel

Band 3 .....	£1,295
Band 4 .....	£1,409
Band 5 .....	£1,523
Band 6 .....	£1,637
Band 7 .....	£1,750
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



IZLTW

Mobile

Band 3 .....	£1,120
Band 4 .....	£1,234
Band 5 .....	£1,348
Band 6 .....	£1,463
Band 7 .....	£1,574
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



# IZZHEY LITE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



From L/R Gabriel Crisp 04211 (Band 4) and Gabriel Crisp 04751 (Band 4) Inner and Gabriel Crisp 04601 (Band 4) Outer with Swivel Base

# TIROS

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



The perfect balance of form and function, our Tiros seating collection combines comfort with practicality. A cushioned back and base is complemented by the useful addition of an in-built table, just the right size for a laptop and a cup of coffee. Boasting a statement metal frame, which encases the cocoon-style seat within, the design - available in 4 variations: a high or low back single-seater and a high or low back two-seater - offering a chic solution for hospitality and workplace settings. The Tiros range is available with a Black, White, Grey or Silver Frame, and upholstered in a singular or two-tone fabric.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



Black



Grey



Silver



White



Bronze

### Optional Extra

Writing Tablet..... £370



**TIR1LB**  
1 Seater Low Back

Band 1 .....	£1,140
Band 2 .....	£1,236
Band 3 .....	£1,370
Band 4 .....	£1,487
Band 5 .....	£1,624
Band 6 .....	£1,746
Band 7 .....	£1,866



**TIR1HB**  
1 Seater High Back

Band 1 .....	£1,276
Band 2 .....	£1,387
Band 3 .....	£1,539
Band 4 .....	£1,672
Band 5 .....	£1,829
Band 6 .....	£1,968
Band 7 .....	£2,104



**TIR2LB**  
2 Seater Low Back

Band 1 .....	£1,548
Band 2 .....	£1,679
Band 3 .....	£1,860
Band 4 .....	£2,018
Band 5 .....	£2,205
Band 6 .....	£2,371
Band 7 .....	£2,533



**TIR2HB**  
2 Seater High Back

Band 1 .....	£1,756
Band 2 .....	£1,904
Band 3 .....	£2,108
Band 4 .....	£2,287
Band 5 .....	£2,498
Band 6 .....	£2,685
Band 7 .....	£2,868





# TIROS

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# OSANA BENCH

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



A modern twist on classic aesthetics, our Osana Bench was created for collaboration. Equally, with some tweaks to its configuration, space can be made for solo work, relaxation or contemplation. Thanks to a sleek, understated design, Osana works well in workplace, residential and hospitality settings due to its ability to seamlessly complement its surroundings. Choose from either a Natural Oak or Dark Walnut finish for the frame, dialling up, or paring back on the statement.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



Natural Ash



Dark Walnut



**KB1SF**  
1 Seater Wooden Base

£328



**KB2SF**  
2 Seater Wooden Base

£423



**KB3SF**  
3 Seater Wooden Base

£504

**KBBKT**  
Linking Bracket

£36







# OSANA BENCH

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**KBCS**  
Seat with Arm and Back

Band 1 .....	£696
Band 2 .....	£735
Band 3 .....	£789
Band 4 .....	£836
Band 5 .....	£891
Band 6 .....	£941
Band 7 .....	£989



**KBSS**  
Seat with Back

Band 1 .....	£610
Band 2 .....	£642
Band 3 .....	£688
Band 4 .....	£727
Band 5 .....	£774
Band 6 .....	£816
Band 7 .....	£856



**KBPC**  
Seat Pad

Band 1 .....	£451
Band 2 .....	£470
Band 3 .....	£497
Band 4 .....	£521
Band 5 .....	£548
Band 6 .....	£573
Band 7 .....	£597



**KBTS**  
Table Top

£128



# UNOA BOOTH

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



As the needs of the workplace have evolved over the last two-years, we, in turn, have adapted our product offering to include pieces such as the Unoa Booth. Allowing for small meetings to take place in a comfortable yet private setting, Unoa's acoustic properties are unparalleled for a solution of its size. The design also allows for inclusion of a monitor\* for supporting presentations and video calls, which, thanks to the optimal acoustics of the booth, can be carried out with minimal disturbance to those working nearby. Choose from either a Natural Oak or Dark Walnut finish for Unoa's frame.

\*Monitor not included

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



Natural Ash



Dark Walnut



UNOBA1

Half Booth without Table  
Standard Upholstery

Band 1 .....	£2,351
Band 2 .....	£2,463
Band 3 .....	£2,617
Band 4 .....	£2,752
Band 5 .....	£2,911
Band 6 .....	£3,052
Band 7 .....	£3,191



UNOBA2

Full Booth with Table  
Standard Upholstery

Band 1 .....	£6,443
Band 2 .....	£6,728
Band 3 .....	£7,120
Band 4 .....	£7,465
Band 5 .....	£7,870
Band 6 .....	£8,230
Band 7 .....	£8,583





# UNOA BOOTH

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Reception,  
Breakout &  
Soft Seating

# TAKE UP

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Create your own environment with this acoustic, high-backed sofa system.

- Perfect whether needing privacy, wanting to socialise or function within a considered environment.
- Available in three height options, with and without arms.
- Associated tables and integrated technology available, Take Up works with you.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Due to the nature of this product we advise use of fabrics from Band 3 and above (Please contact our sales department for further information) Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes. Integrated technology available.

### Foot



Black  
Glide

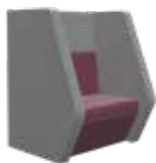


Camira Blazer (Blue) Manchester CUZ1V, (Green) Tyndale CUZ2Y, (Yellow) Dunhurst CUZ58, (Seat) Winchester CUZ12 (Band 4)



# TAKE UP

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**TKUMD**  
2 Tier  
with Arms

Band 3 .....	£2,420
Band 4 .....	£2,570
Band 5 .....	£2,719
Band 6 .....	£2,867
Band 7 .....	£3,015
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUML**  
2 Tier  
with Left Arm

Band 3 .....	£1,983
Band 4 .....	£2,104
Band 5 .....	£2,227
Band 6 .....	£2,348
Band 7 .....	£2,470
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUMR**  
2 Tier  
with Right Arm

Band 3 .....	£1,983
Band 4 .....	£2,104
Band 5 .....	£2,227
Band 6 .....	£2,348
Band 7 .....	£2,470
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUMS**  
2 Tier  
without Arms

Band 3 .....	£1,464
Band 4 .....	£1,551
Band 5 .....	£1,635
Band 6 .....	£1,716
Band 7 .....	£1,819
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUMST**  
2 Tier  
with Table

Band 3 .....	£1,464
Band 4 .....	£1,551
Band 5 .....	£1,635
Band 6 .....	£1,716
Band 7 .....	£1,819
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUMCA**  
2 Tier Corner

Band 3 .....	£2,773
Band 4 .....	£2,904
Band 5 .....	£3,032
Band 6 .....	£3,160
Band 7 .....	£3,285
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUMCTA**  
2 Tier Corner  
with Table

Band 3 .....	£2,773
Band 4 .....	£2,904
Band 5 .....	£3,032
Band 6 .....	£3,160
Band 7 .....	£3,285
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUSD**  
Low Arm  
with Arms

Band 3 .....	£2,264
Band 4 .....	£2,404
Band 5 .....	£2,543
Band 6 .....	£2,684
Band 7 .....	£2,824
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUSL**  
Low Arm  
with Left Arm

Band 3 .....	£1,835
Band 4 .....	£1,939
Band 5 .....	£2,042
Band 6 .....	£2,145
Band 7 .....	£2,251
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUSR**  
Low Arm  
with Right Arm

Band 3 .....	£1,835
Band 4 .....	£1,939
Band 5 .....	£2,042
Band 6 .....	£2,145
Band 7 .....	£2,251
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUFD**  
Single Tier  
with Arms

Band 3 .....	£2,222
Band 4 .....	£2,385
Band 5 .....	£2,546
Band 6 .....	£2,706
Band 7 .....	£2,868
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUFL**  
Single Tier  
with Left Arm

Band 3 .....	£1,763
Band 4 .....	£1,887
Band 5 .....	£2,010
Band 6 .....	£2,134
Band 7 .....	£2,258
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUFR**  
Single Tier  
with Right Arm

Band 3 .....	£1,763
Band 4 .....	£1,887
Band 5 .....	£2,010
Band 6 .....	£2,134
Band 7 .....	£2,258
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUFS**  
Single Tier  
without Arms

Band 3 .....	£1,329
Band 4 .....	£1,415
Band 5 .....	£1,499
Band 6 .....	£1,584
Band 7 .....	£1,669
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUFST**  
Single Tier  
with Table

Band 3 .....	£1,329
Band 4 .....	£1,415
Band 5 .....	£1,499
Band 6 .....	£1,584
Band 7 .....	£1,669
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUFCA**  
Single Tier Corner

Band 3 .....	£2,441
Band 4 .....	£2,576
Band 5 .....	£2,708
Band 6 .....	£2,844
Band 7 .....	£2,978
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUFCTA**  
Single Tier Corner  
with Table

Band 3 .....	£2,441
Band 4 .....	£2,576
Band 5 .....	£2,708
Band 6 .....	£2,844
Band 7 .....	£2,978
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# TAKE UP

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee



TKULD 3 Tier with Arms	
Band 3 .....	£2,883
Band 4 .....	£3,091
Band 5 .....	£3,300
Band 6 .....	£3,508
Band 7 .....	£3,715
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



TKULL 3 Tier with Left Arm	
Band 3 .....	£2,327
Band 4 .....	£2,478
Band 5 .....	£2,630
Band 6 .....	£2,781
Band 7 .....	£2,933
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



TKULR 3 Tier with Right Arm	
Band 3 .....	£2,327
Band 4 .....	£2,478
Band 5 .....	£2,630
Band 6 .....	£2,781
Band 7 .....	£2,933
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



TKULS 3 Tier without Arms	
Band 3 .....	£1,645
Band 4 .....	£1,744
Band 5 .....	£1,846
Band 6 .....	£1,943
Band 7 .....	£2,043
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



TKULST 3 Tier with Table	
Band 3 .....	£1,645
Band 4 .....	£1,744
Band 5 .....	£1,846
Band 6 .....	£1,943
Band 7 .....	£2,043
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



TKULCA 3 Tier Corner	
Band 3 .....	£3,094
Band 4 .....	£3,243
Band 5 .....	£3,385
Band 6 .....	£3,536
Band 7 .....	£3,683
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



TKULCTA 3 Tier Corner with Table	
Band 3 .....	£3,094
Band 4 .....	£3,243
Band 5 .....	£3,385
Band 6 .....	£3,536
Band 7 .....	£3,683
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) Tier 2

# TAKE UP

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**TKUSCA**  
Scatter Cushion

Band 3 .....	£106
Band 4 .....	£121
Band 5 .....	£137
Band 6 .....	£153
Band 7 .....	£167
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUCUS**  
Divider Arm

Band 3 .....	£260
Band 4 .....	£284
Band 5 .....	£306
Band 6 .....	£330
Band 7 .....	£349
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKUTOP**  
Divider table

Price .....	£163
-------------	------



**TKU55**  
Single

Band 3 .....	£462
Band 4 .....	£504
Band 5 .....	£548
Band 6 .....	£593
Band 7 .....	£633
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKU58**  
Large Single

Band 3 .....	£901
Band 4 .....	£956
Band 5 .....	£1,011
Band 6 .....	£1,063
Band 7 .....	£1,118
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKU58T**  
Large Single Table

Band 3 .....	£901
Band 4 .....	£956
Band 5 .....	£1,011
Band 6 .....	£1,063
Band 7 .....	£1,118
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



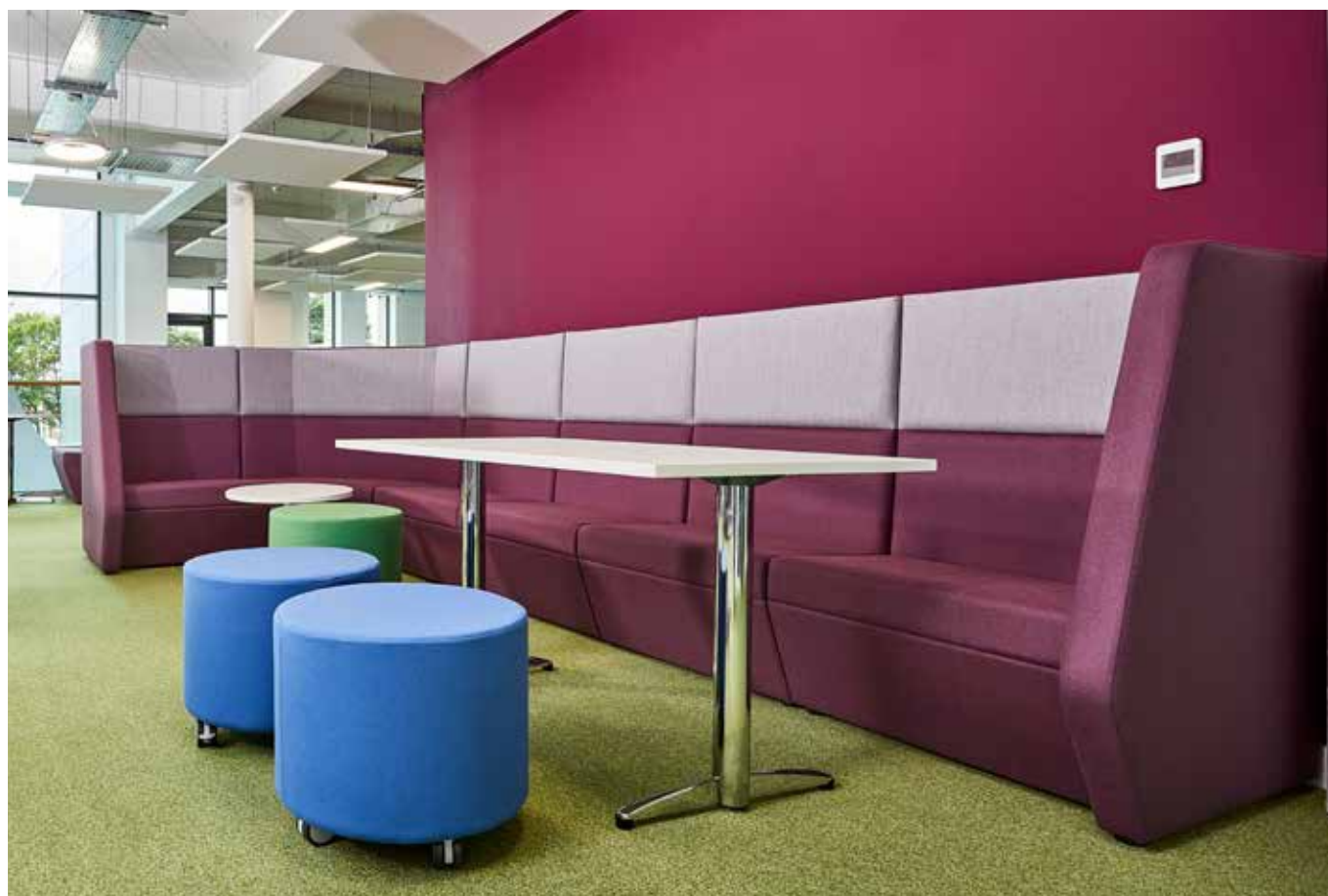
**TKU516**  
Double

Band 3 .....	£1,283
Band 4 .....	£1,374
Band 5 .....	£1,464
Band 6 .....	£1,556
Band 7 .....	£1,646
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKU516T**  
Large Double Table

Band 3 .....	£1,283
Band 4 .....	£1,374
Band 5 .....	£1,464
Band 6 .....	£1,556
Band 7 .....	£1,646
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Camira Blazer Barnard CUZ2S (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dartmouth CUZ2Q (Band 4) Tier 2

# TAKE UP BOOTH

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

A variation of our high-back Take Up sofa system.

- Perfect for creating privacy and where audio visual communication may be required.
- Available for two or four users and in three height options.
- Associated table available with 25mm MFC top panel.

TV or Monitors are not included.

### Optional Extras

**TKBB** Optional TV / Monitor Bracket £278  
For fitting to 1600 high and 1200 high connector walls.  
Can support up to 42" monitors (not supplied)

### Additional Information

Due to the nature of this product we advise use of fabrics from Band 3 and above. We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering. Two Tone Upholstery is available at a surcharge. Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.

### Product Features



#### Foot



Black  
Glide

#### Table Frame Colours



Grey



Black



White



Silver



Pastel Paint  
£30 surcharge



**TKBL084**  
4 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high

Band 3 .....	£12,870
Band 4 .....	£13,884
Band 5 .....	£14,559
Band 6 .....	£15,237
Band 7 .....	£15,911
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKBL082**  
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high

Band 3 .....	£8,217
Band 4 .....	£8,925
Band 5 .....	£9,300
Band 6 .....	£9,671
Band 7 .....	£10,047
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKBL084T**  
4 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high  
with table

Band 3 .....	£13,367
Band 4 .....	£14,380
Band 5 .....	£15,055
Band 6 .....	£15,732
Band 7 .....	£16,406
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKBL082T**  
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high  
with table

Band 3 .....	£8,658
Band 4 .....	£9,367
Band 5 .....	£9,742
Band 6 .....	£10,112
Band 7 .....	£10,486
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKBM084**  
4 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high

Band 3 .....	£10,673
Band 4 .....	£11,516
Band 5 .....	£12,075
Band 6 .....	£12,637
Band 7 .....	£13,199
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKBM082**  
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high

Band 3 .....	£6,709
Band 4 .....	£7,305
Band 5 .....	£7,625
Band 6 .....	£7,941
Band 7 .....	£8,259
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**TKBM084T**  
4 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high  
with table

Band 3 .....	£11,168
Band 4 .....	£12,012
Band 5 .....	£12,573
Band 6 .....	£13,134
Band 7 .....	£13,695
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



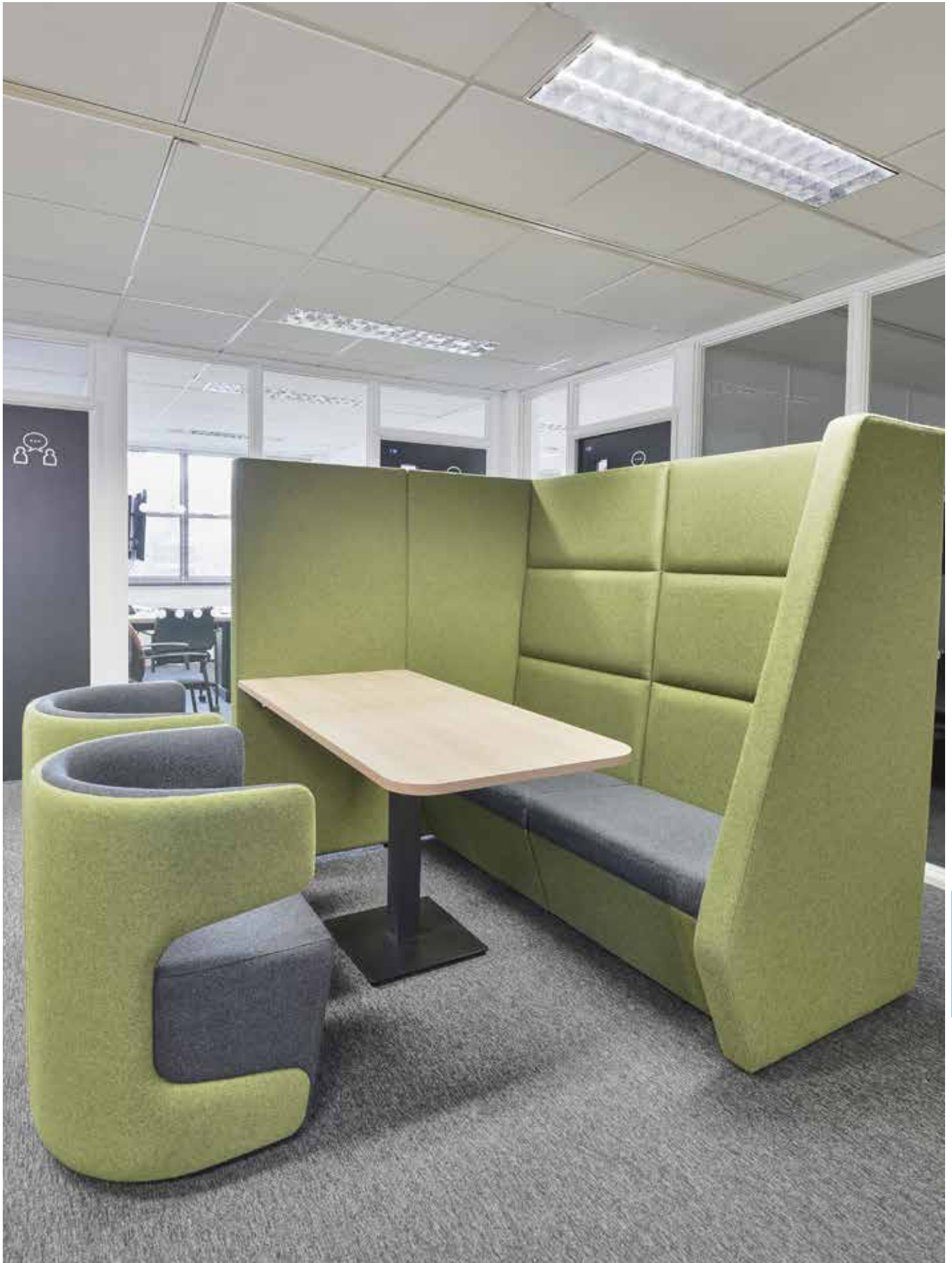
**TKBM082T**  
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high  
with table

Band 3 .....	£7,151
Band 4 .....	£7,746
Band 5 .....	£8,065
Band 6 .....	£8,381
Band 7 .....	£8,698
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



## TAKE UP BOOTH

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira (Band 4) Outer with Camira Blazer Camphill CUZ1K Seat Bromsgrove CUZ35

# TAKE UP BOOTH

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee



<b>TKBL082TR</b> 2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table (right hand)	
Band 3 .....	£8,968
Band 4 .....	£9,423
Band 5 .....	£9,799
Band 6 .....	£10,170
Band 7 .....	£10,543
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



<b>TKBL082TL</b> 2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table (left hand)	
Band 3 .....	£8,968
Band 4 .....	£9,423
Band 5 .....	£9,799
Band 6 .....	£10,170
Band 7 .....	£10,543
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



<b>TKBL081TR</b> 1 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table (right hand)	
Band 3 .....	£6,330
Band 4 .....	£6,888
Band 5 .....	£7,111
Band 6 .....	£7,330
Band 7 .....	£7,555
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



<b>TKBL081TL</b> 1 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table (left hand)	
Band 3 .....	£6,330
Band 4 .....	£6,888
Band 5 .....	£7,111
Band 6 .....	£7,330
Band 7 .....	£7,555
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



<b>TKBM082TR</b> 2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table (right hand)	
Band 3 .....	£7,206
Band 4 .....	£7,803
Band 5 .....	£8,121
Band 6 .....	£8,439
Band 7 .....	£8,756
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



<b>TKBM082TL</b> 2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table (left hand)	
Band 3 .....	£7,206
Band 4 .....	£7,803
Band 5 .....	£8,121
Band 6 .....	£8,439
Band 7 .....	£8,756
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



<b>TKBM081TR</b> 1 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table (right hand)	
Band 3 .....	£5,169
Band 4 .....	£5,643
Band 5 .....	£5,840
Band 6 .....	£6,032
Band 7 .....	£6,227
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



<b>TKBM081TL</b> 1 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table (left hand)	
Band 3 .....	£5,169
Band 4 .....	£5,643
Band 5 .....	£5,840
Band 6 .....	£6,032
Band 7 .....	£6,227
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) Tier 2 and 3

## TAKE UP BOOTH

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira (Band 3) Outer with Camira Synergy Engage LDS57 Seat Support LDS55 with White Framed White MFC Table



# TAKE OFF

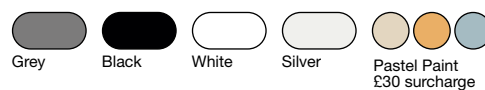
## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Take Off is a modular sofa system that can be used in reception or open plan work spaces where users need a 'time-out'.

- Available with and without backs or arms.
- Can be configured to delineate mid floor or perimeter space.
- Easily maintained upholstery and robust frame makes it ideal for heavy traffic areas.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



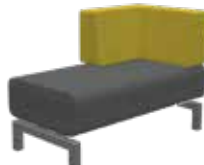
### Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.



**AS06LBA**  
Half Back with Left Arm

Band 1	£1,722
Band 2	£1,787
Band 3	£1,900
Band 4	£2,002
Band 5	£2,103
Band 6	£2,205
Band 7	£2,305
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06RBA**  
Half Back with Right Arm

Band 1	£1,722
Band 2	£1,787
Band 3	£1,900
Band 4	£2,002
Band 5	£2,103
Band 6	£2,205
Band 7	£2,305
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06FLA**  
Full Back with Left Arm

Band 1	£1,970
Band 2	£2,036
Band 3	£2,150
Band 4	£2,253
Band 5	£2,385
Band 6	£2,458
Band 7	£2,556
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06FRA**  
Full Back with Right Arm

Band 1	£1,970
Band 2	£2,036
Band 3	£2,150
Band 4	£2,253
Band 5	£2,385
Band 6	£2,458
Band 7	£2,556
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06FA**  
Full Back with Arms

Band 1	£2,238
Band 2	£2,321
Band 3	£2,468
Band 4	£2,598
Band 5	£2,729
Band 6	£2,861
Band 7	£2,991
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06TB**  
2 Seater Twin Back

Band 1	£1,776
Band 2	£1,837
Band 3	£1,947
Band 4	£2,043
Band 5	£2,139
Band 6	£2,237
Band 7	£2,334
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06LB**  
2 Seater Half Back L/H

Band 1	£1,456
Band 2	£1,497
Band 3	£1,569
Band 4	£1,638
Band 5	£1,701
Band 6	£1,767
Band 7	£1,835
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06RB**  
2 Seater Half Back R/H

Band 1	£1,456
Band 2	£1,497
Band 3	£1,569
Band 4	£1,638
Band 5	£1,701
Band 6	£1,767
Band 7	£1,835
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06FB**  
Full Back 2 Seater

Band 1	£1,704
Band 2	£1,756
Band 3	£1,846
Band 4	£1,922
Band 5	£2,002
Band 6	£2,080
Band 7	£2,160
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS66FB**  
Full Back Single Seater

Band 1	£1,050
Band 2	£1,077
Band 3	£1,129
Band 4	£1,173
Band 5	£1,219
Band 6	£1,266
Band 7	£1,310
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS06**  
2 Seater without Back

Band 1	£955
Band 2	£973
Band 3	£1,013
Band 4	£1,047
Band 5	£1,081
Band 6	£1,113
Band 7	£1,148
Leather Group 1	POA



**AS66**  
Single Seater without Back

Band 1	£698
Band 2	£712
Band 3	£744
Band 4	£771
Band 5	£799
Band 6	£825
Band 7	£853
Leather Group 1	POA



# TAKE OFF

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



ASQ

Quadrant Seater without Back	
Band 1 .....	£912
Band 2 .....	£933
Band 3 .....	£970
Band 4 .....	£1,005
Band 5 .....	£1,039
Band 6 .....	£1,072
Band 7 .....	£1,107
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



A1206Z  
Rectangular  
£622



A1212Z  
Large Square  
£715



A0606Z  
Small Square  
£471



ATQZ  
Quadrant  
£542



ATRZ  
Radial  
£635



Svensson VY 8200 (Band 6) (Grey Back) and Svensson Soft/Mill 8124 (Band 7) (Grey Seat) with Svensson VY 6636 (Band 6) (Yellow Seat) with Black Frame

# TAKE OFF PLUS LOW BACK

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Take Off Plus is an extension to our popular Take Off sofa system with the addition of stylised surrounds, integrated tables and technology.

Upholstered surrounds are available in two heights allowing Take Off Plus to blend collaborative working hubs with breakout spaces or quiet, concentration areas - making this distinctive family ideal for the modern workplace landscape where space is at a premium and multi-functionality is key.

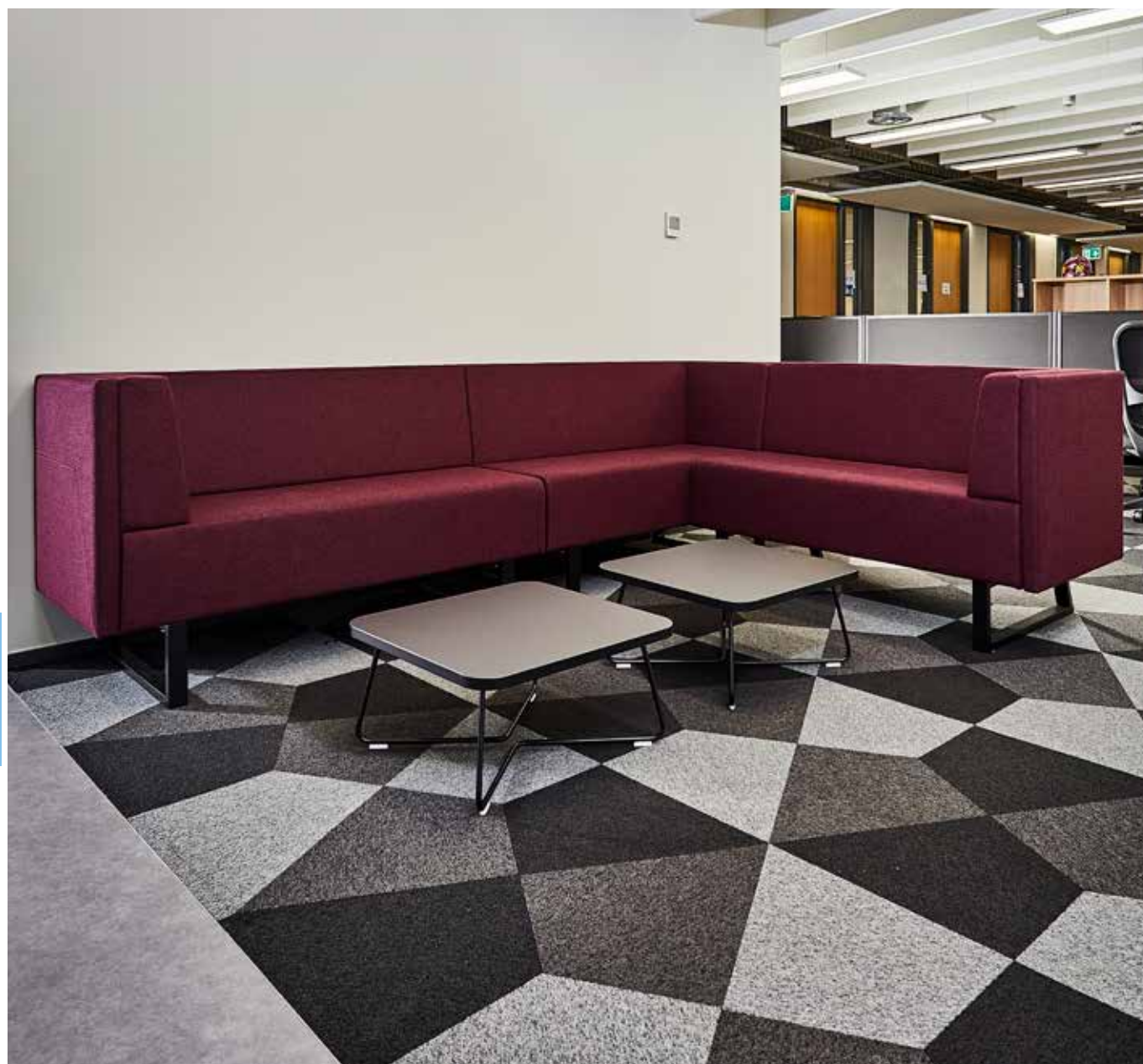
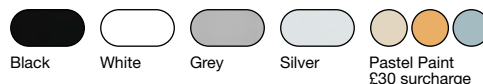
The lower backed models are designed to coordinate with the higher models or for use on their own. These modules can be used equally effectively in open planned clusters, around the perimeter of a room or individually placed. The lower surrounds provide users with a feeling of security whilst allowing specifiers to inject two-toned colour options into their workspace.

### Frame Options



Sled Frame  
Suffix Code -K

### Metal Colours



Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Black Sled Frame

# TAKE OFF PLUS LOW BACK

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



TP3SL  
1 Seater  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£2,117
Band 2 .....	£2,208
Band 3 .....	£2,344
Band 4 .....	£2,466
Band 5 .....	£2,600
Band 6 .....	£2,723
Band 7 .....	£2,841



TP3L  
2 Seater  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£3,042
Band 2 .....	£3,208
Band 3 .....	£3,453
Band 4 .....	£3,674
Band 5 .....	£3,918
Band 6 .....	£4,136
Band 7 .....	£4,353



TP11L  
3 Seater  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£3,474
Band 2 .....	£3,769
Band 3 .....	£4,206
Band 4 .....	£4,604
Band 5 .....	£5,041
Band 6 .....	£5,436
Band 7 .....	£5,826



TP4L  
4 Seater  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£4,309
Band 2 .....	£4,617
Band 3 .....	£5,072
Band 4 .....	£5,483
Band 5 .....	£5,942
Band 6 .....	£6,348
Band 7 .....	£6,756



TP1L  
Small Open Sym.  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£8,113
Band 2 .....	£8,649
Band 3 .....	£9,445
Band 4 .....	£10,168
Band 5 .....	£10,966
Band 6 .....	£11,679
Band 7 .....	£12,394



TP2LL  
Large Corner L/H  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£8,392
Band 2 .....	£8,976
Band 3 .....	£9,847
Band 4 .....	£10,636
Band 5 .....	£11,508
Band 6 .....	£12,287
Band 7 .....	£13,066



TP2LR  
Large Corner R/H  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£8,392
Band 2 .....	£8,976
Band 3 .....	£9,847
Band 4 .....	£10,636
Band 5 .....	£11,508
Band 6 .....	£12,287
Band 7 .....	£13,066



TP8L  
Large Sym.  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£12,474
Band 2 .....	£13,337
Band 3 .....	£14,622
Band 4 .....	£15,786
Band 5 .....	£17,076
Band 6 .....	£18,225
Band 7 .....	£19,375



TP5L  
Small Sym.  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£8,621
Band 2 .....	£9,231
Band 3 .....	£10,144
Band 4 .....	£10,967
Band 5 .....	£11,881
Band 6 .....	£12,696
Band 7 .....	£13,513



TP6LL  
Small Corner L/H  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£6,465
Band 2 .....	£6,924
Band 3 .....	£7,609
Band 4 .....	£8,225
Band 5 .....	£8,911
Band 6 .....	£9,523
Band 7 .....	£10,134



TP6LR  
Small Corner R/H  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£6,465
Band 2 .....	£6,924
Band 3 .....	£7,609
Band 4 .....	£8,225
Band 5 .....	£8,911
Band 6 .....	£9,523
Band 7 .....	£10,134



TP7TL  
4 Seater with Table  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£6,955
Band 2 .....	£7,286
Band 3 .....	£7,779
Band 4 .....	£8,225
Band 5 .....	£8,721
Band 6 .....	£9,162
Band 7 .....	£9,603



TP106TL  
6 Seater with Table  
Low Surround

Band 1 .....	£8,006
Band 2 .....	£8,681
Band 3 .....	£9,690
Band 4 .....	£10,600
Band 5 .....	£11,607
Band 6 .....	£12,509
Band 7 .....	£13,410



# TAKE OFF PLUS HIGH BACK

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Take Off Plus is an extension to our popular Take Off sofa system with the addition of stylised surrounds, integrated tables and technology.

Upholstered surrounds are available in two heights allowing Take Off Plus to blend collaborative working hubs with breakout spaces or quiet, concentration areas - making this distinctive family ideal for the modern workplace landscape where space is at a premium and multi-functionality is key.

The taller backed models within this family are set to the ideal height to offer privacy for users whilst allowing those around to see whether pods are occupied or not. They provide acoustic dampening when socialising or holding meetings in open-planned areas, without restricting existing lighting or air circulation within the room in which they are installed.

Take Off Plus Media Units have integrated cable access behind TV mount and below table height.

### Frame Options



Sled Frame  
Suffix Code -K

### Metal Colours



Black



White



Grey



Silver



Pastel Paint  
£30 surcharge



High Back with White Sled Frame



# TAKE OFF PLUS HIGH BACK

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



TP3SH  
1 Seater  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£2,883
Band 2 .....	£3,050
Band 3 .....	£3,302
Band 4 .....	£3,528
Band 5 .....	£3,778
Band 6 .....	£4,001
Band 7 .....	£4,228



TP3H  
2 Seater  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£3,491
Band 2 .....	£3,718
Band 3 .....	£4,058
Band 4 .....	£4,365
Band 5 .....	£4,704
Band 6 .....	£5,009
Band 7 .....	£5,310



TP11H  
3 Seater  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£4,317
Band 2 .....	£4,636
Band 3 .....	£5,113
Band 4 .....	£5,540
Band 5 .....	£6,016
Band 6 .....	£6,442
Band 7 .....	£6,867



TP4H  
4 Seater  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£4,962
Band 2 .....	£5,293
Band 3 .....	£5,787
Band 4 .....	£6,234
Band 5 .....	£6,728
Band 6 .....	£7,171
Band 7 .....	£7,612



TP1H  
Small Open Sym.  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£9,167
Band 2 .....	£9,746
Band 3 .....	£10,610
Band 4 .....	£11,392
Band 5 .....	£12,255
Band 6 .....	£13,027
Band 7 .....	£13,799



TP2HL  
Large Corner L/H  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£9,461
Band 2 .....	£10,095
Band 3 .....	£11,043
Band 4 .....	£11,899
Band 5 .....	£12,847
Band 6 .....	£13,694
Band 7 .....	£14,541



TP2HR  
Large Corner R/H  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£9,461
Band 2 .....	£10,095
Band 3 .....	£11,043
Band 4 .....	£11,899
Band 5 .....	£12,847
Band 6 .....	£13,694
Band 7 .....	£14,541



TP8H  
Large Sym.  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£14,088
Band 2 .....	£15,023
Band 3 .....	£16,419
Band 4 .....	£17,682
Band 5 .....	£19,077
Band 6 .....	£20,326
Band 7 .....	£21,573



TP5H  
Small Sym.  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£9,693
Band 2 .....	£10,354
Band 3 .....	£11,342
Band 4 .....	£12,236
Band 5 .....	£13,225
Band 6 .....	£14,109
Band 7 .....	£14,994



TP6HL  
Small Corner L/H  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£7,263
Band 2 .....	£7,760
Band 3 .....	£8,500
Band 4 .....	£9,170
Band 5 .....	£9,911
Band 6 .....	£10,575
Band 7 .....	£11,237



TP6HR  
Small Corner R/H  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£7,263
Band 2 .....	£7,760
Band 3 .....	£8,500
Band 4 .....	£9,170
Band 5 .....	£9,911
Band 6 .....	£10,575
Band 7 .....	£11,237



TP7TH  
4 Seater with Table  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£9,583
Band 2 .....	£10,093
Band 3 .....	£10,854
Band 4 .....	£11,541
Band 5 .....	£12,301
Band 6 .....	£12,979
Band 7 .....	£13,660



TP106TH  
6 Seater with Table  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£11,787
Band 2 .....	£12,511
Band 3 .....	£13,592
Band 4 .....	£14,569
Band 5 .....	£15,651
Band 6 .....	£16,617
Band 7 .....	£17,583



TP94TMH  
4 Seater Media Unit  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£9,894
Band 2 .....	£10,383
Band 3 .....	£11,113
Band 4 .....	£11,776
Band 5 .....	£12,506
Band 6 .....	£13,161
Band 7 .....	£13,813



TP96TMH  
6 Seater Media Unit  
High Surround

Band 1 .....	£11,910
Band 2 .....	£12,634
Band 3 .....	£13,715
Band 4 .....	£14,693
Band 5 .....	£15,776
Band 6 .....	£16,740
Band 7 .....	£17,707

# TAKE OFF LITE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

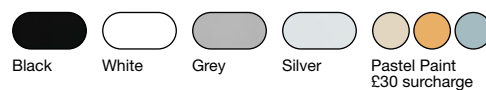
5 Year  
Guarantee

Take-Off Lite is a modular upholstered sofa system that can be used to delineate mid floor or perimeter spaces in those 'away-from-desk' areas, making it great for busy workplaces or public use.

Its seat and back can be matched, or complemented to provide additional visual interest, whilst Take-Off Lite's light-weight skid frame provides simple elegance whilst allowing modules to be easily configured to the desired layout.

Modules are available with or without backs, in single or twin seat options. Each unit can be matched to each other in any combination or used individually providing flexibility for your working landscape.

### Frame Colours



TL06  
Single Seater with No Back

Band 1	£440
Band 2	£459
Band 3	£486
Band 4	£513
Band 5	£542
Band 6	£568
Band 7	£593



TL06FB  
Single Seater with Full Back

Band 1	£584
Band 2	£617
Band 3	£664
Band 4	£707
Band 5	£753
Band 6	£799
Band 7	£839



TL12  
2 Seater with No Back

Band 1	£632
Band 2	£656
Band 3	£691
Band 4	£724
Band 5	£762
Band 6	£793
Band 7	£825



TL12RB  
2 Seater with  
Right Hand Back

Band 1	£771
Band 2	£824
Band 3	£902
Band 4	£973
Band 5	£1,051
Band 6	£1,122
Band 7	£1,193



TL12FB  
2 Seater with Full Back

Band 1	£842
Band 2	£907
Band 3	£1,004
Band 4	£1,089
Band 5	£1,185
Band 6	£1,270
Band 7	£1,353



TL12LB  
2 Seater with  
Left Hand Back

Band 1	£771
Band 2	£824
Band 3	£902
Band 4	£973
Band 5	£1,051
Band 6	£1,122
Band 7	£1,193



NST066S  
Square Table

Group Z	£476
---------	------



NST069S  
Rectangular Table

Group Z	£529
---------	------

## TAKE OFF LITE

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira Camira Patina Covered PAT14 Back Rest Camira Blazer Silverdale CUZ28 Seat with Grey Sled Frame

# LS24

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

The LS24 is a timeless product that has been recently extended to include larger curved units. Reconfigurable and effective in a vast array of layouts, with a distinct design allowing for an imaginative use of fabric. Ideal for use in both small and large areas.

### Product Features



### Foot Colours



Additional Information  
Available in a variety of fabrics.



**LS24D1**  
Small Curve with Low Back

Band 1 .....	£1,106
Band 2 .....	£1,189
Band 3 .....	£1,317
Band 4 .....	£1,429
Band 5 .....	£1,554
Band 6 .....	£1,666
Band 7 .....	£1,782



**LS24D2**  
Small Curve with High Back

Band 1 .....	£1,158
Band 2 .....	£1,247
Band 3 .....	£1,382
Band 4 .....	£1,507
Band 5 .....	£1,641
Band 6 .....	£1,760
Band 7 .....	£1,881



**LS24E1**  
Large Curve with Low Back

Band 1 .....	£2,063
Band 2 .....	£2,176
Band 3 .....	£2,348
Band 4 .....	£2,502
Band 5 .....	£2,673
Band 6 .....	£2,826
Band 7 .....	£3,014



**LS24E2**  
Large Curve with High Back

Band 1 .....	£2,085
Band 2 .....	£2,210
Band 3 .....	£2,395
Band 4 .....	£2,565
Band 5 .....	£2,750
Band 6 .....	£2,916
Band 7 .....	£3,084



From L/R Camira Blazer Stanford CUZ2R, Sheffield CUZ1T, Barlborough CUZ3D (Band 4) surrounded by Colorado Mirage Pod in Oxford CUZ09



# LS24

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**LS24A1**  
1 Seater with Low Back

Band 1 .....	£860
Band 2 .....	£910
Band 3 .....	£985
Band 4 .....	£1,051
Band 5 .....	£1,126
Band 6 .....	£1,194
Band 7 .....	£1,261



**LS24A2**  
1 Seater with High Back

Band 1 .....	£899
Band 2 .....	£948
Band 3 .....	£1,023
Band 4 .....	£1,091
Band 5 .....	£1,165
Band 6 .....	£1,232
Band 7 .....	£1,299



**LS24B1**  
2 Seater with Low Back

Band 1 .....	£1,393
Band 2 .....	£1,467
Band 3 .....	£1,583
Band 4 .....	£1,686
Band 5 .....	£1,798
Band 6 .....	£1,901
Band 7 .....	£2,003



**LS24B2**  
2 Seater with High Back

Band 1 .....	£1,432
Band 2 .....	£1,514
Band 3 .....	£1,635
Band 4 .....	£1,743
Band 5 .....	£1,863
Band 6 .....	£1,970
Band 7 .....	£2,077



**LS24C1**  
3 Seater with Low Back

Band 1 .....	£1,733
Band 2 .....	£1,828
Band 3 .....	£1,973
Band 4 .....	£2,104
Band 5 .....	£2,246
Band 6 .....	£2,377
Band 7 .....	£2,505



**LS24C2**  
3 Seater with High Back

Band 1 .....	£1,756
Band 2 .....	£1,855
Band 3 .....	£2,006
Band 4 .....	£2,141
Band 5 .....	£2,292
Band 6 .....	£2,425
Band 7 .....	£2,560



Kvadrat Canvas 2 0556 (Band 4) (Orange) and Kvadrat Canvas 2 0614 (Band 4) with White and Black Feet

# KULTURE CAPALDI

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

## Kulture

Kulture Capaldi is an easily reconfigurable modular sofa designed specifically with the contract market in mind. The organically shaped rectangular units can be used individually, laid out in structured patterns or scattered throughout a space to create adaptable seating arrangements. The versatility of the design is endless, modules can be connected together in various ways, optimising soft seating in areas with space constraints in both public zones and private areas.

### Product Features



### Foot Colours

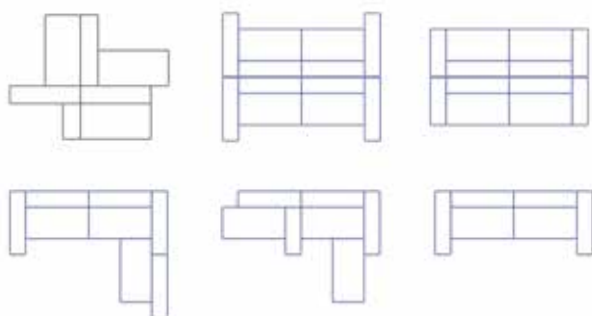


Black

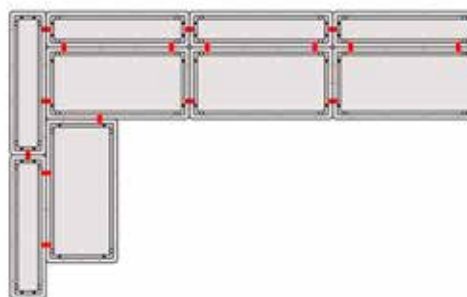
### Additional Information

Available in a variety of fabrics.

### Example Configurations



### Typical Linking Configuration



# KULTURE CAPALDI

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



**KCSEAT**  
Seat Unit

W1180 x D590 x H440	
Band 1	£768
Band 2	£808
Band 3	£864
Band 4	£917
Band 5	£973
Band 6	£
1,025	
Band 7	£
1,077	



**KCSEATING**  
Seat Unit

W1475 x D590 x H440	
Band 1	£836
Band 2	£876
Band 3	£931
Band 4	£984
Band 5	£1,042
Band 6	£1,093
Band 7	£1,144



**KCBACK**  
Back Unit

W1180 x D295 x H762	
Band 1	£650
Band 2	£705
Band 3	£777
Band 4	£842
Band 5	£919
Band 6	£986
Band 7	£
1,052	



**KCLINK**  
Linking Brackets

£108



**KCLARM**  
Long Arm Unit

W885 x D295 x H630	
Band 1	£492
Band 2	£515
Band 3	£545
Band 4	£573
Band 5	£606
Band 6	£633
Band 7	£662



**KCSARM**  
Short Arm Unit

W590 x D295 x H630	
Band 1	£447
Band 2	£471
Band 3	£501
Band 4	£530
Band 5	£561
Band 6	£590
Band 7	£618



# NEOS

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Available in Two-tone fabric and a choice of bases.

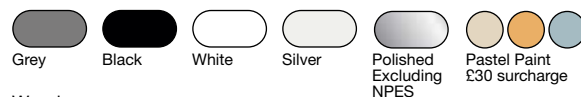
- Generous seat & back for added comfort.
- Four star bases fitted with gas lift mechanism, raising the chair from reception to work/dining height.
- Matching tables available.

**R.** Optional Auto Return Column available.  
(Suffix code with R. Example: NPEPR)  
Surcharge.....£12

**T.** Optional Tilt Mechanism available.  
(Suffix code with T. Example: NPE4WT)  
Surcharge.....£42

### Frame Finishes

#### Metal



#### Wood



### Product Features



**NPES**  
Skid Frame

Band 1 .....	£660
Band 2 .....	£678
Band 3 .....	£702
Band 4 .....	£723
Band 5 .....	£748
Band 6 .....	£770
Band 7 .....	£791
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NPE4W**  
Four Star Base  
(With Castors)  
**T**

Band 1 .....	£705
Band 2 .....	£719
Band 3 .....	£743
Band 4 .....	£766
Band 5 .....	£790
Band 6 .....	£813
Band 7 .....	£836
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NPEP**  
Pyramid Base  
(With Glides)  
**R**

Band 1 .....	£791
Band 2 .....	£808
Band 3 .....	£835
Band 4 .....	£854
Band 5 .....	£879
Band 6 .....	£902
Band 7 .....	£923
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**NPEPW**  
Pyramid Base  
(With Castors)  
**R**

Band 1 .....	£806
Band 2 .....	£821
Band 3 .....	£846
Band 4 .....	£868
Band 5 .....	£894
Band 6 .....	£916
Band 7 .....	£937
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



Svensson Iconic 5553 (Band 5) with White Skid Frame



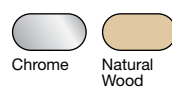
# STRATT PLUS

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Stratt Plus is a timeless product that has been recently extended to include larger curved units.

- Reconfigurable and effective in a vast array of configurations.
- Distinct design allows for an imaginative use of fabric.
- Ideal for use in both small and large areas.

### Foot Colours



### Product Features



**STR1W**

1 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1 .....	£877
Band 2 .....	£913
Band 3 .....	£972
Band 4 .....	£1,025
Band 5 .....	£1,082
Band 6 .....	£1,137
Band 7 .....	£1,189
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,799



**STR2W**

2 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,388
Band 2 .....	£1,436
Band 3 .....	£1,525
Band 4 .....	£1,605
Band 5 .....	£1,685
Band 6 .....	£1,761
Band 7 .....	£1,845
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,563



**STR3W**

3 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,558
Band 2 .....	£1,621
Band 3 .....	£1,742
Band 4 .....	£1,847
Band 5 .....	£1,950
Band 6 .....	£2,053
Band 7 .....	£2,157
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,124



**R8CURPW**

Small Curve 45° with Wooden Leg

Band 1 .....	£993
Band 2 .....	£1,072
Band 3 .....	£1,169
Band 4 .....	£1,255
Band 5 .....	£1,341
Band 6 .....	£1,426
Band 7 .....	£1,512
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,943



**R16CURPW**

Large Curve with Wooden Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,881
Band 2 .....	£1,957
Band 3 .....	£2,092
Band 4 .....	£2,210
Band 5 .....	£2,330
Band 6 .....	£2,448
Band 7 .....	£2,570
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,375

**STR1M**

1 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,067
Band 2 .....	£1,103
Band 3 .....	£1,162
Band 4 .....	£1,216
Band 5 .....	£1,271
Band 6 .....	£1,323
Band 7 .....	£1,378
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,835

**STR2M**

2 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,576
Band 2 .....	£1,623
Band 3 .....	£1,714
Band 4 .....	£1,793
Band 5 .....	£1,871
Band 6 .....	£1,952
Band 7 .....	£2,030
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,765

**STR3M**

3 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,749
Band 2 .....	£1,813
Band 3 .....	£1,929
Band 4 .....	£2,035
Band 5 .....	£2,137
Band 6 .....	£2,240
Band 7 .....	£2,346
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,337

**R8CURPM**

Small Curve 45° with Chrome Leg

Band 1 .....	£1,203
Band 2 .....	£1,257
Band 3 .....	£1,355
Band 4 .....	£1,442
Band 5 .....	£1,525
Band 6 .....	£1,611
Band 7 .....	£1,698
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,227

**R16CURPM**

Large Curve with Chrome Leg

Band 1 .....	£2,251
Band 2 .....	£2,324
Band 3 .....	£2,459
Band 4 .....	£2,578
Band 5 .....	£2,698
Band 6 .....	£2,818
Band 7 .....	£2,938
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,659



Camira X2 Polygon AK002 (Band 1) Seat and Camira Synergy Team LDS21 (Band 3) Back with Chrome Leg

# SOUND STATION

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

2 Year  
Guarantee

The Sound Station Chair is a multi-purpose piece, a sound cocoon, allowing the user a comfortable and uninterrupted experience whilst making phone calls or listening to music in the office or in public spaces. It is the first chair with built-in Apple AirPlay technology, also supporting BlueTooth connectivity to virtually any device containing music and audio books such as laptop, mp3 player, mobile phone, tablet computer or even TV or Apple TV system.

### Base Options

Painted Plywood or Metal Powder-Coated Base

### Audio Systems Options

Available on SST2.

BOSE: producer of superior, high-end loudspeakers, amplifiers and audio systems; renowned worldwide.

ADRAudio: known to few audio aficionados and many concert organizers, ADRAudio designs state-of-the-art loudspeakers and live audio systems for the world's most respected artists.



SST1  
No Technology  
Audiovisual Isolation  
£7,275



SST2  
Technology  
Audiovisual Isolation /  
Integrated Sound System &  
Receiver  
£11,537



SSTPAD  
iPad Holder  
£977



SSTP  
Foot Rest  
£928

## SOUND STATION FABRIC OPTIONS FAME BY GABRIEL



T 63016  
B RAL 2001



T 64089  
B RAL 3004



T 64168  
B RAL 3022



T 65084  
B RAL 5022



T 66075  
B RAL 5013



T 66118  
B RAL 5001



T 67016  
B RAL 5020



T 68004  
B RAL 6008



T 68035  
B RAL 6020



T 68069  
B RAL 6006



Gabriel Fame 68035



# RICHMOND

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The Richmond sofa has been created as a blend of contemporary and traditional furniture. Its angular form is delicately rounded to help emphasise the comfort of the entire range.

- Deep seat cushions.
- Minimalist foot.
- Curved aesthetic.

Foot Colour



Natural  
Wood

Product Features



RIC1  
1 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,550
Band 2 .....	£1,616
Band 3 .....	£1,738
Band 4 .....	£1,848
Band 5 .....	£1,955
Band 6 .....	£2,063
Band 7 .....	£2,173
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,263



RIC2  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£2,272
Band 2 .....	£2,359
Band 3 .....	£2,513
Band 4 .....	£2,648
Band 5 .....	£2,782
Band 6 .....	£2,918
Band 7 .....	£3,056
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,283



RIC3  
3 Seater

Band 1 .....	£2,615
Band 2 .....	£2,728
Band 3 .....	£2,931
Band 4 .....	£3,114
Band 5 .....	£3,294
Band 6 .....	£3,473
Band 7 .....	£3,656
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,879



Vescom Bowen 7030.17 (Band 6)



# NAO

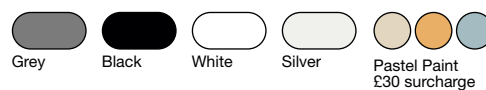
## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

The Nao collection includes stand-alone units that can be grouped to create varied arrangements.

- Suitable for busy workplaces breakout zones as well as more relaxed soft seating spaces.
- Well proportioned design.
- Panel details for extra customisation.

### Foot Colour



### Product Features



NAO1  
1 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,298
Band 2 .....	£1,360
Band 3 .....	£1,475
Band 4 .....	£1,578
Band 5 .....	£1,677
Band 6 .....	£1,782
Band 7 .....	£1,881
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,323



NAO2  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,768
Band 2 .....	£1,854
Band 3 .....	£2,010
Band 4 .....	£2,150
Band 5 .....	£2,289
Band 6 .....	£2,424
Band 7 .....	£2,563
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,094



NAO3  
3 Seater

Band 1 .....	£2,136
Band 2 .....	£2,245
Band 3 .....	£2,444
Band 4 .....	£2,621
Band 5 .....	£2,798
Band 6 .....	£2,973
Band 7 .....	£3,150
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,752



Gabriel Fame 67067 (Band 4) Outer and Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4) Panel with Chrome Frame



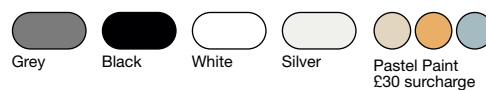
# CLAIRE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Classic proportions, clean lines and sophisticated design, Claire provides an excellent sit with the added elegance of a stylish leg frame.

- Individual removable cushions.
- Piped Edges for added quality.
- Robust frame construction.

### Frame Colours



### Product Features



### Optional Extra

SCUSH Scatter Cushion (Band 1)

£106



**CY1**  
1 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,544
Band 2 .....	£1,620
Band 3 .....	£1,760
Band 4 .....	£1,887
Band 5 .....	£2,008
Band 6 .....	£2,135
Band 7 .....	£2,258
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,560



**CY2**  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£2,310
Band 2 .....	£2,416
Band 3 .....	£2,607
Band 4 .....	£2,776
Band 5 .....	£2,945
Band 6 .....	£3,116
Band 7 .....	£3,283
Leather Group 1 .....	£3,739



**CY3**  
3 Seater

Band 1 .....	£2,811
Band 2 .....	£2,946
Band 3 .....	£3,190
Band 4 .....	£3,410
Band 5 .....	£3,624
Band 6 .....	£3,843
Band 7 .....	£4,059
Leather Group 1 .....	£4,662



Camira Aspect Malham ACT29 (Band 2) with Grey Frame

# CHATTE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Sophistication and practicality best describe the Chatte collection.

- Timeless style.
- Available in single, two and three seater versions.
- Range of leg options.

### Wooden Foot Colours



### Product Features



### Optional Extras



SCL

Stiletto Chrome Leg

Price is surcharge to wooden leg price £57



**CH1W**  
1 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....	£646
Band 2 .....	£676
Band 3 .....	£731
Band 4 .....	£778
Band 5 .....	£826
Band 6 .....	£875
Band 7 .....	£923
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,227



**CH2W**  
2 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....	£1,088
Band 2 .....	£1,150
Band 3 .....	£1,259
Band 4 .....	£1,360
Band 5 .....	£1,457
Band 6 .....	£1,557
Band 7 .....	£1,656
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,148



**CH3W**  
3 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....	£1,387
Band 2 .....	£1,526
Band 3 .....	£1,617
Band 4 .....	£1,751
Band 5 .....	£1,881
Band 6 .....	£2,012
Band 7 .....	£2,143
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,729



**CH1M**  
1 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....	£799
Band 2 .....	£829
Band 3 .....	£883
Band 4 .....	£932
Band 5 .....	£981
Band 6 .....	£1,028
Band 7 .....	£1,076
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,392



**CH2M**  
2 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....	£1,242
Band 2 .....	£1,304
Band 3 .....	£1,415
Band 4 .....	£1,513
Band 5 .....	£1,611
Band 6 .....	£1,711
Band 7 .....	£1,810
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,305



**CH3M**  
3 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....	£1,541
Band 2 .....	£1,620
Band 3 .....	£1,769
Band 4 .....	£1,902
Band 5 .....	£2,035
Band 6 .....	£2,164
Band 7 .....	£2,296
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,888



Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Chrome Legs

# OXY

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Oxy is a sophisticated range that is at home in a number of interiors.

- Offered as a 2 and 3 seater sofa with matching arm chair.
- Stylish flared arm design.
- Single seat cushion.

Foot Colour



Chrome

Product Features



Optional Extras

SCUSH Scatter Cushion (Band 1)

£106



OXY1  
1 Seater

Band 1 .....	£833
Band 2 .....	£874
Band 3 .....	£953
Band 4 .....	£1,017
Band 5 .....	£1,085
Band 6 .....	£1,153
Band 7 .....	£1,220
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,495



OXY2  
2 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,171
Band 2 .....	£1,238
Band 3 .....	£1,351
Band 4 .....	£1,453
Band 5 .....	£1,553
Band 6 .....	£1,656
Band 7 .....	£1,757
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,407



OXY3  
3 Seater

Band 1 .....	£1,485
Band 2 .....	£1,578
Band 3 .....	£1,743
Band 4 .....	£1,891
Band 5 .....	£2,037
Band 6 .....	£2,183
Band 7 .....	£2,330
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,960



Camira Advantage Mineral AD010 (Band 1)



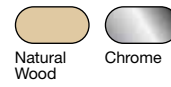
# ATRIUM

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Simple in shape, Atrium is easily reconfigurable making it ideal for busy workplaces as well as public use and educational spaces.

- Available with a choice of legs and in a wide variety of fabrics.

### Foot Colours



### Product Features



**ATF1W**  
1 Seater  
Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....	£527
Band 2 .....	£552
Band 3 .....	£599
Band 4 .....	£645
Band 5 .....	£686
Band 6 .....	£731
Band 7 .....	£773
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,090



**ATF2W**  
2 Seater  
Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....	£1,050
Band 2 .....	£1,106
Band 3 .....	£1,201
Band 4 .....	£1,285
Band 5 .....	£1,372
Band 6 .....	£1,457
Band 7 .....	£1,544
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,178



**ATF1**  
1 Seater  
Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....	£527
Band 2 .....	£552
Band 3 .....	£599
Band 4 .....	£645
Band 5 .....	£686
Band 6 .....	£731
Band 7 .....	£773
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,090



**ATF2**  
2 Seater  
Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....	£1,050
Band 2 .....	£1,106
Band 3 .....	£1,201
Band 4 .....	£1,285
Band 5 .....	£1,372
Band 6 .....	£1,457
Band 7 .....	£1,544
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,178



Gabriel Atlantic 65037 (Band 3) Seat with Chrome Legs

# OUTWOOD

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Outwood is a modular range that is ideally suited for use in an array of different environments.

- Customisable and reconfigurable.
- Deep cushions add extra comfort.
- Outwood is the collection that fits around the user.

Foot



Black  
Glide

Product Features



**OR1**  
1 Seater

Band 1 .....	£388
Band 2 .....	£421
Band 3 .....	£486
Band 4 .....	£542
Band 5 .....	£598
Band 6 .....	£653
Band 7 .....	£712
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ORA**  
1 Seater with Arms

Band 1 .....	£719
Band 2 .....	£773
Band 3 .....	£866
Band 4 .....	£953
Band 5 .....	£1,034
Band 6 .....	£1,118
Band 7 .....	£1,201
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ORR**  
1 Seater with Right Arm

Band 1 .....	£552
Band 2 .....	£605
Band 3 .....	£701
Band 4 .....	£783
Band 5 .....	£866
Band 6 .....	£953
Band 7 .....	£1,034
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ORL**  
1 Seater with Left Arm

Band 1 .....	£552
Band 2 .....	£605
Band 3 .....	£701
Band 4 .....	£783
Band 5 .....	£866
Band 6 .....	£953
Band 7 .....	£1,034
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ORGT**  
Glass Top Table  
750W x 750D x 440H

Band 1 .....	£329
Band 2 .....	£361
Band 3 .....	£417
Band 4 .....	£471
Band 5 .....	£519
Band 6 .....	£573
Band 7 .....	£624
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ORMTR**  
Wood Top Table  
750W x 750D x 440H

Band 1 .....	£329
Band 2 .....	£361
Band 3 .....	£417
Band 4 .....	£471
Band 5 .....	£519
Band 6 .....	£573
Band 7 .....	£624
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

# OUTWOOD

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



From L/R Camira Blazer Oriel CUZ18 (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Ulster CUZ1F (Band 4)

# SOLENT

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Solent is a visually distinctive offering that is based around the link between seat and back.

- Deep cushioned seat.
- Comfortable curved back.
- Perfect for use in a wide variety of environments such as touchdown, breakout, meeting spaces and waiting areas.
- Allows for an imaginative use of fabrics.
- Available with Wooden or Chrome foot.

### Foot Colours



### Product Features



1 Seater

	SOL1W Wooden Leg	SOL1M Chrome Leg
Band 1 .....	£693.....	£859.....
Band 2 .....	£737.....	£889.....
Band 3 .....	£810.....	£964.....
Band 4 .....	£876.....	£1,029.....
Band 5 .....	£941.....	£1,094.....
Band 6 .....	£1,010.....	£1,162.....
Band 7 .....	£1,074.....	£1,226.....
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,576.....	£1,758.....



2 Seater

	SOL2W Wooden Leg	SOL2M Chrome Leg
Band 1 .....	£1,187.....	£1,339.....
Band 2 .....	£1,264.....	£1,416.....
Band 3 .....	£1,398.....	£1,551.....
Band 4 .....	£1,520.....	£1,671.....
Band 5 .....	£1,641.....	£1,792.....
Band 6 .....	£1,760.....	£1,913.....
Band 7 .....	£1,881.....	£2,034.....
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,393.....	£2,609.....



3 Seater

	SOL3W Wooden Leg	SOL3M Chrome Leg
Band 1 .....	£1,490.....	£1,644.....
Band 2 .....	£1,601.....	£1,754.....
Band 3 .....	£1,796.....	£1,952.....
Band 4 .....	£1,971.....	£2,127.....
Band 5 .....	£2,149.....	£2,301.....
Band 6 .....	£2,324.....	£2,476.....
Band 7 .....	£2,499.....	£2,651.....
Leather Group 1 .....	£2,982.....	£3,177.....



Camira Halcyon Aspen Tigerlilly HPA11 (Band 3) Seat and Camira Halcyon Aspen Almond HPA10 (Band 3) with Chrome Feet



# LYNSTOCK CHOICE RECEPTION

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

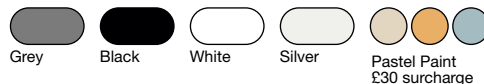
Lynstock Choice is ideal for waiting area or heavy-traffic environments that need a uniform look.

- Constructed with a welded steel frame.
- Generously upholstered foam back and seat panels which allows specifiers to match interior decors.
- Chairs are available with or without arms, left or right hand arm.

### Product Features



### Frame Colours



910  
Chair

Band 1 .....	£281
Band 2 .....	£305
Band 3 .....	£347
Band 4 .....	£386
Band 5 .....	£424
Band 6 .....	£462
Band 7 .....	£501
Leather Group 1 .....	£584



910RM  
Chair with Right Hand  
Moulded Arm

Band 1 .....	£309
Band 2 .....	£336
Band 3 .....	£379
Band 4 .....	£416
Band 5 .....	£454
Band 6 .....	£494
Band 7 .....	£534
Leather Group 1 .....	£619



910LM  
Chair with Left Hand  
Moulded Arm

Band 1 .....	£309
Band 2 .....	£336
Band 3 .....	£379
Band 4 .....	£416
Band 5 .....	£454
Band 6 .....	£494
Band 7 .....	£534
Leather Group 1 .....	£619



910AM  
Chair with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....	£343
Band 2 .....	£367
Band 3 .....	£409
Band 4 .....	£447
Band 5 .....	£488
Band 6 .....	£527
Band 7 .....	£566
Leather Group 1 .....	£652



Bute Elgin Oxford CF667/0808 (Band 6) with Grey Frame

# PENNINE

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Pennine is the ideal choice for heavy-traffic environments that need the 'wood-frame' look.

- Laminated Beech frames provide strength and style.
- Cushioned upholstery allows specifiers to choose to match interior decors.
- Chairs are available with or without arms, left or right hand arm or stackable with matching reception tables.

### Frame Colours



Beech

### Product Features



**XO1**  
4 Leg Half Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£262
Band 2 .....	£271
Band 3 .....	£301
Band 4 .....	£319
Band 5 .....	£340
Band 6 .....	£361
Band 7 .....	£381
Leather Group 1 .....	£498



**XO2**  
4 Leg Half Back with Arms  
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....	£285
Band 2 .....	£297
Band 3 .....	£320
Band 4 .....	£340
Band 5 .....	£362
Band 6 .....	£381
Band 7 .....	£401
Leather Group 1 .....	£518



**XO3**  
4 Leg Full Back with Arms

Band 1 .....	£346
Band 2 .....	£366
Band 3 .....	£401
Band 4 .....	£435
Band 5 .....	£465
Band 6 .....	£498
Band 7 .....	£530
Leather Group 1 .....	£671



**XO4**  
4 Leg Full Back

Band 1 .....	£308
Band 2 .....	£330
Band 3 .....	£364
Band 4 .....	£396
Band 5 .....	£428
Band 6 .....	£459
Band 7 .....	£492
Leather Group 1 .....	£624



Chieftain Just Colour Battleship Grey (Band 2)

# NEWTON

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Newton offers a timeless range of wood framed modular products that can be used collectively or individually.

- Welcoming wood finishes.
- Deep cushions for extra comfort.
- Ideal for residential surroundings where comfort and support is paramount.

### Frame Colours



Beech

### Product Features



**651**  
Medium Back

Band 1 .....	£535
Band 2 .....	£556
Band 3 .....	£599
Band 4 .....	£642
Band 5 .....	£679
Band 6 .....	£715
Band 7 .....	£753
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**651A**  
Medium Back Armchair

Band 1 .....	£593
Band 2 .....	£617
Band 3 .....	£657
Band 4 .....	£693
Band 5 .....	£733
Band 6 .....	£770
Band 7 .....	£807
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**650A**  
High Back Armchair

Band 1 .....	£664
Band 2 .....	£687
Band 3 .....	£733
Band 4 .....	£770
Band 5 .....	£809
Band 6 .....	£846
Band 7 .....	£886
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**653T**  
Table 500W x 560D x 490H  
Price ..... £375



Panaz Highland 226 Lime (Band 2)

# CUBES & ARROWS

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

Easy to reconfigure in any breakout or touch down area, Cubes and Arrows tessellate to enable a range of contemporary shapes to be created.

- Available with a number of base options and in our vast range of fabrics.
- Cubes and Arrows lend themselves to large atrium areas as well as difficult to plan areas.

### Product Features



### Foot Colours



**ES01**  
Cube Single Seat with Glides

Band 1 .....	£291
Band 2 .....	£310
Band 3 .....	£348
Band 4 .....	£384
Band 5 .....	£417
Band 6 .....	£451
Band 7 .....	£485
Leather Group 1 .....	£552



**ES01M**  
Cube Single Seat with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£384
Band 2 .....	£405
Band 3 .....	£443
Band 4 .....	£477
Band 5 .....	£510
Band 6 .....	£545
Band 7 .....	£578
Leather Group 1 .....	£650



**ES01C**  
Cube Single Seat with Castors

Band 1 .....	£384
Band 2 .....	£405
Band 3 .....	£443
Band 4 .....	£477
Band 5 .....	£510
Band 6 .....	£545
Band 7 .....	£578
Leather Group 1 .....	£650



**AR1**  
Arrow Single Seat with Glides

Band 1 .....	£458
Band 2 .....	£478
Band 3 .....	£516
Band 4 .....	£550
Band 5 .....	£585
Band 6 .....	£619
Band 7 .....	£651
Leather Group 1 .....	£813



**AR1M**  
Arrow Single Seat with  
Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£540
Band 2 .....	£564
Band 3 .....	£598
Band 4 .....	£633
Band 5 .....	£669
Band 6 .....	£703
Band 7 .....	£737
Leather Group 1 .....	£894



## CUBES & ARROWS

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



# MOONS & ROUNDS

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

The perfect match for any breakout or touch down area, Moons & Rounds nest together to provide a seamless blend of function and style.

- Simple to configure.
- Multiple options.
- Perfect for a number of different areas.

### Product Features



### Foot Colours



From L/R Svensson Accessoire River, Nest and Bok (Band 6) with Black Metal Legs

# MOONS & ROUNDS

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

**R500**

Small Round with Glides

Band 1 .....	£414
Band 2 .....	£436
Band 3 .....	£473
Band 4 .....	£508
Band 5 .....	£540
Band 6 .....	£575
Band 7 .....	£607
Leather Group 1 .....	£813

**R500M**

Small Round with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£508
Band 2 .....	£529
Band 3 .....	£565
Band 4 .....	£595
Band 5 .....	£626
Band 6 .....	£657
Band 7 .....	£689
Leather Group 1 .....	£897

**R500C**

Small Round with Castors

Band 1 .....	£508
Band 2 .....	£529
Band 3 .....	£565
Band 4 .....	£595
Band 5 .....	£626
Band 6 .....	£657
Band 7 .....	£689
Leather Group 1 .....	£897

**R800**

Medium Round

Band 1 .....	£630
Band 2 .....	£663
Band 3 .....	£719
Band 4 .....	£773
Band 5 .....	£824
Band 6 .....	£876
Band 7 .....	£928
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,029

**R800M**

Medium Round with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....	£731
Band 2 .....	£764
Band 3 .....	£820
Band 4 .....	£873
Band 5 .....	£923
Band 6 .....	£976
Band 7 .....	£1,025
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,126

**R800C**

Medium Round with Castors

Band 1 .....	£731
Band 2 .....	£764
Band 3 .....	£820
Band 4 .....	£873
Band 5 .....	£923
Band 6 .....	£976
Band 7 .....	£1,025
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,126

**R1000**

Large Round with Glides

Band 1 .....	£832
Band 2 .....	£867
Band 3 .....	£936
Band 4 .....	£995
Band 5 .....	£1,058
Band 6 .....	£1,119
Band 7 .....	£1,144
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,605

**R1000M**

Large Round with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£923
Band 2 .....	£960
Band 3 .....	£1,030
Band 4 .....	£1,090
Band 5 .....	£1,152
Band 6 .....	£1,214
Band 7 .....	£1,274
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,697

**M500**

Small Moon with Glides

Band 1 .....	£437
Band 2 .....	£458
Band 3 .....	£496
Band 4 .....	£531
Band 5 .....	£565
Band 6 .....	£597
Band 7 .....	£631
Leather Group 1 .....	£858

**M500M**

Small Moon with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£531
Band 2 .....	£549
Band 3 .....	£588
Band 4 .....	£618
Band 5 .....	£649
Band 6 .....	£681
Band 7 .....	£712
Leather Group 1 .....	£939

**M500C**

Small Moon with Castors

Band 1 .....	£531
Band 2 .....	£549
Band 3 .....	£588
Band 4 .....	£618
Band 5 .....	£649
Band 6 .....	£681
Band 7 .....	£712
Leather Group 1 .....	£939

**M800**

Medium Moon

Band 1 .....	£705
Band 2 .....	£717
Band 3 .....	£797
Band 4 .....	£847
Band 5 .....	£900
Band 6 .....	£956
Band 7 .....	£1,004
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,101

**M800**

Large Moon with Glides

Band 1 .....	£875
Band 2 .....	£913
Band 3 .....	£984
Band 4 .....	£1,043
Band 5 .....	£1,106
Band 6 .....	£1,164
Band 7 .....	£1,225
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,683

**M800C**

Large Moon with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£967
Band 2 .....	£1,005
Band 3 .....	£1,074
Band 4 .....	£1,136
Band 5 .....	£1,197
Band 6 .....	£1,256
Band 7 .....	£1,318
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,772

**M1000**

Medium Moon with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....	£799
Band 2 .....	£833
Band 3 .....	£889
Band 4 .....	£941
Band 5 .....	£991
Band 6 .....	£1,045
Band 7 .....	£1,096
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,196

**M1000M**

Medium Moon with Castors

Band 1 .....	£799
Band 2 .....	£833
Band 3 .....	£889
Band 4 .....	£941
Band 5 .....	£991
Band 6 .....	£1,045
Band 7 .....	£1,096
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,196



# CURVES, OVALS & RECTANGLES

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

When used alone, or when accompanying fellow products from the Cubes and Arrows collection, Curves and Ovals add a playful edge whereas Rectangles add practicality and space. These simple shapes can revitalise any reception, breakout or lounge area.

- Simple to configure.
- Multiple options.
- Perfect for a number of different areas.

### Product Features



### Foot Colours



### Additional Information

Available in a variety of fabrics.



**EC2**  
2 Seater Curve with Glides

Band 1 .....	£850
Band 2 .....	£891
Band 3 .....	£969
Band 4 .....	£1,025
Band 5 .....	£1,106
Band 6 .....	£1,171
Band 7 .....	£1,241
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**EC2M**  
2 Seater Curve Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£994
Band 2 .....	£1,030
Band 3 .....	£1,094
Band 4 .....	£1,151
Band 5 .....	£1,210
Band 6 .....	£1,264
Band 7 .....	£1,321
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ER2**  
2 Seater Oval

Band 1 .....	£663
Band 2 .....	£715
Band 3 .....	£809
Band 4 .....	£892
Band 5 .....	£976
Band 6 .....	£1,061
Band 7 .....	£1,143
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ER2M**  
2 Seater Oval with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£810
Band 2 .....	£845
Band 3 .....	£955
Band 4 .....	£1,038
Band 5 .....	£1,122
Band 6 .....	£1,207
Band 7 .....	£1,290
Leather Group 1 .....	POA



**ES02**  
2 Seater Unit with Glides

Band 1 .....	£545
Band 2 .....	£576
Band 3 .....	£632
Band 4 .....	£683
Band 5 .....	£733
Band 6 .....	£782
Band 7 .....	£833
Leather Group 1 .....	£977



**ES02M**  
2 Seater Unit with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....	£690
Band 2 .....	£721
Band 3 .....	£779
Band 4 .....	£829
Band 5 .....	£877
Band 6 .....	£928
Band 7 .....	£977
Leather Group 1 .....	£1,120



## CURVES, OVALS & RECTANGLES

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



# LS35

## SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year  
Guarantee

A developed version of Moons & Rounds brings the LS35 collection, a tapered silhouette with contrasting cushioned top.

Matching coffee tables and dining tables are also available to create an informal dining space or breakout area.

### Product Features



### Additional Information

Table tops available in all standard 25mm GOF MFC.



LS35A  
Tapered Stool with Glides

Band 1 .....	£384
Band 2 .....	£406
Band 3 .....	£434
Band 4 .....	£459
Band 5 .....	£488
Band 6 .....	£514
Band 7 .....	£539



LS35B  
Low Table  
385mm Coffee Height

Band 1 .....	£330
Band 2 .....	£347
Band 3 .....	£369
Band 4 .....	£393
Band 5 .....	£416
Band 6 .....	£438
Band 7 .....	£459



LS35C  
High Table  
710mm Dining Height

Band 1 .....	£598
Band 2 .....	£621
Band 3 .....	£648
Band 4 .....	£674
Band 5 .....	£703
Band 6 .....	£728
Band 7 .....	£753



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Base and Camira Blazer Plymouth CUZ1R (Band 4) Top and White MFC



Doodh stands out from the rest with its beautifully angled legs. Sturdy yet light enough to move around easily, this strong and compact wooden stool and table collection is popular for use in breakout spaces, bars and cafés.

Specifying a hide top on the stool adds a quirky touch to any living space.

### Product Features



### Leg Colours



### Additional Information

Table tops available in all standard 25mm GOF MFC or Laminate finishes. Laminate Tops are Under Chamfered.



NSST  
3 Leg Wooden Stool

Band 1 .....	£561
Band 2 .....	£583
Band 3 .....	£616
Band 4 .....	£646
Band 5 .....	£678
Band 6 .....	£707
Band 7 .....	£737
Leather/Hide .....	POA



NSCT  
3 Leg Wooden Coffee Table

MFC Top .....	£514
Kiko Top .....	£645



# INTRODUCTION

## BEAM SEATING







Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department



Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.  
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the technical data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

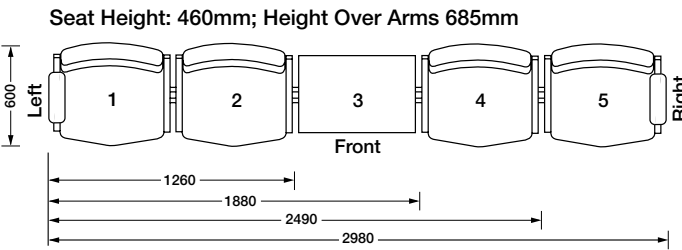
Some aspects of certain products may differ.  
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

SJX BEAM  
BEAM SEATING



SJX Beam is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with fully upholstered, mesh back and upholstered seat or plastic seat and back options and four coloured plastics. The shape of the seat back promotes good posture for long periods of sitting, preventing back ache. For areas with high traffic, alternative floor fixing end frames are offered to allow for units to be bolted to the floor for health and safety reasons. SJX Beam is available as two, three, four or five seats with table configurations.

Technical Data

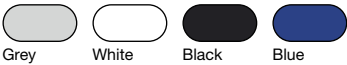


All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.



-FF alternative floor fixing end frame (Black only)

Plastic Colours



Frame Colours

End frames available in Black.  
Underframes are Black only.  
Polished Chrome end frames  
£143 surcharge.

Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front. When ordering please state position of arms as viewed from the front. Alternative floor fixing end frames are available (please suffix code with -FF).

SJXB2SU 2 Seats Fully Upholstered	SJXB2STU 2 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	SJXB3SU 3 Seats Fully Upholstered	SJXB3STU 3 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	SJXB4SU 4 Seats Fully Upholstered
Band 1 .....£703	Band 1 .....£769	Band 1 .....£950	Band 1 .....£1,016	Band 1 .....£1,203
Band 2 .....£719	Band 2 .....£787	Band 2 .....£978	Band 2 .....£1,047	Band 2 .....£1,241
Band 3 .....£755	Band 3 .....£823	Band 3 .....£1,030	Band 3 .....£1,098	Band 3 .....£1,310
Band 4 .....£784	Band 4 .....£853	Band 4 .....£1,075	Band 4 .....£1,144	Band 4 .....£1,371
Band 5 .....£815	Band 5 .....£882	Band 5 .....£1,121	Band 5 .....£1,189	Band 5 .....£1,433
Band 6 .....£846	Band 6 .....£916	Band 6 .....£1,167	Band 6 .....£1,234	Band 6 .....£1,494
Band 7 .....£876	Band 7 .....£946	Band 7 .....£1,211	Band 7 .....£1,278	Band 7 .....£1,553



# SJX BEAM BEAM SEATING

2 Year  
Guarantee

## SJXB4STU 4 Seats/ 1 Table Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£1,271
Band 2 .....	£1,306
Band 3 .....	£1,375
Band 4 .....	£1,435
Band 5 .....	£1,496
Band 6 .....	£1,558
Band 7 .....	£1,619

## SJXB5SU 5 Seats Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£1,461
Band 2 .....	£1,508
Band 3 .....	£1,595
Band 4 .....	£1,671
Band 5 .....	£1,747
Band 6 .....	£1,823
Band 7 .....	£1,901

## SJXB2SM 2 Seats Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£703
Band 2 .....	£719
Band 3 .....	£755
Band 4 .....	£784
Band 5 .....	£815
Band 6 .....	£846
Band 7 .....	£876

## SJXB2STM 2 Seats/1 Table Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£769
Band 2 .....	£787
Band 3 .....	£823
Band 4 .....	£853
Band 5 .....	£882
Band 6 .....	£916
Band 7 .....	£946

## SJXB3SM 3 Seats Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£950
Band 2 .....	£978
Band 3 .....	£1,030
Band 4 .....	£1,075
Band 5 .....	£1,121
Band 6 .....	£1,167
Band 7 .....	£1,211

## SJXB3STM 3 Seats/ 1 Table Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£1,016
Band 2 .....	£1,047
Band 3 .....	£1,098
Band 4 .....	£1,144
Band 5 .....	£1,189
Band 6 .....	£1,234
Band 7 .....	£1,278

## SJXB4SM 4 Seats Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£1,203
Band 2 .....	£1,241
Band 3 .....	£1,310
Band 4 .....	£1,371
Band 5 .....	£1,433
Band 6 .....	£1,494
Band 7 .....	£1,553

## SJXB4STM 4 Seats/ 1 Table Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£1,271
Band 2 .....	£1,306
Band 3 .....	£1,375
Band 4 .....	£1,435
Band 5 .....	£1,496
Band 6 .....	£1,558
Band 7 .....	£1,619

## SJXB5SM 5 Seats Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....	£1,461
Band 2 .....	£1,508
Band 3 .....	£1,595
Band 4 .....	£1,671
Band 5 .....	£1,747
Band 6 .....	£1,823
Band 7 .....	£1,900

## SJXB2SP 2 Seats Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....	£522
-------------	------

## SJXB2STP 2 Seats/1 Table Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....	£589
-------------	------

## SJXB3SP 3 Seats Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....	£698
-------------	------

## SJXB3STP 3 Seats/1 Table Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....	£766
-------------	------

## SJXB4SP 4 Seats Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....	£885
-------------	------

## SJXB4STP 4 Seats/ 1 Table Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....	£951
-------------	------

## SJXB5SP 5 Seats Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....	£1,068
-------------	--------

## SJXBARM Optional Black Moulded Arm (pair)

Price .....	£39
-------------	-----

## -FF Floor fixing end frame Surcharge per unit

Price .....	£55
-------------	-----



# ZELA BEAM

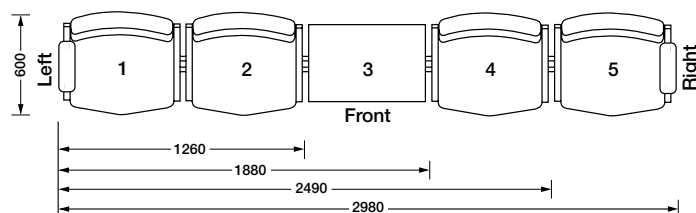
## BEAM SEATING

2 Year  
Guarantee

Zela Beam is a versatile and comfortable, modern polypropylene conference seat, which utilises the very latest moulding techniques, with fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic seat and back options, and the opportunity to choose from a selection of eight coloured plastics to personalise your space. This hard wearing, elegant and versatile, Beam Seating range is perfect for small reception areas, large waiting rooms and transport lounges. Zela Beam is available as two, three, four or five seats with table configurations.

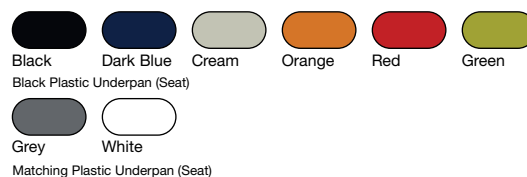
### Technical Data

Seat Height: 460mm; Height Over Arms 685mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours

End frames available in Black. Underframes are Black only. Polished Chrome end frames £143 surcharge.

### Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front. Fully upholstered has a choice of Black, White or Grey shell. Underpan Black as standard except when White or Grey back plastics are used, which have matching underpans / Back Plastic (Un-upholstered) available in a choice of 8 colours. When ordering please state position of arms as viewed from the front.

ZLB2BP 2 Seats Fully Upholstered	ZLB2TBP 2 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	ZLB3BP 3 Seats Fully Upholstered	ZLB3TBP 3 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	ZLB4BP 4 Seats Fully Upholstered
Band 1 .....£578	Band 1 .....£693	Band 1 .....£870	Band 1 .....£984	Band 1 .....£1,159
Band 2 .....£595	Band 2 .....£711	Band 2 .....£895	Band 2 .....£1,010	Band 2 .....£1,193
Band 3 .....£625	Band 3 .....£742	Band 3 .....£935	Band 3 .....£1,052	Band 3 .....£1,251
Band 4 .....£652	Band 4 .....£768	Band 4 .....£976	Band 4 .....£1,093	Band 4 .....£1,302
Band 5 .....£678	Band 5 .....£794	Band 5 .....£1,015	Band 5 .....£1,130	Band 5 .....£1,355
Band 6 .....£705	Band 6 .....£820	Band 6 .....£1,054	Band 6 .....£1,170	Band 6 .....£1,406
Band 7 .....£730	Band 7 .....£846	Band 7 .....£1,094	Band 7 .....£1,209	Band 7 .....£1,595





# ZELA BEAM BEAM SEATING

2 Year  
Guarantee

## ZLB4TBP 4 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£1,274
Band 2 .....	£1,308
Band 3 .....	£1,366
Band 4 .....	£1,418
Band 5 .....	£1,469
Band 6 .....	£1,523
Band 7 .....	£1,576

## ZLB5BP 5 Seats Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....	£1,449
Band 2 .....	£1,490
Band 3 .....	£1,561
Band 4 .....	£1,629
Band 5 .....	£1,693
Band 6 .....	£1,757
Band 7 .....	£1,824

## ZLB2SP 2 Seats Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....	£535
Band 2 .....	£552
Band 3 .....	£581
Band 4 .....	£608
Band 5 .....	£634
Band 6 .....	£660
Band 7 .....	£686

## ZLB2TSP 2 Seats/1 Table Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....	£652
Band 2 .....	£667
Band 3 .....	£698
Band 4 .....	£724
Band 5 .....	£751
Band 6 .....	£777
Band 7 .....	£802

## ZLB3SP 3 Seats Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....	£804
Band 2 .....	£827
Band 3 .....	£873
Band 4 .....	£910
Band 5 .....	£950
Band 6 .....	£988
Band 7 .....	£1,029

## ZLB3TSP 3 Seats/1 Table Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....	£920
Band 2 .....	£946
Band 3 .....	£986
Band 4 .....	£1,028
Band 5 .....	£1,067
Band 6 .....	£1,106
Band 7 .....	£1,144

## ZLB4SP 4 Seats Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....	£1,071
Band 2 .....	£1,106
Band 3 .....	£1,164
Band 4 .....	£1,216
Band 5 .....	£1,267
Band 6 .....	£1,319
Band 7 .....	£1,371

## ZLB4TSP 4 Seats/1 Table Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....	£1,189
Band 2 .....	£1,221
Band 3 .....	£1,278
Band 4 .....	£1,332
Band 5 .....	£1,386
Band 6 .....	£1,435
Band 7 .....	£1,489

## ZLB5SP 5 Seats Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....	£1,340
Band 2 .....	£1,379
Band 3 .....	£1,454
Band 4 .....	£1,520
Band 5 .....	£1,584
Band 6 .....	£1,648
Band 7 .....	£1,717

## ZLB2SX 2 Seats Plastic seat & back

Price .....	£494
-------------	------

## ZLB2TSX 2 Seats/1 Table Plastic seat & back

Price .....	£608
-------------	------

## ZLB3SX 3 Seats Plastic seat & back

Price .....	£740
-------------	------

## ZLB3TSX 3 Seats/1 Table Plastic seat & back

Price .....	£854
-------------	------

## ZLB4SX 4 Seats Plastic seat & back

Price .....	£984
-------------	------

## ZLB4TSX 4 Seats/1 Table Plastic seat & back

Price .....	£1,101
-------------	--------

## ZLB5SX 5 Seats Plastic seat & back

Price .....	£1,231
-------------	--------

## ZLBARM Black Arm (each)

Price .....	£22
-------------	-----

## Polished Aluminium Arm surcharge (each)

Price .....	£43
-------------	-----



# JONQUIL BEAM

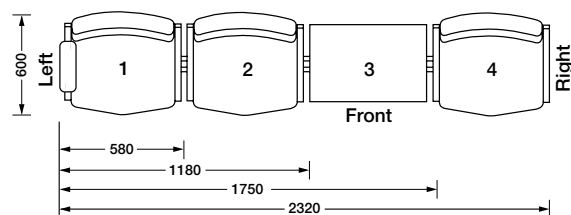
## BEAM SEATING

2 Year  
Guarantee

Jonquil Beam applies itself to several environments. Ideal in a number of healthcare settings including public seating areas, waiting rooms, reception areas, corridors, doctor's surgeries and clinics. Choose from fully upholstered, beech veneer back with upholstered seat, beech veneer seat and back or plastic seat and back that's available in four colours. The seat and back design is generously contoured, and when upholstered with high-density foam, the padding provides good comfort during prolonged use. Jonquil Beam is available as two, three or four seats with table configurations.

### Technical Data

Seat Height: 490mm; Height Over Arms 625mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

JONB2SU 2 Seats Fully Upholstered Chairs	
Band 1 .....	£662
Band 2 .....	£679
Band 3 .....	£710
Band 4 .....	£737
Band 5 .....	£761
Band 6 .....	£787
Band 7 .....	£814
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

JONB2STU 2 Seats / 1 Table Fully Upholstered Chairs	
Band 1 .....	£774
Band 2 .....	£787
Band 3 .....	£821
Band 4 .....	£845
Band 5 .....	£872
Band 6 .....	£883
Band 7 .....	£922
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

JONB3SU 3 Seats Fully Upholstered Chairs	
Band 1 .....	£912
Band 2 .....	£935
Band 3 .....	£980
Band 4 .....	£1,018
Band 5 .....	£1,061
Band 6 .....	£1,098
Band 7 .....	£1,138
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

JONB3STU 3 Seats / 1 Table Fully Upholstered Chairs	
Band 1 .....	£1,022
Band 2 .....	£1,047
Band 3 .....	£1,092
Band 4 .....	£1,130
Band 5 .....	£1,170
Band 6 .....	£1,207
Band 7 .....	£1,247
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

JONB4SU 4 Seats Fully Upholstered Chairs	
Band 1 .....	£1,166
Band 2 .....	£1,200
Band 3 .....	£1,257
Band 4 .....	£1,309
Band 5 .....	£1,361
Band 6 .....	£1,412
Band 7 .....	£1,466
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours

End frames available in Black.  
Underframes are Black only.  
Polished Chrome end frames  
£143 surcharge.

### Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front. When ordering arms please state position as viewed from the front.



# JONQUIL BEAM

## BEAM SEATING

### JONB2SUV\*

2 Seats  
Beech Veneer  
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....	£986
Band 2 .....	£1,007
Band 3 .....	£1,036
Band 4 .....	£1,065
Band 5 .....	£1,095
Band 6 .....	£1,123
Band 7 .....	£1,149
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

### JONB2STUV\*

2 Seats / 1 Table  
Beech Veneer  
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....	£1,108
Band 2 .....	£1,129
Band 3 .....	£1,159
Band 4 .....	£1,186
Band 5 .....	£1,218
Band 6 .....	£1,245
Band 7 .....	£1,272
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

### JONB3SUV\*

3 Seats  
Beech Veneer  
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....	£1,335
Band 2 .....	£1,366
Band 3 .....	£1,410
Band 4 .....	£1,454
Band 5 .....	£1,497
Band 6 .....	£1,541
Band 7 .....	£1,580
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

### JONB3STUV\*

3 Seats / 1 Table  
Beech Veneer  
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....	£1,457
Band 2 .....	£1,488
Band 3 .....	£1,534
Band 4 .....	£1,576
Band 5 .....	£1,620
Band 6 .....	£1,661
Band 7 .....	£1,702
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

### JONB4SUV\*

4 Seats  
Beech Veneer  
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....	£1,805
Band 2 .....	£1,845
Band 3 .....	£1,906
Band 4 .....	£1,961
Band 5 .....	£2,022
Band 6 .....	£2,077
Band 7 .....	£2,131
Leather Group 1 .....	POA

### JONB2SV

2 Seats  
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....£705

### JONB2STV

2 Seats / 1 Table  
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....£826

### JONB3SV

3 Seats  
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....£948

### JONB3STV

3 Seats / 1 Table  
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....£1,070

### JONB4SV

4 Seats  
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....£1,284

### JONB2SP

2 Seats  
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....£483

### JONB2STP

2 Seats / 1 Table  
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....£594

### JONB3SP

3 Seats  
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....£660

### JONB3STP

3 Seats / 1 Table  
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....£771

### JONB4SP

4 Seats  
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....£850

### JONBARM

(each)  
Arms - Black only

Price .....£21



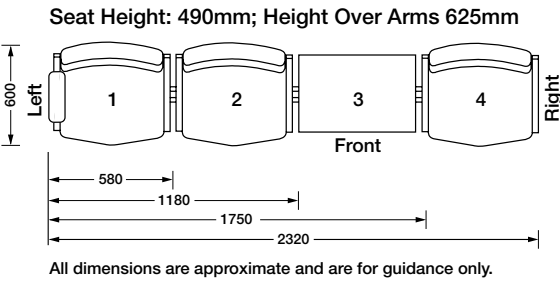
# ELSA TRIANGULAR BEAM

## BEAM SEATING



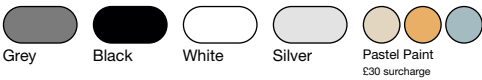
Elsa Beam is a premium and robust beam system that lends the design from our Heavy Duty chair range for a secure and comfortable waiting room row seat. The units are ideal for hospital and medical reception rooms, waiting areas and other public area environments. The fully upholstered CMHR foam back is offered in high, full and three-quarter size with a similarly upholstered seat for ultra-comfort for long periods of sitting. Elsa Beam is available as two, three or four seats with table configurations and a choice of a triangular frame or angular frame for a modern look and premium feel. Triangular end frames have pre-drilled holes for floor fixing.

### Technical Data



EHR2 2 Seats High Back	EHR2T 2 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHR3 3 Seats High Back	EHR3T 3 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHR4 4 Seats High Back
Band 1 .....£742	Band 1 .....£850	Band 1 .....£1,058	Band 1 .....£1,194	Band 1 .....£1,402
Band 2 .....£784	Band 2 .....£893	Band 2 .....£1,124	Band 2 .....£1,258	Band 2 .....£1,491
Band 3 .....£864	Band 3 .....£972	Band 3 .....£1,241	Band 3 .....£1,375	Band 3 .....£1,647
Band 4 .....£932	Band 4 .....£1,041	Band 4 .....£1,344	Band 4 .....£1,481	Band 4 .....£1,786
Band 5 .....£1,003	Band 5 .....£1,109	Band 5 .....£1,450	Band 5 .....£1,584	Band 5 .....£1,927
Band 6 .....£1,071	Band 6 .....£1,179	Band 6 .....£1,553	Band 6 .....£1,690	Band 6 .....£2,066
Band 7 .....£1,142	Band 7 .....£1,248	Band 7 .....£1,659	Band 7 .....£1,794	Band 7 .....£2,205

### Frame Colours



### Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front.

When ordering arms please state position of as viewed from the front.

Optional Moulded Arm (each) £33





# ELSA TRIANGULAR BEAM

## BEAM SEATING

### EFR2 2 Seats Full Back

Band 1 .....	£711
Band 2 .....	£755
Band 3 .....	£834
Band 4 .....	£902
Band 5 .....	£973
Band 6 .....	£1,042
Band 7 .....	£1,110

### EFR2T 2 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1 .....	£818
Band 2 .....	£862
Band 3 .....	£940
Band 4 .....	£1,009
Band 5 .....	£1,079
Band 6 .....	£1,148
Band 7 .....	£1,218

### EFR3 3 Seats Full Back

Band 1 .....	£1,011
Band 2 .....	£1,076
Band 3 .....	£1,196
Band 4 .....	£1,299
Band 5 .....	£1,402
Band 6 .....	£1,507
Band 7 .....	£1,611

### EFR3T 3 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1 .....	£1,147
Band 2 .....	£1,211
Band 3 .....	£1,331
Band 4 .....	£1,433
Band 5 .....	£1,539
Band 6 .....	£1,643
Band 7 .....	£1,749

### EFR4 4 Seats Full Back

Band 1 .....	£1,340
Band 2 .....	£1,429
Band 3 .....	£1,585
Band 4 .....	£1,725
Band 5 .....	£1,865
Band 6 .....	£2,003
Band 7 .....	£2,144

### EQR2 2 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£617
Band 2 .....	£644
Band 3 .....	£688
Band 4 .....	£728
Band 5 .....	£770
Band 6 .....	£810
Band 7 .....	£852

### EQR2T 2 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£743
Band 2 .....	£769
Band 3 .....	£815
Band 4 .....	£855
Band 5 .....	£897
Band 6 .....	£939
Band 7 .....	£978

### EQR3 3 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£834
Band 2 .....	£872
Band 3 .....	£941
Band 4 .....	£1,003
Band 5 .....	£1,065
Band 6 .....	£1,125
Band 7 .....	£1,185

### EQR3T 3 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£957
Band 2 .....	£998
Band 3 .....	£1,067
Band 4 .....	£1,128
Band 5 .....	£1,190
Band 6 .....	£1,251
Band 7 .....	£1,311

### EQR4 4 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£1,047
Band 2 .....	£1,099
Band 3 .....	£1,191
Band 4 .....	£1,273
Band 5 .....	£1,355
Band 6 .....	£1,435
Band 7 .....	£1,520



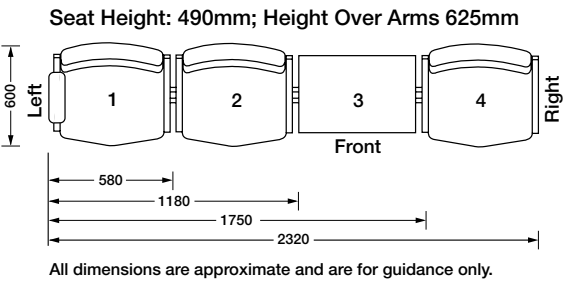
# ELSA ANGULAR BEAM

## BEAM SEATING



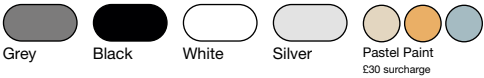
Elsa Beam is a premium and robust beam system that lends the design from our Heavy Duty chair range for a secure and comfortable waiting room row seat. The units are ideal for hospital and medical reception rooms, waiting areas and other public area environments. The fully upholstered CMHR foam back is offered in high, full and three-quarter size with a similarly upholstered seat for ultra-comfort for long periods of sitting. Elsa Beam is available as two, three or four seats with table configurations and a choice of a triangular frame or angular frame for a modern look and premium feel.

### Technical Data



EHA2 2 Seats High Back	EHA2T 2 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHA3 3 Seats High Back	EHA3T 3 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHA4 4 Seats High Back
Band 1 .....£742	Band 1 .....£850	Band 1 .....£1,058	Band 1 .....£1,194	Band 1 .....£1,402
Band 2 .....£784	Band 2 .....£893	Band 2 .....£1,124	Band 2 .....£1,258	Band 2 .....£1,491
Band 3 .....£864	Band 3 .....£972	Band 3 .....£1,241	Band 3 .....£1,375	Band 3 .....£1,647
Band 4 .....£932	Band 4 .....£1,041	Band 4 .....£1,344	Band 4 .....£1,481	Band 4 .....£1,786
Band 5 .....£1,003	Band 5 .....£1,109	Band 5 .....£1,450	Band 5 .....£1,584	Band 5 .....£1,927
Band 6 .....£1,071	Band 6 .....£1,179	Band 6 .....£1,553	Band 6 .....£1,690	Band 6 .....£2,066
Band 7 .....£1,142	Band 7 .....£1,248	Band 7 .....£1,659	Band 7 .....£1,794	Band 7 .....£2,205

### Frame Colours



### Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front.

When ordering arms please state position of as viewed from the front.

Optional Moulded Arm (each) £33



# ELSA ANGULAR BEAM BEAM SEATING

## EFA2 2 Seats Full Back

Band 1 .....	£711
Band 2 .....	£755
Band 3 .....	£834
Band 4 .....	£902
Band 5 .....	£973
Band 6 .....	£1,042
Band 7 .....	£1,110

## EFA2T 2 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1 .....	£818
Band 2 .....	£862
Band 3 .....	£940
Band 4 .....	£1,009
Band 5 .....	£1,079
Band 6 .....	£1,148
Band 7 .....	£1,218

## EFA3 3 Seats Full Back

Band 1 .....	£1,011
Band 2 .....	£1,076
Band 3 .....	£1,196
Band 4 .....	£1,299
Band 5 .....	£1,402
Band 6 .....	£1,507
Band 7 .....	£1,611

## EFA3T 3 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1 .....	£1,147
Band 2 .....	£1,211
Band 3 .....	£1,331
Band 4 .....	£1,433
Band 5 .....	£1,539
Band 6 .....	£1,643
Band 7 .....	£1,749

## EFA4 4 Seats Full Back

Band 1 .....	£1,340
Band 2 .....	£1,429
Band 3 .....	£1,585
Band 4 .....	£1,725
Band 5 .....	£1,865
Band 6 .....	£2,003
Band 7 .....	£2,144

## EQA2 2 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£617
Band 2 .....	£644
Band 3 .....	£688
Band 4 .....	£728
Band 5 .....	£770
Band 6 .....	£810
Band 7 .....	£852

## EQA2T 2 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£743
Band 2 .....	£769
Band 3 .....	£815
Band 4 .....	£855
Band 5 .....	£897
Band 6 .....	£939
Band 7 .....	£978

## EQA3 3 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£834
Band 2 .....	£872
Band 3 .....	£941
Band 4 .....	£1,003
Band 5 .....	£1,065
Band 6 .....	£1,125
Band 7 .....	£1,185

## EQA3T 3 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£957
Band 2 .....	£998
Band 3 .....	£1,067
Band 4 .....	£1,128
Band 5 .....	£1,190
Band 6 .....	£1,251
Band 7 .....	£1,311

## EQA4 4 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....	£1,047
Band 2 .....	£1,099
Band 3 .....	£1,191
Band 4 .....	£1,273
Band 5 .....	£1,355
Band 6 .....	£1,435
Band 7 .....	£1,520



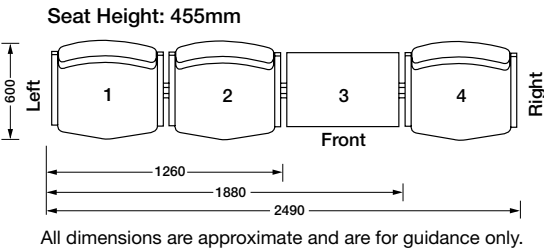
# NOTE BEAM

## BEAM SEATING

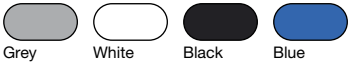


- A range of Beam Seating complementing our Note Chair Collection.
- Available in various configurations.

### Technical Data



### Plastic Colours



### Frame Colours



### Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front.

FB2S 2 Seats	FB2ST 2 Seats/1 Table	FB3S 3 Seats	FB3ST 3 Seats/1 Table	FB4S 4 Seats
Price .....£626	Price .....£744	Price .....£799	Price .....£916	Price.. .....£971





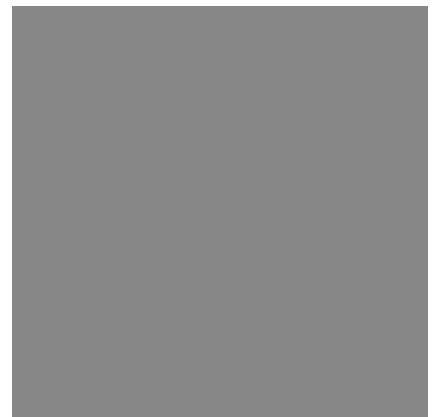
## NOTE BEAM BEAM SEATING

2 Year  
Guarantee



# INTRODUCTION

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION



# BEAM SEATING SPECIFICATION

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Please circle required configuration and forward to our Sales Dept. with official order.  
Please note only certain ranges are available with five seats.

**S** = Seat

**T** = Table

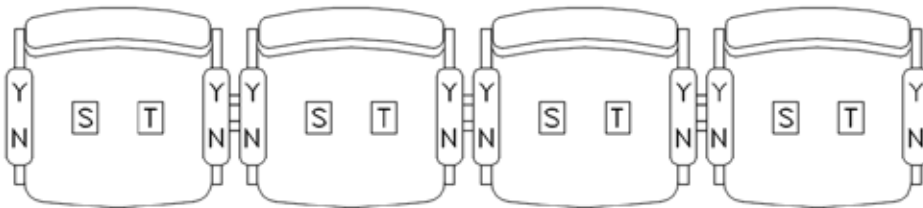
Y or N = Arm (Yes or No)

### 5 Seat or 4 Seat/1 Table



Front of unit.

### 4 Seat or 3 Seat/1 Table



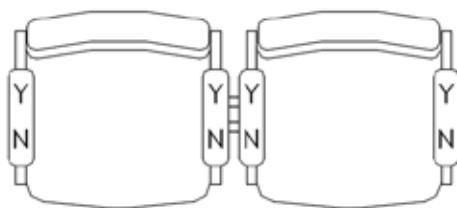
Front of unit.

### 3 Seat or 2 Seat/1 Table

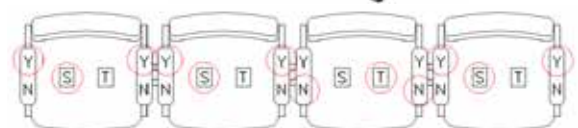


Front of unit.

### 2 Seat



Front of unit.



Example

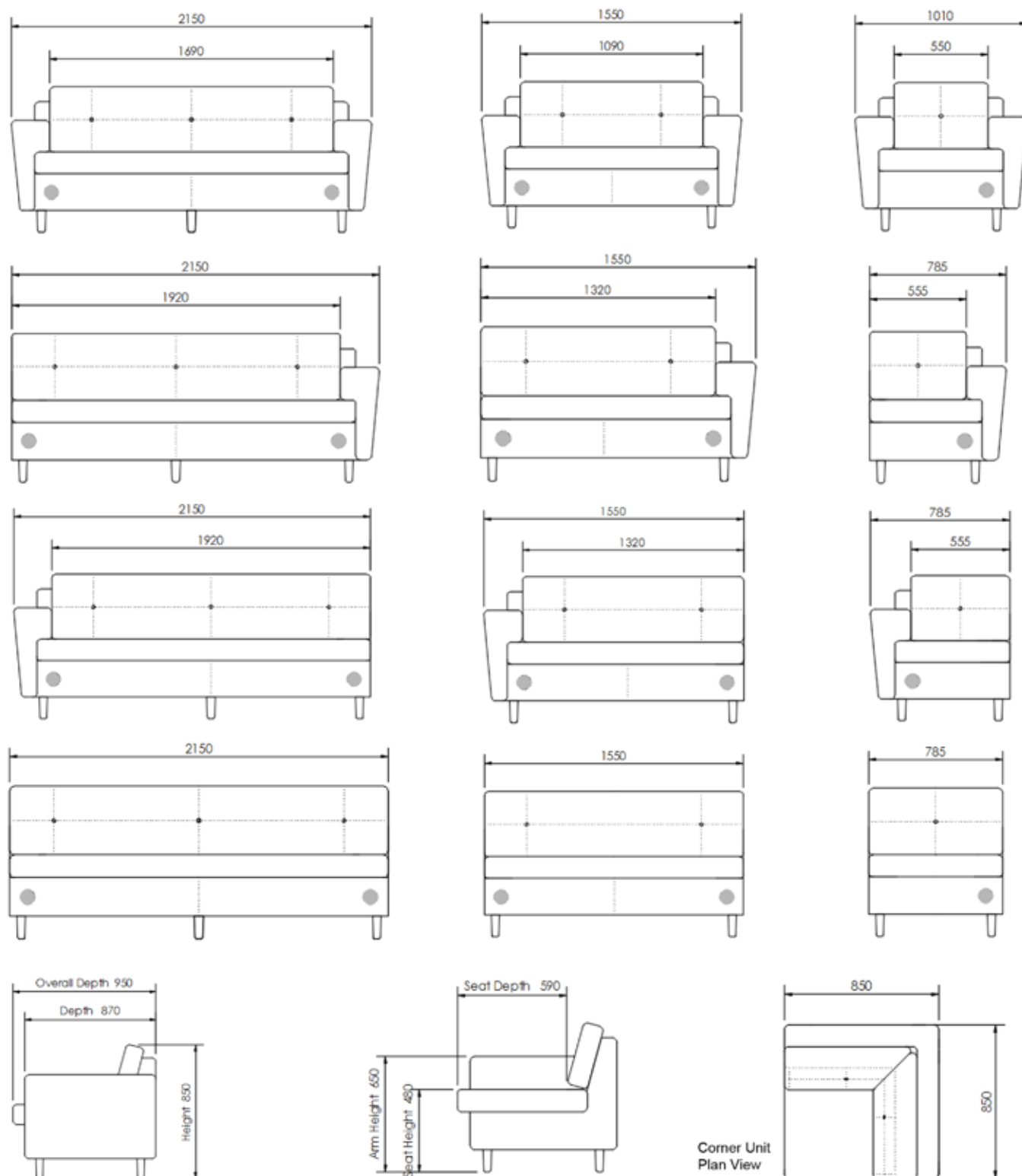
# GALLEN DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Available with optional fitted service modules where shown.
- Each module contains 1x UK power outlet and 1x twin USB fast charge outlet. Supplied with 3m lead to UK plug.
- Suffix code with 'P' to specify sofa with service module.

Additional Information  
All dimensions are approximate and should be used as a guide only.

● Denotes position of service module.





# TAKE UP BOOTH DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

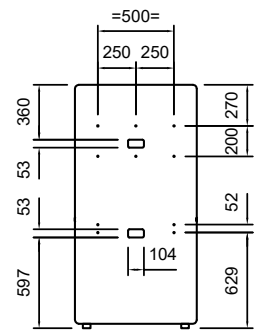
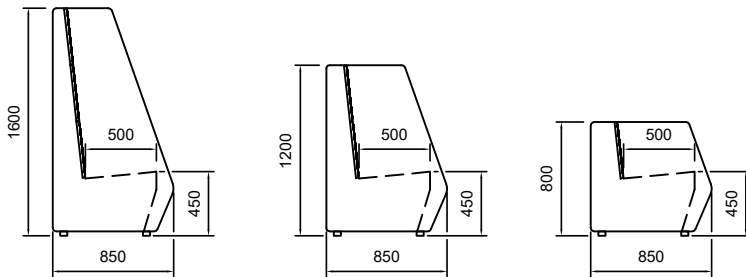
A variation of our high-back Take Up sofa system.

- All connector walls are supplied with concealed fixings for TV bracket or table use.
- Tables are supplied with square flat bases and fixing brackets.

### Additional Information

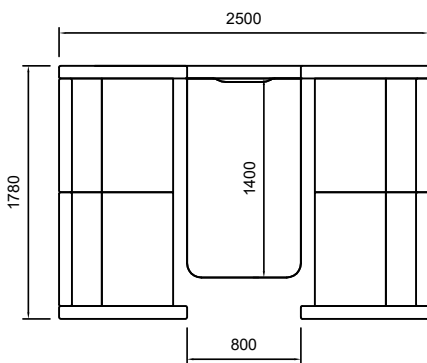
All dimensions are in millimetres (mm), are approximate and should be used as a guide only.

Unit Side Views

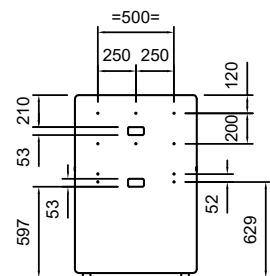
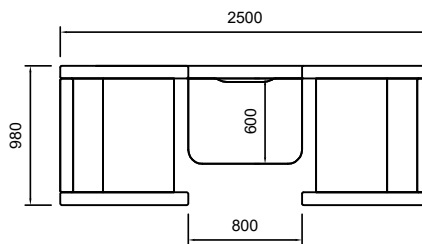


1600 High Connector Wall fixings & cut out positions.

4 User Unit Plan View

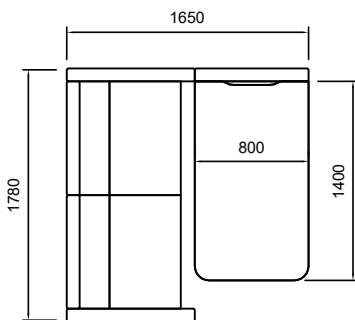


2 User Unit Plan View

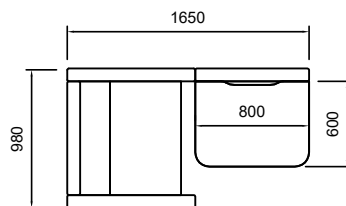


1200 High Connector Wall fixings & cut out positions.

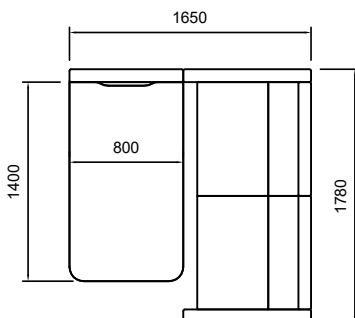
2 User R/Hand Unit Plan View



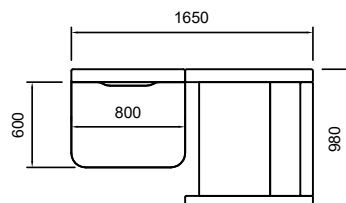
1 User R/Hand Unit Plan View



2 User L/Hand Unit Plan View



1 User L/Hand Unit Plan View



# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

<b>Adlington</b>										
	AO/4	AO/4A2	AO/4A8	AO/9	AO/9A2	AO/9A8	AOC	AOC/A2	AOD/4	AOD/4A2
OA Height:	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	990	990	1125 - 1495	1125 - 1495
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	490	580	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	600	600	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	575-705	645-820	-	575-705	645-820	-	685	-	725 - 1090
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	495	495	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465

<b>Adlington</b>		
	AO/4A13	AO/9A13
OA Height:	970-1200	970-1200
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	605-775	605-775
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585
Seat Width:	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465

<b>Adlington Mesh</b>								
	AM/4	AM/4A2	AM4A8	AM/9	AM/9A2	AM/9A8	AMD/4	AMD/4A2
OA Height:	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1125 - 1495	1125 - 1495
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	575-705	645-820	-	575-705	645-820	-	725-1090
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465

<b>Adore</b>								
	AD1	AD2	AD3	AD5	AD11	AD12	AD13	AD14
OA Height:	820	700	950	820	790	925	800	855
Seat Height:	400	400	760	460	430	460	435	495
OA Width:	660	660	500	570	580	580	580	580
OA Depth:	560	560	480	530	600	600	600	600

<b>Alsen</b>							
	UJA1	UJA3	UJA4	UJA5	UJA6	UJA7	UJA8
OA Height:	820	820	770	920	825	800	925
Seat Height:	450	450	650	800	450	450	450
OA Width:	510	470	480	480	475	500	500
OA Depth:	540	540	510	510	540	500	500

<b>Alvier Wooden Leg</b>								
	NS1BW	NS2BW	NS1HW	NS2HW	NS1W	NS2W	NS2PBW	NS2PHW
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

<b>Alvier Sled Leg</b>								
	NS1BS	NS2BS	NS1HS	NS2HS	NS1S	NS2S	NS2PBS	NS2PHS
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

<b>Alvier Tube Leg</b>								
	NS1BM	NS2BM	NS1HM	NS2HM	NS1M	NS2M	NS2PBM	NS2PHM
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

<b>Atrium</b>				
	ATF1W	ATF2W	ATF1	ATF2
OA Height:	880	880	880	880
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	600	1200	600	1200
OA Depth:	610	610	610	610

<b>A51</b>	
	A51
OA Height:	800
OA Width:	505
OA Depth:	500
Seat Height:	450

<b>Betsy</b>							
	BETS	BET4	BET4W	BETP	BETPW	BETZ	BETPZ
OA Height:	790	702-802	760-860	790	850	790	790
Seat Height:	480	392-492	450-550	480	540	480	480
OA Width:	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
OA Depth:	610	610	610	610	610	610	610

<b>Betsy Sofa</b>		
	BET2Z	BET2S
OA Height:	800	800
Seat Height:	470	470
OA Width:	1240	1240
OA Depth:	670	670

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BL6								
OA Height:	830							
OA Width:	440							
OA Depth:	525							
Seat Height:	460							
Bretten								
	BRE1	BREHS						
OA Height:	825							
OA Width:	480							
OA Depth:	505							
Seat Height:	450							
Bromley 24/7								
	AXR24/7	AXR24/7A22	AX24/7	AX24/7A22				
OA Height:	1205-1360	1205-1360	1015-1175	1015-1175				
OA Width:	680	705	680	705				
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680				
OA Arm Height:	-	610-860	-	610-860				
Seat Height:	510-610	510-610	510-610	510-610				
Seat Width:	520	520	520	520				
Seat Depth:	590	590	590	590				
Cafe/Bistro								
	TS20W(SP)	TC4D(SP)	TC34N(SP)	TVR1(SP)	EG04N(SP)	EG04W(SP)	EG05N(SP)	EG05W(SP)
OA Height:	835	850	850	850	850	850	845	845
Seat Height:	460	510	500	500	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	495	490	510	510	510	510	510	510
OA Depth:	445	450	455	455	450	450	450	450
Chatte								
	CH1W	CH2W	CH3W	CH1M	CH2M	CH3M		
OA Height:	750	750	750	750	750	750		
Seat Height:	430	430	430	430	430	430		
OA Width:	720	1360	1830	720	1360	1830		
OA Depth:	670	670	670	670	670	670		
Claire								
	CY1	CY2	CY3					
OA Height:	880	880	880					
Seat Height:	420	420	420					
OA Width:	920	1360	1910					
OA Depth:	900	900	900					
Coso								
	COS4	COS4A	COS65	COS75				
OA Height:	795	805	820	920				
OA Width:	465	565	445	445				
OA Depth:	545	545	480	480				
Seat Height:	445	445	655	755				
Cubes and Arrows								
	ES01	ES01M	ES01C	AR1	AR1M			
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460			
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460			
OA Width:	500	500	500	770	770			
OA Depth:	500	500	500	500	500			
Curves, Ovals and Rectangles								
	EC2	EC2M	ER2	ER2M	ES02	ES02M		
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460		
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460		
OA Width:	1200	1200	1200	1200	1230	1230		
OA Depth:	500	500	450	450	500	500		
Doodh								
	NSST	NSCT						
OA Height:	450	500						
OA Width:	450	800						
OA Depth:	450	800						
Seat Height:	450	-						
Gallen								
	GAL1	GAL2	GAL3	GAL1H	GAL2H	GAL3H		
OA Height:	850	850	850	1190	1190	1190		
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480		
OA Width:	1010	1560	2150	1010	1560	2150		
OA Depth:	950	950	950	950	950	950		
Garó								
	KARG1							
OA Height:	820							
OA Width:	480							
OA Depth:	470							
Seat Height:	460							
GC5								
	GC5B1	GC5B2						
OA Height:	850	850						
OA Width:	455	455						
OA Depth:	680	680						
Seat Height:	640	640						

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

GC7								
	GC7A1	GC7B1	GC7C1	GC7C2	GC7D1	GC7D2	GC7E1	GC7E2
OA Height:	855	855	855	900	790-900	835-945	700-900	835-945
OA Width:	598	598	650	650	650	650	650	650
OA Depth:	540	540	610	610	610	610	610	610
Seat Height:	465	465	465	510	400-510	445-555	400-510	445-555

GD2								
	GD2A1	GD2A2	GD2A5	GD2A6	GD2B1	GD2B2	GD2B5	GD2B6
OA Height:	699	414	699	414	751	462	751	466
OA Width:	455.5	380	1050	1050	400	400	1070	1070
OA Depth:	455.5	380	454.9	380	400	400	400	400
Seat Height:	699	414	699	414	751	462	751	466

GD3			
	GD3B1	GD3B2	GD3B3
OA Height:	800	450	450
OA Width:	360	360	360
OA Depth:	360	360	360
Seat Height:	800	450	450

G Series Fabric				
	GSR/7	GS/7	GSC	GSCA
OA Height:	1210-1380	1070-1240	960	960
OA Width:	680	680	530	530
OA Depth:	680	680	525	525
OA Arm Height: -	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	450	450
Seat Width:	490	490	455	455
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	460	460

G Series Mesh				
	GSMR/7	GSM/7	GSMC	GSMCA
OA Height:	1210-1380	1070-1240	960	960
OA Width:	680	680	530	53
OA Depth:	680	680	525	525
OA Arm Height: -	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	450	450
Seat Width:	490	490	455	455
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	460	460

Harlequin Executive			
	HQHE-SB1	HQME-SB1	HQEC-SB1
OA Height:	1165-1300	950 - 1080	920
OA Width:	650	650	630
OA Depth:	650	650	640
OA Arm Height:	720 - 810	720 - 810	670
Seat Height:	455 - 590	455 - 590	435
Seat Width:	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	470	470	470

Harlequin Mesh			
	HQHM	HQHM/8	HQHM/A13
OA Height:	1100-1250	1100-1250	1100-1250
OA Width:	700	700	700
OA Depth:	700	700	700
OA Arm Height:	-	680-865	640-820
Seat Height:	510-600	510-600	510-600
Seat Width:	500	500	500
Seat Depth:	440	440	440

Heavy Duty										
	110C	120SM	110SWT	LOS1	230	240M	210S	220M	310	320M
OA Height:	840	840	840	840	865	865	860	860	855	860
OA Width:	510	600	550	526	575	600	585	600	575	590
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	615	625	615	625	575	575
OA Arm Height:	-	620	-	-	-	630	-	630	-	625
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	485	485	465	475	485	485
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	475	475	475	475	485	485	485	485	485	485
	330	340M	BAR2	BAR3	420M	410S				
OA Height:	870	870	860	860	960	960				
OA Width:	590	590	700	700	590	575				
OA Depth:	575	575	575	575	575	575				
OA Arm Height:	-	625	625	625	625	-				
Seat Height:	485	485	485	485	485	485				
Seat Width:	515	515	625	625	515	515				
Seat Depth:	485	485	485	485	485	485				

Hour				
	HR1W	HR1N	HR1SW	HR1SN
OA Height:	810	810	1060	1060
OA Width:	540	540	440	440
OA Depth:	540	540	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	725	725

Hecta			
	HECS	HECW	HECP
OA Height:	1200	1200	1200
OA Width:	820	820	820
OA Depth:	760	760	760
Seat Height:	430	430	430



# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### Industrial

	INPU/16	INDPU/16	INS/R	INDS/P	INS/P
OA Height:	785-1020	1000-1330	400-505	665-915	580-830
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640
Arm Height:	-	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	410-525	580-830	400-505	665-915	580-830
Seat Width:	470	460	350	350	350
Seat Depth:	420	415	350	350	350

### Izzey

	IZH1(FA)	IZH2(FA)	IZLO1(FA)	IZLO2(FA)
OA Height:	1180	1180	800	800
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	760	1400	760	1400
OA Depth:	770	770	770	770

### Izzey Lite

	IZLT	IZLTS	IZLTW
OA Height:	800	800	782
Seat Height:	460	460	442
OA Width:	620	620	620
OA Depth:	570	570	570

### Kast

	KASFMA2	KASFMA1	KASVMA2	KASLBFMA2	KASLBFMA1	KASLBVMA2
OA Height:	1030-1140	1020-1130	1060	1018 – 1140	1020 – 1130	1048
Seat Height:	530	530	530	530	530	530
OA Width:	640	645	640	640	645	640
OA Depth:	470-570	460-550	490	470-570	460-550	490

### Kempton

	K1	KA	KWMA
OA Height:	800	800	800
OA Width:	510	600	625
OA Depth:	565	565	675
OA Arm Height:	-	670	670
Seat Height:	460	460	460
Seat Width:	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	450	450	450

### Klyro High Back

	KLY1H8	KLY1H1	KLY1H4	KLY1H2	KLY1H7	KLY1H5	KLY1H3
OA Height:	1040	1060	1030	1060	1060	1060	1060
OA Width:	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Depth:	780	780	780	780	780	780	780
Seat Height:	410	430	400	430	430	430	430

	KLY2H4	KLY2H2	KLY2H3	KLY2H7
OA Height:	1060	1060	1060	1060
OA Width:	1440	1440	1440	1440
OA Depth:	780	780	780	780
Seat Height:	430	430	430	430

### Klyro Low Back

	KLY1L8	KLY1L1	KLY1L4	KLY1L2	KLY1L7	KLY1L5	KLY1L3
OA Height:	800	820	790	820	820	820	820
OA Width:	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Depth:	780	770	770	770	770	770	770
Seat Height:	410	430	400	430	430	430	430

	KLY2L4	KLY2L2	KLY2L3	KLY2L7
OA Height:	820	820	820	820
OA Width:	1440	1440	1440	1440
OA Depth:	770	770	770	770
Seat Height:	430	430	430	430

### Klyro Meeting Chair

	KLY1AR8	KLY1AR1	KLY1AR7	KLY1AR5	KLY1AR6	KLYP1	KLYP21	KLYP5
OA Height:	870	870	870	870	870	410	410	410
OA Width:	580	580	580	580	580	550	550	550
OA Depth:	630	630	630	630	630	550	550	550
Seat Height:	490	490	490	490	490	N/A	N/A	N/A

### Lahr

	KA61	KA6S	KA6W1	KA6W2	KA6S66	KA6S80	KA6W65	KA6W80
OA Height:	840	840	840	840	1040	1190	1050	1195
OA Width:	460	460	430	460	460	490	460	495
OA Depth:	520	520	500	520	550	560	465	505
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	660	800	650	805

### LC11 Chrome

	LC11A1	LC11A3	LC11B1	LC11C1
OA Height:	830	840	820	820
OA Width:	535	490	540	540
OA Depth:	525	510	520	520
Seat Height:	450	460	450	450

### LC11 Sled

	LC11M1	LC11M2	LC11N1	LC11N2
OA Height:	1030	1040	1180	1190
OA Width:	480	480	500	500
OA Depth:	550	550	530	530
Seat Height:	650	660	800	810

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

LC11 Star						
	LC11F3	LC11G3	LC11Q3	LC11Q4		
OA Height:	850	850	800-910	800-910		
OA Width:	490	490	611	610		
OA Depth:	500	500	570	570		
Seat Height:	460	460	420-530	420-530		
LC11 Stool						
	LC11K1	LC11K2	LC11L1	LC11L2	LC11P1	LC11P2
OA Height:	1050	1060	1200	1210	1030-1220	1040-1230
OA Width:	470	470	500	500	440	440
OA Depth:	500	500	500	500	490	490
Seat Height:	650	660	800	810	650-840	660-850
LC11 Wood						
	LC11H1	LC11H2				
OA Height:	830	840				
OA Width:	445	445				
OA Depth:	510	510				
Seat Height:	450	460				
LC17						
	LC17A					
OA Height:	790					
OA Width:	580					
OA Depth:	575					
Seat Height:	460					
LG1 Chrome						
	LG1A1	LG1B1	LG1G1			
OA Height:	815	810	970			
OA Width:	580	580	525			
OA Depth:	500	520	500			
Seat Height:	450	450	760			
LG1 Plastic						
	LG1E1					
OA Height:	815					
OA Width:	510					
OA Depth:	480					
Seat Height:	450					
LG1						
	LG1A1	LG1B1	LG1G1	LG1E1		
OA Height:	815	810	970	815		
OA Width:	580	580	525	510		
OA Depth:	500	520	500	480		
Seat Height:	450	450	760	450		
LG2						
	LG2A	LG2B	LG2C			
OA Height:	810	820	940			
OA Width:	560	550	530			
OA Depth:	510	500	490			
Seat Height:	450	450	760			
LG4 Chrome						
	LG4A1	LG4B1	LG4J1	LG4M1		
OA Height:	825	825	1130	1015		
OA Width:	510	480	520	510		
OA Depth:	510	490	540	490		
Seat Height:	450	450	760	655		
LG4 Plastic						
	LG4E1					
OA Height:	820					
OA Width:	450					
OA Depth:	490					
Seat Height:	450					
LG4 Wood						
	LG4C1	LG4K1	LG4C1UPH	LG4L1UPH		
OA Height:	835	1065	835	1065		
OA Width:	460	470	460	470		
OA Depth:	460	480	460	480		
Seat Height:	450	680	450	680		
LG10						
	LG10A	LG10B				
OA Height:	780	780				
OA Width:	920	1680				
OA Depth:	820	820				
Seat Height:	470	470				
Seat Width:	660	1440				
Seat Depth:	660	660				
LG27						
	LG27					
OA Height:	460					
OA Width:	590					
OA Depth:	480					
Seat Height:	460					

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

LG30										
	LG30A	LG30ST	LG30HA	LG30AT						
OA Height:	850	855	1100	850						
OA Width:	585	620	580	585						
OA Depth:	605	480	450	605						
Seat Height:	407	430	750	407						
LG31										
	LG31C	LG31LS	LG31HS	LG31CUS	LG31LSUS	LG31HSUS				
OA Height:	790	800	900	790	800	900	790	790		
OA Width:	460	460	480	460	460	480	470	470		
OA Depth:	490	495	500	490	495	500	470	470		
Seat Height:	480	650	750	480	650	750	470	470		
LG32										
	LG32A	LG32B								
OA Height:	760	950								
OA Width:	460	450								
OA Depth:	560	480								
Seat Height:	490	770								
LG33										
	LG33A	LG33B								
OA Height:	790	790								
OA Width:	590	590								
OA Depth:	570	570								
Seat Height:	450	450								
Link Plus										
	LK1	LKA	LK1SP	LKASP						
OA Height:	815	815	815	815						
OA Width:	520	625	520	625						
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640						
OA Arm Height:	-	645	-	645						
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445						
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470						
Seat Depth:	485	485	485	485						
LS24										
	LS24A1	LS24A2	LS24B1	LS24B2	LS24C1	LS24C2	LS24D1	LS24D2	LS24E1	LS24E2
OA Height:	710	860	710	860	710	860	710	860	710	860
OA Width:	610	610	1210	1210	1710	1710	1045	1045	1741	1741
OA Depth:	670	670	670	670	670	670	900	900	1256	1256
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
LS25										
	LS25A	LS25B	LS25C	LS25D						
OA Height:	800	810	780	880						
OA Width:	460	615	420	420						
OA Depth:	550	550	490	490						
Seat Height:	430	430	630	730						
Seat Width:	-	460	-	-						
LS36										
	LS36A	LS36B	LS36C	LS36D						
OA Height:	790	800	810	1105						
OA Width:	540	540	560	544						
OA Depth:	525	525	525	525						
Seat Height:	450	450	450	755						
LS37										
	LS37A									
Seat:	300ø									
Base:	400									
Seat Height:	590-840									
Lynstock Choice										
	910	910RM	910LM	910AM						
OA Height:	830	830	830	830						
OA Width:	590	590	590	590						
OA Depth:	730	730	730	730						
Seat Height:	410	410	410	410						
Masca										
	MASC2	MASC4	MASC11	MASC12	MASC13	MASC14	MASC21	MASC22	MASC23	MASC24
OA Height:	1020	770	790-930	800-910	835	900	1020-1160	1030-1140	1065	1130
Seat Height:	440	440	420-550	430-540	470	540	420-550	430-540	470	540
OA Width:	595	595	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
OA Depth:	580	580	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
Meeting Chair										
	M1	MA	MW	M1SP	MASP	MWSP	M1SBP	MASBP	MWSBP	
OA Height:	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	
OA Width:	465	525	525	465	525	525	465	525	525	
OA Depth:	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	
OA Arm Height:	-	645	-	-	645	-	-	645	-	
Seat Height:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	
Seat Width:	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	
Seat Depth:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	
Meroux										
	MER1	MERLS	MERHS							
OA Height:	835	455	770							
OA Width:	450	385	440							
OA Depth:	540	385	440							
Seat Height:	450	455	770							

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Metric Executive				
	MCFB	MCHB	M4FB	M4HB
OA Height:	940	835	905	835
OA Width:	565	565	565	565
OA Depth:	630	630	575	575
OA Arm Height:	645	645	635	635
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
Seat Width:	505	505	505	505
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470

Metric Plus							
	MSHBM	M4HBM	MCHBM	MCHBPL	M4HBPL	MSFB	MSHB
OA Height:	815-905	835	835	835	835	920-1010	815-905
OA Width:	640	565	565	565	565	640	640
OA Depth:	640	630	630	630	630	640	640
OA Arm Height:	645	645	945	645	645	625-715	625-715
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	440-530	440-530
Seat Width:	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

Mod		
	MOD1	MODA
OA Height:	850	850
Seat Height:	510	510
OA Width:	530	530
OA Depth:	435	435

Moons & Rounds										
	R500	R500M	R500C	R800	R800M	R800C	R1000	R1000M	M500	M500M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	500	500	800	800	800	1000	1000	500	500
OA Depth:	500	500	500	800	800	800	1000	1000	500	500

Moons & Rounds						
	M500C	M800	M800M	M800C	M1000	M1000M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	800	800	800	1000	1000
OA Depth:	500	800	800	800	1000	1000

Motile		
	MOTSF	MOT4BR
OA Height:	820	860
Seat Height:	440	450
OA Width:	650	670
OA Depth:	650	670

Move Up										
	MU/7	MU/7A23	MU/7A24	MU/7A25	MUM/7	MUM/7A23	MUM/7A24	MUM/7A25	MUC	MUMC
OA Height:	975-1150	975-1150	975-1150	975-1150	1030-1200	1030-1200	1030-1200	1030-1200	1015	1070
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	520	520
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	600	600
OA Arm Height: -	-	610	610-760	610-770	-	610	610-760	610-770	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	500	500
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	520	520
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	490	490

Nao			
	NAO1	NAO2	NAO3
OA Height:	780	780	780
Seat Height:	450	450	450
OA Width:	900	1400	1900
OA Depth:	720	720	720

Neos					
	NPES	NPE4	NPE4W	NPEP	NPEPW
OA Height:	790	780-790	820-920	790	850
Seat Height:	460	40-530	460-560	460	530
OA Width:	490	650	650	550	550
OA Depth:	490	650	650	550	550

Newton							
	650A	651	651A	651AR	651AL	652	652A
OA Height:	1160	950	950	950	950	830	830
OA Width:	635	590	635	635	635	590	635
OA Depth:	760	700	700	700	700	675	675
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480	480

Note				
	FUS1	FUSA	FUS1SP	FUSASP
OA Height:	840	840	840	840
OA Width:	500	500	500	500
OA Depth:	555	555	555	555
OA Arm Height:	-	625	-	625
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455
Seat Width:	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth:	395	395	395	395



# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

<b>Oli</b>										
	<b>OL4</b>	<b>OLA4</b>	<b>OLC</b>	<b>OL4SP</b>	<b>OLA4SP</b>	<b>OLCSP</b>	<b>OL4SBP</b>	<b>OLA4SBP</b>	<b>OLCSBP</b>	<b>OLS(SP/SBP)</b>
OA Height:	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	1150
OA Width:	500	490	540	500	490	540	500	490	540	540
OA Depth:	535	535	510	535	535	510	535	535	510	550
OA Arm Height:	-	670	-	-	670	-	-	670	-	-
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	750
Seat Width:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth:	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455

<b>Onio</b>	
	<b>ONIOU1</b>
OA Height:	685
OA Width:	720
OA Depth:	630
Seat height:	390

<b>Opso</b>	
	<b>OP14BENSEAT OP4WAYTAB</b>
OA Height:	525 230
OA Width:	1400 460
OA Depth:	420 460

<b>Osana Bench</b>							
	<b>KB1SF</b>	<b>KB2SF</b>	<b>KB3SF</b>	<b>KBCS</b>	<b>KBSS</b>	<b>KBPC</b>	<b>KBTS</b>
OA Height:	320	320	320	450	450	90	N/A
OA Width:	600	1200	1800	600	600	600	600
OA Depth:	600	600	600	600	600	600	600

<b>Oscar</b>		
	<b>No Headrest</b>	<b>Headrest</b>
OA Height:	960-1060	1140-1240
OA Width:	650-710	650-710
OA Depth:	700	700
OA Arm Height:	260-340	260-340
Seat Height:	410-510	410-510
Seat Width:	480	480
Seat Depth:	460	460

<b>Outwood</b>			
	<b>OR1</b>	<b>ORA</b>	<b>ORR(L)</b>
OA Height:	820	820	820
Seat Height:	430	430	430
OA Width:	610	810	710
OA Depth:	750	750	750

<b>Oxy</b>			
	<b>OXY1</b>	<b>OXY2</b>	<b>OXY3</b>
OA Height:	680	680	680
Seat Height:	430	430	430
OA Width:	840	1400	1940
OA Depth:	760	760	760

<b>Pennine</b>								
	<b>XO1</b>	<b>XO2</b>	<b>XO3</b>	<b>XO4</b>	<b>XO5</b>	<b>XO6</b>	<b>XO7</b>	<b>XO8</b>
OA Height:	865	865	855	855	855	865	865	865
OA Width:	520	520	545	545	545	545	545	545
OA Depth:	605	605	555	555	555	555	555	555
Seat Height:	465	465	370	370	370	370	440	440

<b>Platinum Ergo</b>									
	<b>PLH/3</b>	<b>PLH/3A2</b>	<b>PLH/3A8</b>	<b>PLH/3A13</b>	<b>PLM/3</b>	<b>PLM/3A2</b>	<b>PLM/3A8</b>	<b>PLM/3A13</b>	<b>PLHXC</b>
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	990
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	525
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	600
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-
Seat Height:	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	480
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	<b>PLMD/8</b>	<b>PLMD/8A2</b>
OA Height:	1090-1460	1090-1460
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490

<b>Platinum Mesh</b>					
	<b>PMH/3</b>	<b>PMH/3A2</b>	<b>PMH/3A8</b>	<b>PMH3A13</b>	<b>PMH/3A4D</b>
OA Height:	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320
OA Width:	660	660	660	660	660
OA Depth:	760	760	760	760	760
OA Arm Height:	660-840	660-840	660-840	660-840	660-840
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	520	520	520	520	520
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Platinum Plus Squared										
	PPSH/3	PPSH/3A2	PPSH/3A8	PPSH/3A13	PPSH/3A4D	PPSM/3	PPSM/3A2	PPSM/3A8	PPSM/3A13	PPSM/3A4D
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PPSHXC	PPSMXC	PPSMD/8	PPSMD/8A2
OA Height:	990	930	1140-1395	1140-1395
OA Width:	525	525	680	680
OA Depth:	600	600	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	-	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	480	480	680-940	680-940
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490

Platinum Plus Round										
	PPRBH/3	PPRBH/3A2	PPRBH/3A8	PPRBH/3A13	PPRBH/3A4D	PPRBM/3	PPRBM/3A2	PPRBM/3A8	PPRBM/3A13	PPRBM/3A4D
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PPRBHXC	PPRBMXC	PPRMD/8	PPRMD/8A2
OA Height:	990	890	1140-1395	1140-1395
OA Width:	525	525	680	680
OA Depth:	600	600	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	-	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	480	480	680-940	680-940
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490

Platinum Squared									
	PSQH/3	PSQH/3A2	PSQH/3A8	PSQH/3A13	PSQM/3	PSQM/3A2	PSQM/3A8	PSQM/3A13	PSQHXC
OA Height:	970-1160	970-1160	970-1160	970-1160	940-1140	940-1140	940-1140	940-1140	970
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	525
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	600
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-
Seat Height:	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	480
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

Platinum Squared		
	PSQMD/8	PSQMD/8A2
OA Height:	1130-1460	1130-1460
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490

Qus							
	QUQL	QUS4	QUSRT	QUQLT	QUSC	QUSS8	QUSW
OA Height:	770	770	840	840	760	1000	810
OA Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Depth:	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
Seat Height:	440	440	440	440	440	630	480

Relo				
	RELOST1	RELOST2	RELOSW1	RELOSW2
OA Height:	850	880	850	880
OA Width:	825	825	825	825
OA Depth:	875	875	875	875
Seat Height:	450	480	450	480

Richmond			
	RIC1	RIC2	RIC3
OA Height:	790	790	790
Seat Height:	420	420	420
OA Width:	800	1400	2150
OA Depth:	1020	1020	1020

Santis Ergo					
	SIE/7	SIE/7A1	SIE/7A8	SIE/7A13	SIE/7A4D
OA Height:	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	720-810	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### Santis Squared

	SIS/7	SIS/7A1	SIS/7A8	SIS/7A13	SIS/7A4D
OA Height:	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	720-810	670-840	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490

### SJX Plastic

	SJXP1	SJXPA	SJXPRT/PLT	SJX1P1W	SJXPAW	SJXPRTW/PLTW	SJXCP1	SJXCPA	SJXCPRT/CPLT
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	445	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

### SJX Mesh

	SJXM1	SJXMA	SJXMRT/LT	SJXM1W	SJXMAW	SJXMRTW/LTW	SJXMC	SJXMCA	SJXMCR/LT
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

### SJX Fully Upholstered

	SJX1	SJXA	SJXRT/LT	SJX1W	SJXAW	SJXRTW/LTW	SJXC	SJXCA	SJXCRT/LT
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

### SJX Upholstered Seat

	SJX1SP	SJXASP	SJXRTSP/LTSP	SJX1SPW	SJXASPW	SJXRTSPW/LTSPW	SJXCSP	SJXCASP	SJXCRTSP/LTSP
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

### Solent

	SOL1W	SOL2W	SOL3W	SOL1M	SOL2M	SOL3M
OA Height:	830	830	830	830	830	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	690	1370	1780	690	1370	1780
OA Depth:	830	830	830	830	830	830

### Sound Station

	SST1
OA Height:	1578
Seat Height:	415
OA Width:	1276
OA Depth:	665

### Steps Compact Castor

	STCDM	STCDMAU	STCDMAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

### Steps Compact Sled

	STCB	STCBAU	STCBAW
OA Height:	850	850	850
Seat Height:	475	475	475
OA Width:	576	615	615
OA Depth:	680	680	680

### Steps Compact Swivel

	STCS	STCSAU	STCSAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

### Steps Compact 4 Star

	STCDG	STCDGAU	STCDGAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Steps Lounge Castor										
	STLDM	STLDMAU	STLDMAW	STLDMAHU	STLDMAHW					
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310					
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445					
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785					
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935					
Steps Lounge Sled										
	STLB	STLBAU	STLBAW	STLBAHU	STLBAHW					
OA Height:	940	940	940	1285	1285					
Seat Height:	435	435	435	435	435					
OA Width:	660	780	780	780	780					
OA Depth:	825	825	825	930	930					
Steps Lounge Swivel										
	STLS	STLSAU	STLSAW	STLSAHU	STLSAHW					
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310					
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445					
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785					
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935					
Steps Lounge 4 Star										
	STLDG	STLDGAU	STLDGAW	STLDGAHU	STLDGAHW					
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310					
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445					
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785					
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935					
Stratt Plus										
	STR1W	STR2W	STR3W	R8CURPW	R16CURPW	STR1M	STR2M	STR3M	R8CURPM	R16CURPM
OA Height:	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	660	1260	1750	1130	1910	660	1260	1750	1130	1910
OA Depth:	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Take Off										
	TO20	TO21	TO23	TO24	TO25	TO27	TO28			
OA Height:	1060-1280	1060-1280	1060-1280	990-1205	990-1205	990-1205	980			
OA Width:	620	620	620	620	620	620	585			
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	695			
OA Arm Height:	-	700-820	680-820	-	700-820	700-820	665			
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	450			
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	475			
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460			
Take Off Executive										
	ATQZ	ATRZ	A1212Z	A1206Z	A0606Z					
OA Height:	450	450	450	450	450					
OA Width:	630	1200	1200	1200	630					
OA Depth:	630	600	1200	630	630					
Take Off Executive										
	TO1	TO2	TO3	TO4	TO5	TO6	TO7	TO8	TO10	TO11
OA Height:	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	990-1200	990-1200
OA Width:	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	700-820	700-790	680-820	-	700-820	700-790	680-820	-	700-820
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570
Take Off Executive										
	TO12	TO13	TO14							
OA Height:	990-1200	990-1200	965							
OA Width:	620	620	600							
OA Depth:	680	680	650							
OA Arm Height:	700-790	680-820	665							
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	490							
Seat Width:	490	490	490							
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	490							
Take Off Lite										
	TL12	TL12FB	TL12RB	TL12LB	TL06	TL06FB				
OA Height:	460	840	840	840	460	840				
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460				
OA Width:	1200	1200	1200	1200	633	633				
OA Depth:	633	633	633	633	633	633				
Take Off Plus Low Back										
	TP1L	TP2LL	TP2LR	TP3L	TP4L	TP5L	TP6LL	TP6LR	TP7TL	TP3SL
OA Height:	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	3340	3340	1690	2890	2890	2890	2890	2390	1090
OA Depth:	1895	2890	2890	695	695	2140	2140	2140	1690	695
Take Off Plus Low Back										
	TP8L	TP11L	TP106TL							
OA Height:	830	830	830							
Seat Height:	470	470	470							
OA Width:	2890	2290	2390							
OA Depth:	3340	695	2290							



# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### Take Off Plus High Back

	TP1H	TP2HL	TP2HR	TP3H	TP4H	TP5H	TP6HL	TP6HR	TP7TH	TP3SH
OA Height:	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	3340	3340	1690	2890	2890	2890	2890	2390	1090
OA Depth:	1895	2890	2890	695	695	2140	2140	2140	1690	695
	TP8H	TP11H	TP106TH	TP94TMH	TP96TMH					
OA Height:	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360					
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470					
OA Width:	2890	2290	2390	2390	2390					
OA Depth:	3340	695	2290	1690	2290					

### Take Off Soft Seating

	AS06	ASQ	AS06LB/RB	AS06FB	AS06FLA/FRA	AS06LBA/RBA	AS06TB	AS66FB	AS06FA	AS66
OA Height:	460	460	840	840	840	840	840	840	840	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	1200	640	1200	1200	1400	1400	1400	640	1600	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640

### Tiros

	TIR1LB	TIR1HB	TIR2LB	TIR2HB
OA Height:	950	1200	950	1200
OA Width:	910	910	1370	1370
OA Depth:	750	750	750	750
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470
Seat Width:	700	700	1200	1200

### Unoa Booth

	UNOBA1	UNOBA2
OA Height:	1310	1310
OA Width:	1390	2380
OA Depth:	700	1390
Seat Height:	430	430
Seat Width:	1090	1090
Seat Depth:	550	550

### Take Up

	TKULD	TKULL	TKULR	TKULS/ST	TKULCA/CTA	TKUMD	TKUML	TKUMR	TKUMS/ST	TKUMCA/CTA
OA Height:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	980	890	890	800	1600	980	890	890	800	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	730	-	860	860	860	730	-
	TKUSD	TKUSL	TKUSR	TKU55	TKU58	TKU58T	TKU516	TKU516T		
OA Height:	1200	1200	1200	450	450	350	450	350		
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	-	450	-		
OA Width:	980	890	890	500	800	800	1600	1600		
OA Depth:	860	860	860	500	500	500	500	500		

### Take Up

	TKUFD	TKUFL	TKUFR	TKUFS/ST	TKUFCA/CTA
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	980	890	890	800	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	730	-

### Tamper Proof

	TPPBC	290
OA Height:	930 - 1090	910 - 1015
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	-
Seat Height:	450 - 560	480 - 585
Seat Width:	500	500
Seat Depth:	470	485

### Theia

	EI1(SP/BP)	EIA (SP/BP)	EIART/LT (SP/BP)	EIH (SP/BP)	EIAH (SP/BP)	EIL (SP/BP)	EIAL (SP/BP)
OA Height:	815	815	815	1080	1080	980	980
OA Width:	540	570	570	540	570	540	540
OA Depth:	580	580	580	600	600	600	600
OA Arm Height:	-	655	655	-	925	-	825
Seat Height:	460	460	460	730	730	630	630

### Visa

	VIS1(SP)	VISA(SP)	VIS1V	VISA(SSP)
OA Height:	795	810	795	790
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	560	605	560	640
OA Depth:	515	525	515	640

### Vona

	LS34A
OA Height:	840
OA Width:	580
OA Depth:	470
Seat Height:	420

# SEATING DIMENSIONS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

## Zela Mesh

	ZLM	ZLMA	ZLMU	ZLMAU
OA Height:	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625-705	565	625-705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	545
OA Arm Height:	-	685	-	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	450	450	470	470
Seat Depth:	410	410	420	420

### **Zela Plastic Seat & Back**

	ZL1	ZLA	ZLART/LT	ZLSW	ZLASW	ZLARTSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625 - 705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	655 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	450	450	450	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	410	410	410	420	420	420

### Zela Upholstered Seat

Cell Dimensions	ZL1SP	ZLASP	ZLARTSP/LTSP	ZL1SPSW	ZLASPSW	ZLARTSPSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	655-705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	680 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	420	420	420	420	420	420

### Zela Fully Upholstered

	ZL1BP	ZLABP	ZLARTBP/LTBP	ZL1BPSW	ZLABPSW	ZLARTBPSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625 - 705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	655 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	420	420	420	420	420	420

# SELECTED BAND FABRICS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### BAND 1

Agua	Task	CRIB 5	140,000 100% Polyester
Camira	Advantage	C&M	50,000 60% Polypropylene, 30% Wool, 10% Viscose
Camira	Era	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
Camira	Gravity	C&M	50,000 100% Polyester
Camira	Manhattan	C&M	50,000 100% Recycled Polyester
Camira	Phoenix	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
Camira	Rivet	C&M	80,000 100% Repreve® Recycled Polyester (Plastic bottles)
Camira	X2	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled FR Polyester
Camira	Xtreme	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled FR Polyester
✓ Chieftain	Trimcell Classic	C&M	40,000 PVC / PES
✓ Chieftain	Trimcell Legend	C&M	40,000 PVC / PES
Gabriel	Event	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
Gabriel	Fighter	C&M	130,000 100% Polyester
Gabriel	Medley	C&M	75,000 100% Polyester
Inloom	Alba	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Polyester
Inloom	Bondai	CRIB 5	150,000 100% Polyester
Inloom	Erika	CRIB 5	70,000 100% Polyester
✓ Panaz	Cadet	CRIB 5	350,000 Coating: PVC, PU, Acrylic, Basecloth: Viscose, Polyester

### BAND 2

✓ Agua	Aries	CRIB 5	100,000 90% PVC, 10% Polyester
Agua	Juno	CRIB 5	150,000 100% coated polyester
Agua	Libra	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester
Agua	Linetta	CRIB 5	100,000 Treated Polyester
✓ Agua	Lunar	CRIB 5	100,000 2% PU, 78% PVC, 20% Cotton
✓ Agua	Paintpot	CRIB 5	100,000 2.0% PU, 59% PVC, 29% Cotton, 10% Polyester
Camira	Aspect	CRIB 5	50,000 75% Trevira CS® FR Polyester, 25% Polyester
Camira	Canopy	C&M	60,000 100% polyester
Camira	Main Line Plus	CRIB 5	50,000 67% Wool, 20% FR Viscose, 13% Viscose
Camira	Patina	CRIB 5	100,000 69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide, 1% Viscose
Camira	Quest	C&M	100,000 100% Recycled Polyester
Camira	Sprint	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
Camira	Urban	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled FR Polyester
✓ Camira	Vita	CRIB 5	N/A Surface: 98.5% PVC, 1.5% PU Substrate: 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton
✓ Chieftain	Just Colour	CRIB 5	500,000 Phthalate free PVC
✓ Chieftain	Just Pattern	CRIB 5	500,000 Phthalate free PVC
Gabriel	Go Check	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS
Gabriel	Go Couture	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS
Gabriel	Go Uni	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS
Gabriel	Repetto	C&M	100,000 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Inloom	Jet	CRIB 5	65,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom	King Flex	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom	One	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled Polyester
Panaz	Altair	CRIB 5	60,000 100% Trevira CS
✓ Panaz	Aston	CRIB 5	750,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
✓ Panaz	Brookland	CRIB 5	350,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
Panaz	Highland	CRIB 5	70,000 100% Polyester with FR Backcoating
Panaz	Highland Stretch	CRIB 5	90,000 Polyester/Elastane blend with FR coating
Panaz	Ultimate Touch	CRIB 5	100,000 Coating: PU/Cellulose, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester
✓ Spradling	Mardi Gras	CRIB 5	120,000 85% PVC, 15% Cotton

# SELECTED BAND FABRICS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### BAND 3

Agua	Aura	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester
Agua	Cashmir	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester
Agua	Furnisof	CRIB 5	100,000 53% PU, 32% PES, 15 % Cotton
✓ Agua	Fusion	CRIB 5	100,000 2% PU, 74% PVC, 12% Cotton, 12% Polyester
Agua	Nova	CRIB 5	80,000 100% coated polyester
Agua	Oregon	CRIB 5	70,000 100% treated polyester
✓ Agua	Parody	CRIB 5	100,000 Denim: 70% PVC, 30% Cotton Weave: 1 % PU, 65% PVC, 26% Cotton, 8% Polyester
Agua	Sark	CRIB 5	40,000 88% coated polyester, 12% coated Nylon
Agua	Snowdon	CRIB 5	130,000 100% treated polyester
✓ Agua	Stretch	CRIB 5	400,000 2% PU, 78% PVC, 19% Polyester, 1% Elastane
✓ Agua	Taurus	CRIB 5	400,000 2% PU, 74% PVC, 12% PES, 12 % Cotton
Agua	Tones	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester.
Camira	24/7 Flax	CRIB 5	200,000 50% Polyamide, 30% Wool, 20% Flax
Camira	Halcyon Aspen	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
Camira	Halcyon Blossom	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
Camira	Halcyon Cedar	CRIB 5	60,000 100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
Camira	Hi-Tech	C&M	60,000 60% Polypropylene, 29% Wool, 10% Viscose, 1% Carbon Fibre
Camira	Kyoto	C&M	200,000 90% Wool, 10% Polyamide
Camira	Main Line Flax	CRIB 5	50,000 70% Virgin Wool, 30 % Flax
Camira	Oceanic	C&M	100,000 100% Recycled Polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL yarn
Camira	Sumi	C&M	200,000 90% Wool, 10% Polyamide
Camira	Synergy	C&M*	100,000 95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
✓ Chieftain	Lionella	CRIB 5	500,000 Phthalate free PVC / PU
Gabriel	Atlantic	C&M	110,000 100% polyester
Gabriel	Capture	C&M	200,000 85% wools of New Zealand, 15% polyamide
Gabriel	Europost 2	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Wool
Gabriel	Gaja Classic	CRIB 5	50,000 100% wool
Gabriel	Step	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS
Gabriel	Step Melange	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS
Inloom	Jeans	CRIB 5	75,000 100% Trevira CS
Inloom	Jet Bioactive	CRIB 5	65,000 100% Trevira CS Antimicrobial Polyester
Inloom	Milano	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom	Riva	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom	Roccia	CRIB 5	70,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
✓ Panaz	Haven	CRIB 5	300,000 PolyesterNiscose with PVC/PU coating
Panaz	Microvelle	CRIB 5	60,000 100% polyester with microporous film and FR coating
✓ Panaz	Sheema	CRIB 5	90,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
Panaz	Soft Touch	CRIB 5	100,000 Coating: PU, Cellulose, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
✓ Panaz	Stingray	CRIB 5	90,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
✓ Spradling	Silvertex	C&M	300,000 Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat
✓ Spradling	Valencia	C&M	300,000 Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat

### BAND 4

✓ Agua	Mystique	CRIB 5	100,000 1% PU, 64% PVC, 24% Polyester, 11% Cotton. Substrate: 50% PES, 50% Cotton
✓ Agua	The 7 Collection	CRIB 5	100,000 Vinyl: 1.0% PU, 80.0% PVC, 5% PES, 14% Cotton
Camira	Aquarius	C&M*	50,000 100% Virgin Wool
Camira	Blazer	C&M*	50,000 100% Virgin Wool
Camira	Silk	CRIB 5	50,000 67% Wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk
Camira	Track	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS® FR Polyester
Camira	Yoredale	C&M	50,000 95% wool, 3% Polyester, 2% polyamide
Camira	Zap	C&M	100,000 83% wool, 17% polyamide
Gabriel	Breeze Fusion	C&M	100,000 92% Wool, 8% Polyamide
Gabriel	Crisp	C&M	200,000 93% Wool, 3% Polyamide
Gabriel	Fame	CRIB 5	200,000 95% wool, 5% Polyamide
Gabriel	Fame Hybrid	CRIB 5	150,000 95% wool, 5% Polyamide
Gabriel	Luna2	CRIB 5	70,000 90 % Wool, 10 % Polyamide
Gabriel	Mood	C&M	5,000 92% wool, 8% polyamide
Inloom	Corte	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom	Spazio	C&M	50,000 100% Recycled Polyester
Kvadrat	Remix	C&M*	100,000 90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Svensson	Khaki	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Trevira CS (flame retardant)
✓ Vescom	Cyprus	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
✓ Vescom	Dalma	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyesterbacking
✓ Vescom	Furka Plus	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
✓ Vescom	Leone Plus	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
✓ Vescom	Malta	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing



# SELECTED BAND FABRICS

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### BAND 5

Bute	Elgin	CRIB 5	100,000	92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Bute	Ramshead	CRIB 5	75,000	85% pure new wool, 15% nylon
Bute	Troon	CRIB 5	60,000	92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Bute	Tumbery	CRIB 5	80,000	92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Camira	Craggan Flax	CRIB 5	50,000	85% Wool, 10% Flax, 5% Polymide
Gabriel	Crisscross	CRIB 5	110,000	89% Wool, 11% Polyamide
Svensson	Rock	C&M	50,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Step	CRIB 5	50,000	75% wool, 19% polyester
Vescom	Cres	CRIB 5	50,000	100% flame retardant polyester

### BAND 6

Bute	Alchemy	CRIB 5	80,000	61% Merino, 33% Pure New Wool, 6% Nylon
Bute	Lewis	CRIB 5	43,000	100% pure new wool
Bute	Tweed	CRIB 5	50,000	100% pure new wool
Svensson	Accessoire	C&M	50,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Ink	CRIB 5	60,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide

### BAND 7

Bute	Melrose	CRIB 5	80,000	93% pure new wool, 7% nylon
Camira	Synergy Quilt Channel	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Camira	Synergy Quilt Chevron	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Camira	Synergy Quilt Hourglass	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Kvadrat	Clara	C&M*	80,000	92% New wool (worsted), 8% Nylon
Vescom	Hestan	CRIB 5	60,000	100% flame retardant polyester
Vescom	Lindau	C&M*	100,000	80% wool, 20% polyamide

### LEATHER GROUP 1

Crest / JMT Shelly

Leather Group 1 is for selected Shelly hides. Other colours from this range are available but could be subject to a surcharge dependant on leather maximisation, POA. Please note that all leathers are subject to natural markings and variations in shade. These natural bruise marks distinguish it from man made imitations. The variations are features, not faults.



Black



Cream

### OTHER INFORMATION

#### Fire Retardancy

All information regarding fire retardancy has been provided by the fabric manufacturer.


#### Flame Retardancy Ratings:

C&M	Cigarette and Match = Low Hazard
C&M*	Cigarette & Match as standard. Can be treated to achieve Crib 5 upon request.
CRIB 5	Medium Hazard
CRIB 5*	Medium Hazard when used over CMHR 50kg Foam.

#### Abrasion

All information regarding abrasion has been provided by the fabric manufacturer and communicates wear resistance as determined by the Martindale abrasion test.

#### Vinyl

Fabrics marked with  are Vinyl.

Product leadtimes may be affected by the fabric selected. Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

#### Please Note:

Fabrics other than those listed above are available. These fabrics may require testing to ensure their suitability for use on the intended product. Not all fabrics shown are suitable for use across all ranges within this document. Due to their specification, certain fabrics may have a detrimental effect on the final appearance of a product.

# WOOD, METAL & LAMINATE FINISHES

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### GRESHAM MFC COLLECTION

A chic choice of 13 classic wood grain finishes and 5 fashionable yet subtle colours.  
Match or complement your chosen MFC with environmentally friendly, superior high impact resistant ABS edging.

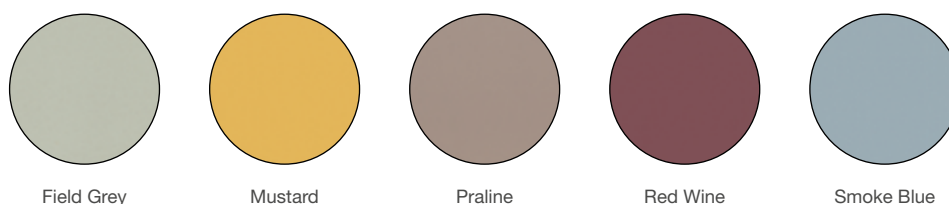
Please Note: There is a Surcharge on Adlington Oak and Light Concrete



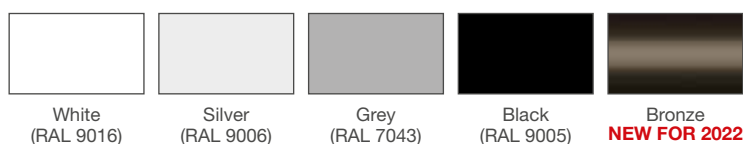
## NEW FOR 2022

### THE PASTEL MFC COLLECTION

Accent Colours for Doors and Draw Fronts only.



### METAL FINISHES



### PASTEL METAL FINISHES

£26 Surcharge applicable on all Pastel Metal Finishes



# WOOD, METAL & LAMINATE FINISHES

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### THE KIKO COLLECTION

A deluxe selection of plain colours, wood grain effect High Pressure Laminate finishes.  
Match or complement your chosen Laminate with environmentally friendly, superior high impact resistant ABS edging.

						
6632 Pewter Grey	6471 Sunny Yellow	6472 Rosso	6685 Batu Wenge	6463 White	8100 Sheer White	Walnut
						
6466 Silk Grey	Grey	6683 Mountain Maple	6688 Summer Oak	7617 Ash	H1582 Light Beech	8093 Dark Walnut
						
6468 Black	H1511 Beech	H1615 Elm	Multiplex (Edging only)			

**NEW FOR 2022**  
Adlington Oak MFC



# WOOD, METAL & LAMINATE FINISHES

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

**SURCHARGE  
APPLICABLE**

### THE HALO COLLECTION

120 Plain Colours answering key interior trends for new blues, pastels and nature inspired eco palettes.  
We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Halo Collection.

								
F0949 White	F2696 Super White	F2255 Polar White	F1093 Aries	F7934 Pearl	F2001 Baikal	F3091 Crystal White	F2274 Blanc Polaire	F2010 Malibu
								
F7927 Folkestone	F7923 Surf	F2791 Silver	F7938 Glacier	F1484 Steel	F1994 Fox	F7961 Fog	F7902 Iron	F7858 Pumice
								
F0189 Sparta	F7924 Lead	F1535 Tornado	F7928 Mouse	F2770 Sarum Grey	F3202 Otter	F7912 Storm	F2297 Terril	F7837 Graphite
								
F2253 Diamond Black	F9266 Citadel	F5342 Earth	F7949 Soft White	F1534 Magnolia	F1192 Porcelana	F1040 Alpino	F7932 Antique White	F2273 Seringa
								
F1531 Irish Cream	F2774 New Magnolia	F0547 Papyrus	F2296 Snow White	F0901 Gobi	F2833 Sandstone	F3050 Cygnet	F7929 Oyster Grey	F1532 Eldorado
								
F7882 Pale Gold	F7940 Spectrum Yellow	F1803 Tenere	F8751 Mojave	F0187 Kashmir	F0903 Cafe	F1485 Chrome Yellow	F3209 Sol	F4156 Caramel
								
F8757 Choco	F2200 Dark Chocolate	F8823 Patina	F8857 Just Gold	F4155 Sun	F4161 Terracotta	F3210 Levante	F5348 Energy	F8858 Just Rose







# WOOD, METAL & LAMINATE FINISHES

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### THE HALO COLLECTION CONTINUED

120 Plain Colours answering key interior trends for new blues, pastels and nature inspired eco palettes.  
We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Halo Collection.

								
F2582 Lilac	F0231 Peaceful Blue	F1194 Iris	F2962 Clementine	F1238 Carnaval	F0232 Juicy Pink	F1019 Azur	F7880 Thistle	F2824 Blaze Red
								
F7845 Spectrum Red	F6907 Amarena	F5346 Orchid	F4168 Campanula	F1997 Oceano	F6902 Grenadine	F0188 Beaujolais	F5345 Viola	F2483 Ultramarine
								
F7851 Spectrum Blue	F2828 Tropical Blue	F2005 Paprika	F7966 New Burgundy	F6903 Cassis	F7969 Navy Blue	F7914 Marine Blue	F8821 Just Blue	F5493 Arctic Blue
								
F5494 Aquamarine	F5127 Monaco	F2966 Opal	F3236 Avocado	F5344 Seed	F1998 Oslo	F1850 Fontana	F5349 Fossil	F8755 Lemon
								
F0800 Artichoke	F7884 China Blue	F5347 Maui	F7879 Dusty Jade	F7853 Ocean Grey	F4177 Lime	F5341 Wasabi	F8822 Denim	F4172 Caribbean
								
F1326 Capri	F7897 Spectrum Green	F6901 Vibrant Green	F3007 Pale Olive	F0157 Tahiti	F7846 Grotto	F2478 Bermuda	F7967 Hunter Green	F8820 Leaf Green
								
			F5343 Possum	F0233 Heather	F5323 Nocturne			



### THE FENIX COLLECTION

Fenix, the nanotechnological material from Arpa Industriale, has revolutionised the world of interior design. It is not only beautiful to look at but, most importantly, it is also a high-tech material, made unique by its characteristics.

Fenix has these characteristics by undergoing a particular series of processes, including a multilayer coating and the use of next-generation nanoparticles and acrylic resins, which are hardened and cured through an innovative Electron Beam Curing process. This process makes the material anti-fingerprint, soft to the touch, opaque and extremely durable, so much so that it can withstand serious knocks and scratches, but also makes it highly resistant to the aggressive action of solvents and reagents typically used for household cleaning.

Fenix is also heat-resistant. Additionally, should the surface have superficial microscratches, heat actually helps to repair them. The surface of the material is scattered with a dense grid of crosspolymers with their own memory, which can be reactivated by the application of heat.

Fenix is also water-repellent, hygienic, thanks to its effective bacteria-killing action, and resistant to mould. All of these make it a perfect surface for contact with food and very easy to clean.

We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Fenix Collection.

						
0029 Bianco Male	0032 Bianco Kos	0717 Castoro Ottawa	0724 Grigio Bromo	0748 Beige Arizona	0750 Verde Comodoro	0752 Grigio Antrim
						
0749 Cacao Orinoco	0754 Blu Fes	2630 Piombo Doha	0720 Nero Ingo	2629 Bronzo Doha	2638 Titanio Doha	0030 Bianco Alaska
						
0719 Beige Luxor	0718 Grigio Londra	0725 Grigio Efeso	0751 Rosso Jaipur	2628 Zinco Doha		



# WOOD, METAL & LAMINATE FINISHES

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

### FURNITURE LINOLEUM – DESKTOP

The Furniture Linoleum Desktop collection consists of 21 elegant colours that add a distinctive touch to any piece of furniture.



## FIND US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

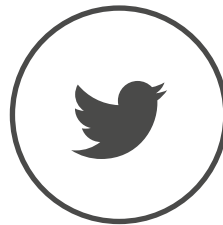


FACEBOOK

---

Gresham Office Furniture

---

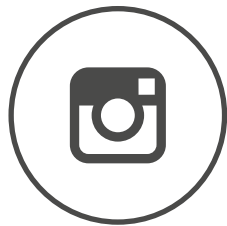


TWITTER

---

@greshamltd

---



INSTAGRAM

---

GreshamOfficeFurniture

---



LINKEDIN

---

linkedin@gof.co.uk

---







Robert Denholm House, Bletchingley Road, Nutfield, Surrey RH1 4HW  
Telephone: 01737 821122 • Email: [info@capexinteriors.com](mailto:info@capexinteriors.com)  
**[www.capexinteriors.com](http://www.capexinteriors.com)**